ISSN 0707-3011

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Éducation

OHUZ
016.37132
OS9DEIT

CIRCULAR 14

TEXTBOOKS

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

CIRCULAIRE 14

MANUELS SCOLAIRES

Les manuels inscrits dans cette circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

1990

Ministry of Education Regional Offices/ Bureaux régionaux du ministère de l'éducation

Central Ontario Region/Centre de l'Ontario
2025 Sheppard Ave. E./2025, av. Sheppard est
Suite/Bureau 3201
Willowdale, Ont.
M2J 1W4 ..... 416/491-0330

Eastern Ontario Region/Est de l'Ontario
1580 Merivale Rd./1580, chemin Merivale
4th Floor/4e étage
Nepean, Ont.
K2G 4B5 ..... 613/225-9210

Midnorthern Ontario Region/Centre-Nord de l'Ontario
199 Larch St./199, rue Larch
7th Floor/7e étage
Sudbury, Ont.
P3E 5P9 ..... 705/675-4436

Northeastern Ontario Region/Nord-Est de l'Ontario
P.O. Box/C.P. 3020
447 McKeown Ave./447, av. McKeown
North Bay, Ont.
P1B 8K7 ..... 705/474-7210

Northwestern Ontario Region/Nord-Ouest de l'Ontario
P.O. Box/C.P. 5000
435 James St. S./435, rue James sud
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7C 5G6 ..... 807/475-1581

Western Ontario Region/Ouest de l'Ontario
759 Hyde Park Rd./759, chemin Hyde Park
London, Ont.
N6H 3S6 ..... 519/472-1440

Contents/Table des matières

Subjects/Les matières ..... **ii**

General Information/Renseignements généraux ..... **viii**

1. What Is *Circular 14*?/Qu'est-ce que la *Circulaire 14?* viii

2. Legislation Regarding the Provision of Textbooks/ Réglementation relative à la fourniture des manuels scolaires viii

a) Education Act, 1986/Loi sur l'éducation, 1986

b) Ontario Regulation 262/88/Règlement 262

3. Selection of Textbooks/Le choix des manuels scolaires ix

a) Textbooks Chosen From *Circular 14*/Choix de manuels figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*

b) Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval/Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire

c) Textbooks Requiring Ministry Permission/Manuels nécessitant l'approbation du ministère

d) Textbooks for Non-Guideline Courses/Manuels utilisés dans les cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre

e) Language of Textbooks/Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels

4. General Information Regarding Textbooks and Kits/ Renseignements généraux concernant les manuels scolaires et les trousses xi

a) Eligibility for Evaluation for *Circular 14*/Critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation des manuels et des trousses devant figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*

b) Approval Procedures/Processus d'approbation

c) Local Evaluation of Textbooks/Évaluation des manuels scolaires au niveau local

d) Reading Levels/Niveaux de lecture

e) Reference Materials/Matériel de référence

5. Special Learning Materials for Print-impaired Students/Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle xiii

6. Expenditures on Textbooks/Les dépenses en manuels scolaires xiii

7. A Guide to the Interpretation of Entries in *Circular 14*/ Interprétation des inscriptions qui figurent dans la *Circulaire 14* xiii

a) Identification of New Listings/Identification des nouveaux titres

b) Codes Used to Describe the Contents of a Kit/Code adopté pour décrire le contenu des trousses

c) Notes Accompanying Listings/Mentions accompagnant les ouvrages agréés

d) Identification Numbers/Numéros d'identification

e) Prices/Prix

f) Series Listings/Collections

g) Common Course Codes/Codes des cours

Deleted Books/Ouvrages retirés ..... **xvi**

Primary Division/Cycle primaire **1**
Schedule 1/Liste 1

Junior Division/Cycle moyen **23**
Schedule 2/Liste 2

Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire **47**
Schedule 3/Liste 3

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur **99**
Schedule 4/Liste 4

Honour Graduation and Ontario Academic Courses/ Le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario **145**
Schedule 5/Liste 5

Index of Titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages **163**

Publishers and Distributors/Maisons d'édition ou de distribution **189**

Subjects

Primary Division

The curriculum policy document for the Primary Division is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years.* Textbooks are categorized according to subject.

The Formative Years, 1975 2
Anglais 2
Drama 2
English 2
French, Core Programs, 1980 12
Mathematics 13
Music 14
Native Languages, 1987 14
Physical and Health Education 15
Science 15
Screen Education 17
Social Studies 17
Visual Arts 21

Junior Division

The curriculum policy document for the Junior Division is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years.* Textbooks are categorized according to subject.

The Formative Years, 1975 24
Anglais 24
Drama 24
English 25
French, Core Programs, 1980 33
Mathematics 34
Music 36
Native Languages, 1987 37
Physical and Health Education 37
Science 37
Screen Education 39
Social Studies 39
Visual Arts 46

Intermediate Division

Textbooks are categorized according to the title of the course or curriculum guideline they accompany. General titles may be used as well (e.g., Modern Languages).

Anglais/English, 1985 48
Art. *See* Visual Arts
Business Studies
Business Studies, 1986-87 48
Accounting 48
Consumer Studies 49

Les matières

Cycle primaire

Le programme d'études du cycle primaire est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation.* On a classé les manuels scolaires par matières.

Les années de formation, 1975 2
Anglais 2
Arts visuels 21
Cinéma et télévision 17
Éducation physique et hygiène 15
English 2
Études sociales 17
Expression dramatique 2
Français 8
French, Core Programs, 1980 12
Langues autochtones 14
Mathématiques 13
Musique 14
Sciences 15

Cycle moyen

Le programme d'études du cycle moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation.* On a classé les manuels scolaires par matières.

Les années de formation, 1975 24
Anglais 24
Arts visuels 46
Cinéma et télévision 39
Éducation physique et hygiène 37
English 25
Études sociales 39
Expression dramatique 24
Français 29
French, Core Programs, 1980 33
Langues autochtones 37
Mathématiques 34
Musique 36
Sciences 37

Cycle intermédiaire

Les manuels scolaires sont classés sous le titre du programme-cadre ou du cours qu'ils accompagnent. On retrouvera aussi parfois des titres généraux (Langues vivantes, par exemple).

Affaires et commerce
Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 48
Comptabilité 48
Étude des consommateurs 49

Integrated Business Programs....49
Keyboarding....49
Marketing....51
System Support Programs....51

Classical Studies
Classical Studies, 1976....51
Part A, Language Courses (Latin)....51
Part B, Classical Civilizations....52

Computer Studies
Computer Studies, 1983....53
Introductory Computer Studies....53

Dramatic Arts, 1981....53

English, 1987....54

English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977....57

English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988....57

Family Studies, 1987....58

French As a Second Language
French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 7 and 8....62
French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 9 and 10....62

Geography
Geography, 1977....63
Geography, 1988....66
Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988....66
Geography, Grades 9 and 10, 1988....67
Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials....67

Guidance, 1984....69

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87....70

Latin. *See* Classical Studies

Mathematics
Mathematics, 1985....79
Mathematics, Grade 7....79
Mathematics, Grade 8....80
Mathematics, Grade 9....81
Mathematics, Grade 10....82
Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual Materials....84

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961....84
Italian I. and S.15, 1961....85
Russian I. and S.15, 1961....85
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964....85

Music, 1972....86

Native Languages, 1987....89

Personal Life Management, 1985....89

Physical and Health Education, 1978....89

Science
Science, 1978....90
Science, 1987-88....91
Science, Grade 7, 1987....91
Science, Grade 8, 1987....91
Science, Grades 9 and 10, 1987....92
Environmental Science, 1973....93
Environmental Science, Grade 10, 1988....93

Screen Education, 1970....93

Monde du travail....49
Clavigraphie....49
Marketing....51
Soutien administratif....51

Anglais/English, 1985....48

Arts visuels, 1986....97

Cinéma et télévision....93

Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978....89

English, 1987....54

English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977....57

English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988....57

Études classiques, 1976....51
A. Cours de langue (latin)....51
B. Cours de civilisations....52

Études informatiques
Études informatiques, 1983....53
Initiation à l'informatique....53

Études technologiques
Études technologiques 1985-1987....94
1. Secteur transports....94
2. Secteur construction....94
3. Secteur électrotechnique....95
4. Secteur alimentation et restauration....95
5. Secteur graphique....95
6. Secteur horticulture....96
8. Secteur fabrication....96
9. Secteur services personnels....96
10. Secteur textiles....96
Industrial Arts, I.19 and S. 19, 1962....96

Expression dramatique, 1981....53

Français, 1977....58

Français, 1987....58

French As a Second Language
French, Core Programs, 1980 (7e et 8e année)....62
French, Core Programs, 1980 (9e et 10e année)....62

Géographie
Géographie, 1977....63
Géographie, 1988....66
Géographie de 7e et 8e année, 1988....66
Géographie de 9e et 10e année, 1988....67
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers....67

Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987....70

Langues autochtones....89

Langues vivantes
Allemand....84
Espagnol....85
Italien....85
Russe....85

Latin *voir* études classiques

Mathématiques
Mathématiques, 1985....79
Mathématiques de 7e année....79
Mathématiques de 8e année....80
Mathématiques de 9e année....81
Mathématiques de 10e année....82
Mathématiques. Matériel didactique divers....84

Musique, 1976....86

Technological Studies
Technological Studies, 1985-87 94
1. Transportation Grouping 94
2. Construction Grouping 94
3. Electrical Grouping 95
4. Food Services Grouping 95
5. Graphics Grouping 95
6. Horticulture Grouping 96
8. Manufacturing Grouping 96
9. Personal Services Grouping 96
10. Textiles Grouping 96
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 96
Visual Arts, 1986 97

Senior Division

Textbooks are categorized according to the title of the course or curriculum guideline they accompany. General titles may be used as well (e.g., Modern Languages).

Anglais/English, 1985 100
Art. *See* Visual Arts
Business Studies
Business Studies, 1986-87 100
Accounting 100
Business English 101
Consumer Studies 101
Economics 102
Integrated Business Programs 102
Keyboarding 102
Law. *See* History and Contemporary Studies
Marketing 104
Organizational Studies 104
System Support Programs 104
Classical Studies
Classical Studies, 1976 105
Part A, Language Courses (Latin and Greek) 105
Part B, Classical Civilizations 106
Computer Studies
Computer Studies, 1983 106
Introductory Computer Studies 106
Computer Science and Technology 106
Computer Science 107
Data Processing Techniques 108
Data Processing Concepts 108
Systems Analysis and Design 109
Data Processing Applications 109
Computer Technology 110
Dramatic Arts, 1981 110
English
Business English. *See* Business Studies
English, 1987 110
English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977 112
English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988 112
Family Studies
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966 113
Family Studies, 1987 113
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967 113
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965 113
Orientation, 1984 69
Préparation à la vie, 1985 89
Sciences
Sciences, 1978 90
Sciences, 1987-1988 91
Sciences de 7e année,1987 91
Sciences de 8e année, 1987 91
Sciences de 9e et 10e année, 1987 92
Le milieu et nous, 1973 93
Sciences de l'environnement de 10e année, 1988 93
Sciences familiales, 1987 58

Cycle supérieur

Les manuels scolaires sont classés sous le titre du programme-cadre ou du cours qu'ils accompagnent. On retrouvera aussi parfois des titres généraux (Langues vivantes, par exemple).

Affaires et commerce
Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 100
Clavigraphie 102
Comptabilité 100
Économie 102
Étude des consommateurs 101
Français/anglais des affaires 101
Gestion 104
Loi *voir* Histoire et études contemporaines
Marketing 104
Monde du travail 102
Soutien administratif 104
Anglais/English, 1985 100
Anglais des affaires *voir* Affaires et commerce
Arts visuels, 1986 141
Les autochtones du Canada, 1981 130
Cinéma et télévision 136
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 131
English
English, 1987 110
English As a Second Language/Dialect, 1977 112
English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988 112
Études classiques, 1976 105
A. Cours de langues (latin et grec) 105
B. Cours de civilisations 106
Études informatiques
Études informatiques, 1983 106
Analyses fonctionnelle et organique 109
Applications du traitement de l'information 109
Initiation à l'informatique 106
Notions de traitement de l'information 108
Ordinatique 107
Ordinatique et technologie de l'ordinateur 106
Techniques de traitement de l'information 108
Technologie de l'ordinateur 110
Études technologiques
Études technologiques, 1985-1987 136
1. Secteur transports 136
2. Secteur construction 137

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 11 and 12 114
Geography
Geography, 1978 115
Geography, 1988 116
Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials 116
Geology. *See* Science
Greek. *See* Classical Studies
Guidance, 1984 117
History and Contemporary Studies
History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 118
American History 119
Civilizations in History/Twentieth-Century World History 119
Economics. *See* Business Studies
Law 121
Politics 122
Society: Challenge and Change 122
World Religions 123
Latin. *See* Classical Studies
Mathematics
Mathematics, 1985 123
Mathematics for Technology 124
Mathematics for Business and Consumers 124
Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961 125
Italian S.15D, 1968 126
Russian I. and S.15, 1961 126
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 127
Music, 1977 128
Native Languages, 1987 130
People of Native Ancestry, 1981 130
Personal Life Management, 1985 131
Physical and Health Education, 1975 131
Science
Science, 1987-88 131
Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988 131
Biology RP-50, 1963 131
Biology, Grade 11, 1987 132
Chemistry RP-51, 1965 132
Chemistry S.17D, 1966 133
Chemistry, Grade 11, 1987 133
Environmental Science, 1973 134
Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988 134
Geology RP-47, 1963 134
Geology, Grade 12, 1988 135
Physics RP-17, 1964 135
Physics S.17A, 1966 135
Physics, Grade 12, 1988 136
Technological Science, Grade 12, 1988 136
Screen Education, 1970 136
Technological Studies
Technological Studies, 1985-87 136
1. Transportation Grouping 136
2. Construction Grouping 137
3. Electrical Grouping 137
4. Food Services Grouping 137
5. Graphics Grouping 137
6. Horticulture Grouping 138
8. Manufacturing Grouping 138
3. Secteur électrotechnique 137
4. Secteur alimentation et restauration 137
5. Secteur graphique 137
6. Secteur horticulture 138
8. Secteur fabrication 138
9. Secteur services personnels 138
10. Secteur textiles 138
Arts graphiques, 1972 140
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970 138
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969 139
Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969 139
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 140
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967 140
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963 140
Expression dramatique, 1981 110
Français, 1973 113
Français, 1987 113
Français des affaires *voir* Affaires et commerce
French, Core Programs, 1980 (11e et 12e année) 114
Géographie
Géographie, 1978 115
Géographie, 1988 116
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers 116
Géologie *voir* Sciences
Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982 118
Histoire et études contemporaines
Civilisations dans l'histoire/Histoire mondiale du XXe siècle 119
Droit 121
Économie *voir* Affaires et commerce
Les grandes religions 123
Les grands défis du monde contemporain 121
Histoire des États-Unis 119
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 118
La personne, un être moral 122
La personne, un être social 122
Politics 122
Society: Challenge and Change 122
Langues autochtones 130
Langues vivantes
Allemand 125
Espagnol 127
Italien 126
Russe 126
Latin et grec *voir* études classiques
Mathématiques
Mathématiques, 1985 123
Mathématiques de la technologie 124
Mathématiques des affaires et de la consommation 124
Musique, 1977 128
Orientation, 1984 117
Préparation à la vie, 1985 131
Sciences
Sciences, 1987-1988 131
Sciences de 11e et 12e année, 1988 131
Biologie de 11e année, 1987 132
Biology RP-50, 1963 131
Chemistry RP-51, 1965 132
Chemistry S.17D, 1966 133

9. Personal Services Grouping 138
10. Textiles Grouping 138
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970 138
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969 139
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969 139
Graphic Arts, 1972 140
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 140
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967 140
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 140
Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts
Urban Studies, 1971 141
Visual Arts, 1986 141

Honour Graduation and Ontario Academic Courses

Textbooks are categorized according to the title of the course or curriculum guideline they accompany. General titles may be used as well (e.g., Modern Languages).

Anglais/English, 1985 146
Art. *See* Visual Arts
Business Studies
Business Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) 146
Accounting 146
Economics 146
Law. *See* History and Contemporary Studies
Organizational Studies (Administrative Studies) 147
Classical Studies
Ancient Greek, 1988 (OACs) 147
Classical Civilization, 1987 (OAC) 147
Latin, 1986 (OACs) 147
Computer Studies, 1987 (OAC) 148
Dramatic Arts, 1986 (OAC) 148
English, 1984 (OACs) 148
Family Studies, 1987 (OACs) 149
French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French) 149
Geography
Geography, 1978 150
Geography, 1988 (OACs) 150
Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials 150
History and Contemporary Studies
History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) 151
Canada in a North American Perspective 151
Economics. *See* Business Studies
Law 153
Modern Western Civilization 153
Politics 153
Mathematics, 1985 (OACs) 153
Modern Languages
German S.15B(13), 1968 154
Italian S.15D(13), 1968 155
Russian S.15C(13), 1968 155
Spanish S.43(13), 1968 155
Music, 1977 156
Native Languages, 1987 156
People of Native Ancestry, 1981 157
Chimie de 11e année, 1987 133
Géologie de 12e année, 1988 135
Geology RP-47, 1963 134
Le milieu et nous, 1973 134
Physics RP-17, 1964 135
Physics S.17A, 1966 135
Physique de 12e année, 1988 136
Sciences de l'environnement de 11e et 12e année, 1988 134
Sciences de la technologie de 12e année, 1988 136
Sciences familiales
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966 113
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967 113
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965 113
Sciences familiales, 1987 113
Théâtre *voir* Expression dramatique
L'urbanisme, 1971 141

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario

Les manuels scolaires sont classés sous le titre du programme-cadre ou du cours qu'ils accompagnent. On retrouvera aussi parfois des titres généraux (Langues vivantes, par exemple).

Affaires et commerce
Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 (CPO) 146
Comptabilité 146
Économie 146
Gestion (études administratives) 147
Loi *voir* Histoire et études contemporaines
Anglais/English, 1985 146
Art dramatique - Théâtre, 1986 (CPO) 148
Arts visuels, 1986 161
Les autochtones du Canada, 1981 157
Cinéma et télévision 160
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 157
English, 1984 (OACs) 148
Études classiques
Civilisation classique, 1987 (CPO) 147
Grec ancien, 1988 (CPO) 147
Latin, 1986 (CPO) 147
Études informatiques, 1987 (CPO) 148
Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO) 161
Français S.46(13e), 1968 149
Français, 1987 (CPO) 149
French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French) 149
Géographie
Géographie, 1978 150
Géographie, 1988 (CPO) 150
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers 150
Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982 151
Histoire et études contemporaines
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 (CPO) 151
Le Canada, un pays en évolution 152
Économie *voir* Affaires et commerce

Physical and Health Education, 1975 157
Science
Science, 1987-88 (OACs) 157
Biology, 1969 157
Biology, 1987 157
Chemistry S.17E, 1967 158
Chemistry, 1987 158
Physics S.17C, 1967 159
Physics, 1988 160
Science in Society, 1988 160
Screen Education, 1970 160
Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs) 161
Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts
Urban Studies, 1971 161
Visual Arts, 1986 161

Initiation aux sciences humaines 153
Droit 153
Relations internationales 153
Canada in a North American Perspective 151
Modern Western Civilization 153
Politics 153
Langues autochtones 156
Langues vivantes
Allemand 154
Espagnol 155
Italien 155
Russe 155
Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO) 153
Musique, 1977 156
Sciences
Sciences, 1987-1988 (CPO) 157
Biologie, 1987 157
Biology, 1969 157
Chimie S.17E, 1967 158
Chimie, 1987 158
Physique S.17C, 1967 159
Physique, 1988 160
Les sciences dans la société, 1988 160
Sciences familiales, 1987 (CPO) 149
Théâtre *voir* Art dramatique – Théâtre
L'urbanisme, 1971 161

General Information

1. What Is *Circular 14*?

Circular 14: Textbooks is an annual publication that provides a list of texts approved by the Minister of Education for use in Ontario schools. Two supplements, *Circular 14A*, published in the spring, and *Circular 14B*, available in the fall, provide updated listings of approved texts.

2. Legislation Regarding the Provision of Textbooks

Circular 14 is issued on the authority of the Minister of Education under the Education Act. The following extracts from the act and from Ontario Regulation 262/88 relate to the selection and use of texts in Ontario schools.

a) Education Act, 1986

Section 8
(1) The Minister may . . .

– establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister; [subsection 1(d)]

– purchase and distribute textbooks and other learning materials for use in schools; [subsection 1(e)]

– select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials; [subsection 1(f)]

– cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, learning materials, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools; . . . [subsection 1(g)]

Section 10
(1) Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money, . . .

– requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils; [subsection 1(8)]

Section 149
Every board shall, . . .

– provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board; . . . [subsection 13]

Section 235
(1) It is the duty of a teacher . . .

– to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school,

i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and

ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board. [subsection 1(k)]

Renseignements généraux

1. Qu'est-ce que la *Circulaire 14*?

La *Circulaire 14. Manuels scolaires* est une publication annuelle qui donne la liste des manuels scolaires approuvés par le ou la ministre de l'Éducation qui pourront être utilisés dans les écoles de l'Ontario. Deux suppléments, la *Circulaire 14A*, publiée au printemps, et la *Circulaire 14B*, offerte à l'automne, contiennent des ajouts ou des changements aux listes de manuels agréés.

2. Réglementation relative à la fourniture des manuels scolaires

La parution de la *Circulaire 14* relève de la compétence du ou de la ministre de l'éducation en vertu de la *Loi sur l'éducation*. On trouvera ci-dessous des extraits de cette loi et du *Règlement 262* se rapportant au choix et à l'utilisation des manuels dans les écoles de l'Ontario.

a) *Loi sur l'éducation, 1986*

Article 8
(1) Le [ou la] ministre peut [. . .]
d) déterminer la marche à suivre en ce qui concerne le choix et l'approbation des livres et du matériel d'apprentissage par le [ou la] ministre, et imposer les conditions qui s'y rapportent;

e) acheter et distribuer les manuels scolaires et le matériel d'apprentissage qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles;

f) choisir et approuver les manuels scolaires, les livres de bibliothèque, les ouvrages de référence et le matériel d'apprentissage qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles;

g) faire publier des listes de manuels scolaires, de matériel d'apprentissage, d'ouvrages de référence et de livres de bibliothèque choisis et approuvés par le [ou la] ministre et qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; [. . .].

Article 10
(1) Sous réserve de l'approbation du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil, le [ou la] ministre peut prendre des règlements relatifs aux écoles ou aux classes ouvertes aux termes de la présente loi ou d'une loi que celle-ci remplace et aux autres écoles financées en tout ou en partie par les deniers publics pour les fins suivantes : [. . .]

8. exiger que les conseils achètent des livres à l'usage des élèves; [. . .].

Article 149
Le conseil doit exercer les fonctions suivantes : [. . .]

13. fournir gratuitement aux élèves fréquentant une ou des écoles qu'il fait fonctionner, les manuels scolaires qu'il doit acheter en vertu des règlements; [. . .].

Article 235
(1) L'enseignant [ou l'enseignante], même temporaire, exerce les fonctions suivantes : [. . .]

k) n'utiliser et permettre de n'utiliser comme manuel dans une classe d'école élémentaire ou secondaire où il [ou elle] enseigne :

i) que les manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre dans une matière pour laquelle les manuels sont approuvés par ce dernier [ou cette dernière],

ii) que les manuels approuvés par le conseil dans toutes les matières.

Section 236
It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher,

– to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister; . . . [subsection (h)]

b) Ontario Regulation 262/88: Elementary and Secondary Schools and Schools for Trainable Retarded Pupils – General

Section 7
– The principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall select from the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the textbooks for the use of pupils of the school, and the selection shall be subject to the approval of the board. [subsection 1]

– Where no textbook for a course of study is included in the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister, the principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall, where they consider a textbook to be required, select a suitable textbook and, subject to the approval of the board, such textbook may be introduced for use in the school. [subsection 2]

– In the selection of textbooks under subsection (2), preference shall be given to books that have been written by Canadian authors and edited, printed and bound in Canada. [subsection 3]

– Every board shall provide without charge for the use of each pupil enrolled in a day school operated by the board such textbooks selected under subsections (1) and (2) as relate to the courses in which the pupil is enrolled. [subsection 4]

3. Selection of Textbooks

a) Textbooks Chosen From *Circular 14*
In all subject areas for which approved texts are listed in *Circular 14*, selection must be made from this list unless section 3(b) below applies or permission to use another text has been granted by the Minister. The texts selected for use must be approved by board resolution (see the Education Act, sections 235 and 236). Although there are texts listed in *Circular 14* for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation and/or for Ontario Academic Courses, teachers may select other materials that they deem appropriate, subject to the approval of the local school board.

b) Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval
In those subject areas and programs for which no texts are listed in *Circular 14* (e.g., English literature, *littérature française*, literature in modern languages and classics courses, shorthand, and special education), texts provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal of each school in consultation with the teachers. The selection is to be approved by board resolution (see the Education Act, sections 235 and 236).

Article 236
En plus de ses fonctions d'enseignant [ou d'enseignante], le directeur [ou la directrice] d'école exerce les fonctions suivantes : [. . .]

h) s'assurer que les manuels utilisés par les élèves sont ceux que le conseil a approuvés et, dans le cas de matières pour lesquelles le [ou la] ministre approuve les manuels, ceux qui sont approuvés par le [ou la] ministre; [. . .].

b) *Règlement 262, 1988. Écoles élémentaires et secondaires et écoles pour élèves déficients moyens – Dispositions générales*

Article 7
(1) Le directeur [ou la directrice] de l'école choisit, en collaboration avec les enseignants intéressés et sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil, les manuels que les élèves de l'école utiliseront, à partir de la liste des manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre.

(2) Si aucun des manuels prévus pour un programme d'études ne figure sur la liste des manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre, le directeur [ou la directrice] de l'école et les enseignants intéressés choisissent, s'ils le jugent nécessaire, un manuel approprié qui, sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil, peut être utilisé par les élèves.

(3) En ce qui concerne le manuel choisi aux termes du paragraphe (2), la préférence est accordée à l'ouvrage rédigé par des auteurs canadiens et édité, imprimé et relié au Canada.

(4) Le conseil met gratuitement à la disposition des élèves inscrits dans une école de jour qu'il administre les manuels choisis en vertu des paragraphes (1) et (2) et qui correspondent aux programmes des élèves.

3. Le choix des manuels scolaires

a) Choix de manuels figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*
Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* donne une liste de manuels agréés, il faut choisir des ouvrages figurant sur cette liste, à moins que le paragraphe 3(b) qui suit s'applique ou que l'on ait reçu du ou de la ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix. Les manuels choisis doivent être approuvés par une résolution du conseil scolaire (voir la *Loi sur l'éducation*, articles 235 et 236). Bien qu'il y ait dans la *Circulaire 14* des manuels qui peuvent être utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures ou dans les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario, les enseignants peuvent choisir d'autres ouvrages qu'ils jugent appropriés, à la condition qu'ils soient approuvés par leur conseil scolaire.

b) Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire
En ce qui concerne les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la *Circulaire 14* ne donne aucune liste de manuels scolaires (par exemple : la littérature anglaise, la littérature française, les grands auteurs anciens, classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'enseignement à l'enfance en difficulté), c'est le directeur ou la directrice de chaque école qui, en consultation avec les enseignants, doit choisir les ouvrages que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce choix doit être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire (voir la *Loi sur l'éducation*, articles 235 et 236).

The provision for local selection and approval of texts also applies to those subjects and programs for which the texts listed do not provide sufficient material for the entire course. A note to this effect accompanies the listings for the appropriate guidelines in *Circular 14*. This provision also applies to specific aspects of certain subjects and programs such as *anglais*, classical studies, English, family studies, *français*, French, language arts, law, modern languages, shorthand, special education, and visual arts.

In language programs, reading materials, including novels, periodicals, plays, poetry, short stories, and anthologies, do not require ministry approval. These kinds of reading materials are considered an essential part of language programs and should be approved by local school boards. *Circular 14* does, however, list multigenre anthologies that are accompanied by or contain significant complementary materials and can be used as complete, balanced language programs.

Where texts are to be selected locally, as outlined in this section, preference should be given to texts written or edited by Canadians and printed and bound in Canada.

c) Textbooks Requiring Ministry Permission
Requests for permission to use texts not listed in *Circular 14*, or not covered under section 3(b) above, must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the regional director of education for the attention of the Co-ordinator, Learning Materials Unit, Learning Programs Division. The request should include a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of these texts.

d) Textbooks for Non-Guideline Courses
Courses not included in the rationale of existing ministry guidelines require ministry approval for purposes of credit towards the Ontario Secondary School Graduation Diploma, the Ontario Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma, and the Ontario Secondary School Diploma. Permission is also required in order to use texts in connection with such courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

A submission for the approval of a non-guideline course should include a list of the text(s) proposed for use and a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of the text(s).

La disposition relative au choix et à l'approbation des manuels scolaires au niveau local s'applique également aux matières et aux programmes pour lesquels chaque ouvrage que l'on retrouve dans la liste ne couvre pas toute la matière du cours. On trouvera une note à cet effet dans la *Circulaire 14*, sous le titre des programmes-cadres concernés. Cette disposition s'applique à des aspects précis de matières et de programmes (anglais, études classiques, English, La famille, français, French, arts du langage, droit, langues vivantes, sténographie, enseignement à l'enfance en difficulté et arts visuels).

Le matériel de lecture (romans, périodiques, pièces de théâtre, recueils de poésie et de nouvelles et anthologies) de programmes d'enseignement d'une langue n'a pas à recevoir l'approbation du ministère. Ce type de matériel de lecture est considéré comme étant une partie essentielle d'un programme d'enseignement d'une langue et ne nécessite que l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Par ailleurs, la *Circulaire 14* énumère des anthologies incluant différents genres qui sont accompagnées d'un matériel d'appui considérable et qui peuvent constituer un programme complet et équilibré d'enseignement d'une langue.

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis au niveau local, en vertu de ce qui précède, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs et d'éditeurs canadiens, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

c) Manuels nécessitant l'approbation du ministère
L'agent ou l'agente en chef d'éducation du conseil scolaire doit soumettre au directeur régional ou à la directrice régionale de l'éducation, à l'attention du Coordonnateur de la Section du matériel didactique, Division des programmes d'enseignement du ministère de l'Éducation, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires ne figurant pas dans la *Circulaire 14* ou n'entrant pas dans les catégories d'ouvrages mentionnées à l'article 3(b) ci-dessus. Il faut préciser dans la demande que le conseil scolaire a approuvé l'utilisation des manuels en question.

d) Manuels utilisés dans les cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre
Tout cours se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé par le ministère pour donner droit à un crédit en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'études secondaires, du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures de l'Ontario et du diplôme d'études secondaires de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir une permission pour tous les ouvrages qui seront utilisés dans ces cours, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

Toute demande d'approbation de cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre doit comporter une liste des manuels que l'on prévoit utiliser et une note indiquant que le conseil scolaire en a approuvé l'utilisation.

e) Language of Textbooks
For classes and schools established under part XI of the Education Act, "French Language Instruction", the texts selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional director of education to do otherwise.

4. General Information Regarding Textbooks and Kits

a) Eligibility for Evaluation for *Circular 14*
Materials to be evaluated for possible inclusion in *Circular 14* must meet the following criteria:

– Wherever possible, books and kits must be written by a Canadian citizen or citizens and printed, bound, or manufactured in Canada. When special circumstances dictate, inclusion of some non-Canadian items in a kit may be permitted.

– The content must be accurate, and of sound scholarship, and have contemporary relevance.

– The materials must be consistent with one or more curriculum guidelines developed by the Ministry of Education and support a substantial part thereof.

– The materials must be free from racial, national or ethnic, religious, cultural, or sex bias or bias towards the aged, the handicapped, persons in certain occupations, or individuals belonging to a specific group.

– The book or kit must be intended for pupil, not teacher, use.

– A book must be of such a nature that it would be purchased in multiple copies for use by a class or groups of students.

The following types of materials are not eligible for *Circular 14* evaluation and listing:
– workbooks and consumable materials,
– teachers' guides,
– laboratory materials,
– kits consisting mainly of consumable items,
– manipulative materials,
– games and puzzles,
– reading materials such as novels, periodicals, plays, poetry, and short stories.

b) Approval Procedures
A publisher who wishes to have a book or a kit considered for *Circular 14* listing submits nine copies of the book or two copies of the kit to the Learning Materials Unit of the Ministry of Education. If the submission is eligible for evaluation, the ministry then sends a copy to each of several evaluators for comments and recommendations. Evaluators include classroom teachers, other specialists from the educational community, and at least one person with expertise

e) Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels
Les manuels choisis par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisés dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la onzième partie de la *Loi sur l'éducation*, «Enseignement en français», doivent être imprimés dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel ils sont utilisés, sauf si le directeur régional ou la directrice régionale de l'éducation permet qu'il en soit autrement.

4. Renseignements généraux concernant les manuels scolaires et les trousses

a) Critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation des manuels et des trousses devant figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*
Les manuels et trousses devant être évalués en vue de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doivent répondre aux critères suivants :

– Dans la mesure du possible, les manuels et les trousses doivent être rédigés par un, une ou plusieurs citoyens canadiens et imprimés, reliés ou fabriqués au Canada. Dans des circonstances exceptionnelles, on peut accorder la permission d'inclure des éléments non canadiens dans une trousse.

– Le contenu doit être exact, constituer une base d'enseignement solide et être en rapport avec notre temps.

– Le matériel doit être conforme aux exigences d'un ou de plusieurs programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation et étayer une bonne partie de son contenu.

– Le matériel doit être exempt de tout préjugé de race, d'origine nationale ou ethnique, de religion, de culture, de sexe, d'âge ou exempt de préjugé envers des personnes handicapées ou des personnes exerçant un certain métier ou une certaine profession ou envers un groupe de personnes en particulier.

– L'ouvrage ou la trousse doit être destiné(e) à l'élève et non aux enseignants.

– L'ouvrage doit être tel que l'on puisse en acheter plusieurs exemplaires pour une classe ou un groupe d'élèves.

Voici une liste de matériel qui ne peut ni être évalué ni figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* :
– les cahiers d'exercices et le matériel d'une utilité temporaire,
– les guides pédagogiques,
– le matériel de laboratoire,
– les trousses contenant essentiellement des articles d'une utilité temporaire,
– le matériel de manipulation,
– les jeux et les casse-tête,
– le matériel de lecture tels les romans, les périodiques, les pièces de théâtre, les recueils de poésie et de nouvelles.

b) Processus d'approbation
Une maison d'édition qui veut faire examiner un ouvrage ou une trousse en vue de le ou la voir figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doit soumettre neuf exemplaires de l'ouvrage ou deux de la trousse à la Section du matériel didactique du minis-

in the evaluation of materials for bias. The items are examined on the basis of established criteria, and reports are submitted to the ministry. These reports are reviewed in detail, and a decision is made under the authority of the Minister of Education with respect to *Circular 14* listing.

c) Local Evaluation of Textbooks
In order to accommodate individual differences among students, schools need flexibility in the selection of titles. Several approved texts are therefore listed for use in courses based on many of the curriculum guidelines. All materials to be used as texts should be evaluated by the appropriate teaching staff members before recommendations are made to the principal regarding the materials to be selected as texts.

d) Reading Levels
The variation in reading levels of titles listed for any one guideline in *Circular 14* enables teachers to choose texts that will accomodate the range of students' reading abilities. The ministry has not assigned reading-level designations to the texts. It is preferable for each teacher to determine the suitable reading level of materials for use by his or her students. In addition to the vocabulary used, conceptual level, and style of writing, other factors such as student motivation, maturity, cultural background, abilities, and experience should be considered when selecting suitable texts.

e) Reference Materials
In addition to textbooks adopted for student use, schools may wish to have available in the classroom and the school library resource centre a selection of reference materials to support the school curriculum and to facilitate the development of resource-based programs. Such materials may include copies of titles from *Circular 14* not selected for use as texts, books and audio-visual materials listed in ministry curriculum guidelines, and other materials chosen from publications such as *Canadian Materials for Schools and Libraries*, available from:

Canadian Library Association
151 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ont.
K1P 5E3

or, *Choix : documentation audiovisuelle* and *Choix : documentation imprimée*, or *Choix jeunesse : documentation audiovisuelle* and *Choix jeunesse : documentation imprimée*, available from:

Centrale des bibliothèques
1685, rue Fleury est
Montréal (Qc)
H2C 1T1

tère de l'Éducation. Si le matériel soumis répond aux critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation, le ministère en fait parvenir un exemplaire à chacune des personnes chargées de l'évaluation à qui il demande de lui présenter des commentaires et des recommandations. Au nombre des évaluateurs figurent des enseignants, d'autres spécialistes du monde de l'éducation et au moins une personne spécialisée dans l'évaluation de matériel afin d'en déterminer l'objectivité. Le matériel est examiné selon des critères établis et fait ensuite l'objet de rapports qui sont soumis au ministère. On étudie ces rapports en détail et on décide, avec l'approbation du ou de la ministre de l'Éducation, s'il y a lieu ou non d'inscrire le matériel dans la *Circulaire 14* .

c) Évaluation des manuels scolaires au niveau local
Pour donner aux écoles une certaine latitude dans le choix de manuels qui répondent aux besoins propres à chaque élève, on donne une liste de différents ouvrages agréés qui peuvent être utilisés dans des cours inspirés d'un grand nombre de programmes-cadres. Tout matériel destiné à être utilisé comme manuel scolaire devrait être évalué par des membres compétents du personnel enseignant avant d'être recommandé au directeur ou à la directrice d'école.

d) Niveaux de lecture
Les manuels énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* pour chaque programme-cadre sont à des niveaux de lecture suffisamment variés pour que les enseignants puissent choisir des ouvrages qui conviennent aux capacités diverses des élèves. Le ministère s'est abstenu d'indiquer un niveau de lecture pour les manuels. Il est préférable que chaque enseignant ou enseignante détermine le niveau qui convient à ses élèves. Outre le vocabulaire utilisé, le niveau conceptuel et le style, on doit prendre en ligne de compte, lorsqu'on choisit des manuels, d'autres facteurs comme la motivation, la maturité, le milieu culturel, les aptitudes et l'expérience des élèves.

e) Matériel de référence
À part les manuels scolaires à l'usage des élèves, on voudra sans doute doter les salles de classe et le centre de ressources de l'école d'un choix de matériel de référence destiné à appuyer le programme scolaire et à faciliter l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources. Cette catégorie de matériel peut comprendre des exemplaires de titres qui figurent dans la *Circulaire 14* et qui n'ont pas été adoptés comme manuels scolaires, des livres et du matériel audio-visuel indiqués dans la liste de ressources des programmes-cadres du ministère ou d'autre matériel tiré d'un catalogue comme le *Canadian Materials for Schools and Libraries*, publié par la

Canadian Library Association
151, rue Sparks
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1P 5E3

ou les catalogues *Choix. Documentation audio-visuelle* et *Choix. Documentation imprimée*, ou *Choix jeunesse. Documentation imprimée*, que l'on peut se procurer à la

Centrale des bibliothèques
1685, rue Fleury est
Montréal (Qc)
H2C 1T1

5. Special Learning Materials for Print-impaired Students

The W. Ross Macdonald School, a provincial resource centre for the visually impaired, provides special materials to assist local Ontario school boards to meet the needs of their print-impaired students.

The Resource Services Library program provides braille, audiotape, and large-print materials for print-impaired students.

In order to qualify for this service, a print-impaired student's need for the service must be approved by an ophthalmologist, an educational psychologist, or an educational consultant.

The Resource Services Library will attempt to provide all approved texts in the requested medium upon receipt of the appropriate forms. Forms may be obtained by writing to or telephoning:

The Program Director, Resource Services
The W. Ross Macdonald School
350 Brant Ave.
Brantford, Ont.
N3T 3J9
Telephone: (519) 759-0730

6. Expenditures on Textbooks

The basic legislative grant for texts as well as the new learning materials funding incentive programs are included in the grants for ordinary and extraordinary expenditures. Consequently, the responsibility for ensuring that adequate expenditure is made on texts lies with school board officials. The importance of having an adequate supply of up-to-date texts and other learning materials that are relevant to the school curriculum and consistent with sound pedagogical practices cannot be overestimated.

Texts selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

7. A Guide to the Interpretation of Entries in *Circular 14*

a) Identification of New Listings
A dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of the latest edition of *Circular 14* .

5. Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle

Le Centre Jules-Léger d'Ottawa est le centre provincial pour les élèves francophones atteints d'une déficience visuelle. Il offre des documents en braille, des textes imprimés en gros caractères et des enregistrements sonores. Pour tout renseignement complémentaire, on peut s'adresser au :

Centre Jules-Léger
Service pour les déficients visuels
200, rue Wilbrod
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6L5
Tél. : (613) 234-0166

6. Les dépenses en manuels scolaires

La subvention générale de base concernant les manuels scolaires ainsi que les nouveaux programmes d'encouragement à l'achat de matériel d'apprentissage sont compris dans les subventions applicables aux dépenses ordinaires et extraordinaires. Il appartient donc aux responsables des conseils scolaires de veiller à ce que des sommes suffisantes soient consacrées aux manuels. On ne peut trop insister sur l'importance de se procurer une quantité suffisante de manuels et de matériel didactique à jour, en rapport avec les programmes scolaires et conformes aux bonnes méthodes d'enseignement.

Les manuels qu'un conseil scolaire choisit dans la *Circulaire 14* et achète lui appartiennent et sont destinés à être utilisés pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

7. Interprétation des inscriptions qui figurent dans la *Circulaire 14*

a) Identification des nouveaux titres
Le point (●) qui précède un titre indique qu'il s'agit d'un ouvrage agréé après la publication de la plus récente édition de la *Circulaire 14*.

b) Codes Used to Describe the Contents of a Kit

Ac	Audio cassette(s)
Ad	Audiodisk(s)
At	Audiotape(s)
Bk	Book(s)
Bkl	Booklet(s)
Ch	Chart(s)
Com	Computer learning material(s)
F	Film(s) (16 mm)
Fs	Filmstrip(s)
Mas	Master(s) for legal reproduction
Mp	Map(s)
OvPr	Overhead Projectual(s)
P	Poster(s)
PiC	Picture card(s)
PrC	Printed card(s)
Sl	Slide(s)
TG	Teacher's guide(s)
Vt	Videotape(s)
Other	Other material(s)

c) Notes Accompanying Listings

Interim approval only. This note is added for non-Canadian textual materials. These titles will be removed from *Circular 14* if adequate Canadian materials become available.

Approved for limited time only. Texts accompanied by this statement will be deleted from the next edition of *Circular 14.*

Recommended use. A note indicating that a title is recommended for a specific use may accompany a listing; for example, "Recommended for basic level courses" or "Recommended for advanced level courses."

Approved for courses developed from superseded guidelines. Although certain superseded guidelines are not listed in this edition of *Circular 14*, schools may continue to offer courses developed from these guidelines for a limited time. Texts accompanied by this statement may be used only for such courses. The titles of the superseded guidelines can be found in previous editions of *Circular 14.*

d) Identification Numbers

Each title listed in *Circular 14* is preceded by an identification number and an International Standard Book Number (ISBN). These numbers have been introduced to facilitate the school boards' procedures for ordering texts.

b) Code adopté pour décrire le contenu des trousses

Af	Affiche(s)
Bv	Bande(s) vidéo
B	Brochure(s)
Cg	Carte(s) géographique(s)
Ci	Carte(s) imprimée(s)
C	Cassette(s)
Dia	Diapositive(s)
Dis	Disque(s)
F	Film(s) (16mm)
Ff	Film(s) fixe(s)
G	Graphique(s)
Gm	Guide(s) du maître
I	Image(s)
L	Livre(s)
Mdi	Matériel didactique informatisé
Ori	Original(aux) pour reproduction légale
R	Ruban(s) magnétique(s)
T	Transparent(s)
Au	Autre(s)

c) Mentions accompagnant les ouvrages agréés

Approuvé provisoirement. Cette mention se rapporte aux manuels scolaires non canadiens. Ces livres seront retirés de la *Circulaire 14* lorsque du matériel canadien satisfaisant sera offert sur le marché.

Approuvé pour une durée limitée. Les manuels accompagnés de cette mention seront éliminés de la prochaine édition de la *Circulaire 14.*

Recommandé à une fin déterminée. Un ouvrage peut être accompagné d'une mention indiquant qu'il est recommandé à une fin déterminée, par exemple, «Recommandé pour le niveau avancé».

Approuvé pour les cours élaborés à partir de programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés. Bien que certains programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés ne soient pas mentionnés dans la présente édition de la *Circulaire 14*, les écoles peuvent continuer d'offrir des cours élaborés à partir de ces programmes-cadres pour une durée limitée; les manuels scolaires accompagnés de la présente note ne peuvent être utilisés que dans le cadre de ces cours. Les programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés figurent dans les éditions précédentes de la *Circulaire 14.*

Autorisé provisoirement. Les manuels accompagnés de cette mention seront retirés de la *Circulaire 14* lorsque du matériel correspondant mieux au vécu de l'élève ontarien(ne) sera offert sur le marché.

d) Numéros d'identification

Chaque titre figurant dans la *Circulaire 14* est précédé d'un numéro d'identification et d'un numéro international standard d'édition (ISBN). Ce système a été adopté pour faciliter la tâche des conseils scolaires lorsqu'ils commandent des manuels.

e) Prices
The prices given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price listed for each entry is the price that a school board or a school will pay for that particular book. Shipping charges may be added to these net prices.

Prices quoted in *Circular 14* or one of its supplements are in effect for one year from the time the text is first listed. Price changes made after this time are in effect for one year from the publication of the circular or supplement announcing this change.

f) Series Listings
Booklets and other textual materials that form part of a series are listed under the series title. Individual titles can be located through the title index if the series title is not known.

g) Common Course Codes
The titles listed under some of the new guidelines include common course codes. The codes appear in bold at the end of each listing. The common course codes facilitate the selection of textbooks since they indicate the course(s) for which each text has been approved. Teachers will find complete lists of courses and their common course codes in the appropriate curriculum guidelines.

e) Prix
Les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix *nets*. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée aux écoles a été appliquée et que le prix figurant à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire ou l'école devra payer pour le livre. Des frais d'expédition peuvent être ajoutés aux prix nets.

Les prix indiqués dans la *Circulaire 14* ou dans l'un de ses suppléments sont en vigueur pendant un an à partir de la date où le titre paraît la première fois. Les changements effectués par la suite sont également applicables pendant l'année qui suit la publication de la circulaire ou du supplément qui annonce le changement.

f) Collections
Les brochures et autres manuels scolaires qui font partie d'une collection sont inscrits sous le titre de la collection concernée. Pour trouver un titre publié dans une collection dont on ignore le nom, on doit se reporter à la liste alphabétique des ouvrages.

g) Codes des cours
Les codes des cours tirés du système uniforme de codage des cours accompagnent les titres des ouvrages figurant sous certains des nouveaux programmes-cadres. Ces codes sont écrits en caractères gras. Comme ils indiquent le ou les cours pour lequel ou lesquels chaque ouvrage a été approuvé, ils aident les enseignants à choisir les manuels appropriés. Les enseignants trouveront la liste complète des cours et les codes des cours dans les programmes-cadres appropriés.

Deleted Books

The following titles, which have previously been included in *Circular 14*, are no longer approved as texts. They have been removed mainly because they are out of date and/or out of print, or because they have been replaced by new editions.

The books on this list may be used for two years subsequent to the current school year. School boards should establish procedures to ensure that deleted titles are not used as textbooks after the two-year period.

Ouvrages retirés

Les ouvrages ci-dessous, qui figuraient dans la *Circulaire 14*, ne sont plus agréés. Ils en ont été retirés parce qu'ils sont périmés, que l'édition est épuisée ou encore parce qu'ils ont été remplacés par de nouvelles éditions.

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste peuvent être utilisés pendant *deux* ans après l'année scolaire en cours. Les conseils scolaires devraient prendre des mesures afin que les livres retirés de la circulaire ne soient pas utilisés comme manuels après la période de deux ans.

Abby Hoffman, 1978 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
ABC de grammaire française, 1982 *Éditions Ville-Marie*
Aide-mémoire grammatical, 1987 *Vézina Éditeur*
Alexander Graham Bell, 1976 *Lidec*
Algebra, 2nd ed., 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Algèbre, 1980 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Allan Napier MacNab, 1976 *Lidec*
Allô le monde, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867, 1974 *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*
Anatomie et physiologie humaine, 1975 *Éditions HRW*
Anthology One, 1981 *Nelson*
Applied Math 9, 1984 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Applying the Law, 2nd ed., 1985 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts, 3rd ed., 1985 *Harper & Row*
L'atelier de grammaire et d'orthographe, 1985 *Éditions Françaises*
Aventure à Oakville, 1983 *J. M. Dent*
Aventure dans les Laurentides, 1975 *J. M. Dent*
Aventure en forêt, 1976 *J. M. Dent*
Basic Italian, 6th ed., 1985 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Basic Modern Chemistry, 3rd ed., 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Beginning Italian, 3rd ed., 1979 *D. C. Heath*
Bilingual Tensions in Canada, 1979 *OISE Press*
Biological Science: A Molecular Approach, 5th ed. (Blue Version), 1985 *D. C. Heath*
Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life, 4th ed. (Yellow Version), 1979 *Academic Press*
Biological Science: An Introductory Study, 1980 *Prentice-Hall*
Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life, 3rd ed., 1978 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Biology 1: The Materials of Life, 1978 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Biology 2: Built for Living, 1978 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Biology 3: The Next Generation, 1978 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Biology: Life on Earth, 1986 *Macmillan Publishing*
Biology: Living Systems, 4th ed., 1983 *Merrill*
Biology: The Key Ideas (new ed.), 1986 *Globe Book Company*
Biology: The Study of Life, 2nd ed., 1987 *Allyn & Bacon*
The Birth of Civilizations, 1973 *Irwin*
Bodyworks: Your Human Biology, 1979 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Buon Giorno A Tutti! 1983 *John Wiley*
Business in the Canadian Environment, 2nd ed., 1986 *Prentice-Hall*
Calcul différentiel et intégral, 1980 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Calculus Workshops, 2nd ed., 1978 *Mathécrit*
Calculus, 2nd ed., 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Camel Herders of the North African Desert, 1978 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*
Canada and the World, Book 2, 1981 *Oxford University Press*
Canada in View, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890, 1977 *McClelland and Stewart*
Canada Since Confederation, 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present, 1977 *Douglas Fisher Publishers*
Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study, 1978 *Douglas Fisher Publishers*
Canada: Discovering Our Heritage, 1977 *Ginn*
Canada: Land of Diversity, 1983 *Prentice-Hall*
Canada: Our Home, 1980 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Canada: Our People, 1981 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Canada: This Land of Ours, rev. ed., 1976 *Ginn*
Canada: Towards Tomorrow, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? 1977 *Prentice-Hall*
The Canadian Spelling Program 4, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
The Canadian Spelling Program 5, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
The Canadian Spelling Program 6, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
The Canadian Spelling Program 7, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
The Canadian Spelling Program 8, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
The Canadians, 1867-1967, Part 1, 1967 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Carrousel Canada 1: Allons faire du ski! Aventure à l'aéroport. Bravo, les fantômes. Excursion au zoo. Perdu dans les bois! 1978 *J. M. Dent*

Cattle Herders of the East African Highland, 1978 *GLC/ Silver Burdett Publishers*
A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools, 1979 *Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations*
The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World, 1979 *Academic Press*
Le championnat, 1977 *Maclean-Hunter*
Chansons de Québec, 1958 *Waterloo Music*
Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures, 1978 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Chemistry of Man and Molecules, rev. ed., 1980 *Book Society of Canada*
Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. ed., 1979 *Book Society of Canada*
Chemistry of Photography, rev. ed., 1979 *Book Society of Canada*
Chemistry of the Body, 1985 *John Wiley*
Chemistry of the Car, rev. ed., 1979 *Book Society of Canada*
Chemistry Today, 2nd ed., 1982 *Prentice-Hall*
Chemistry: Experiments and Principles, 4th ed., 1982 *D. C. Heath*
Choices for Tomorrow, Book 3, 1978 *Guidance Centre*
Circuits électriques, 1980 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
The City Kids' Book, 1979 *OISE Press*
Clé pour la grammaire, 1988 *Guérin Éditeur*
Co-Basal Math, Set 3, 1976 *Hayes Publishing*
Co-Basal Math, Set 4, 1977 *Hayes Publishing*
Co-Basal Math, Set 5, 1977 *Hayes Publishing*
Co-Basal Math, Set 6, 1977 *Hayes Publishing*
Code 001. Pour communiquer par écrit, 1987 *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*
Code grammatical en tableaux, 1982 *Brault & Bouthillier*
Code grammatical sélectif, 1976 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Coiffure pour hommes et dames, 1986 *Vézina Éditeur*
Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867, 1971 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Communicating in Your World, 1979 *Academic Press*
Concepts and Challenges in Science 1, Canadian ed., 1979 *Macmillan Publishing*
Concepts and Challenges in Science 2, Canadian ed., 1979 *Macmillan Publishing*
Concepts and Challenges in Science 3, Canadian ed., 1979 *Macmillan Publishing*
The Confederation Generation, 1978 *Royal Ontario Museum*
Consumer Law, 1978 *IPI Publishing*
Les cours d'eau, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Cours de français. Méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
The Crabtree Countries and Festivals of the World Series, 1980 *Crabtree Publishing*
Crowfoot, 1978 *Lidec*
Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island, 1978 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*
Cultivators of the South American Jungle, 1978 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*
Cultural Patterns in Geography, 1988 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Cuthbert Grant and the Métis, 1976 *Book Society of Canada*
David Thompson, 1977 *Lidec*
Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles, 2e éd., 1981 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
De nouveaux amis, 1978 *Éditions Projets*
De nouvelles aventures, 1978 *Éditions Projets*
De surprise en surprise, 1979 *Éditions Projets*
Developing Language Skills 1, 2nd ed., 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Developing Your Communication Skills, 1978 *Academic Press*
Dictionnaire actif Nathan. 1 000 mots illustrés en couleurs, 1976 *Éditions France-Québec*
Discovering Biological Science, 1983 *Prentice-Hall*
Discovering Physical Science, 1982 *Prentice-Hall*
Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1978 *Book Society of Canada*
Donne-moi la main, 1979 *Éditions Projets*
Dramatic Arts, 1979 *Guidance Centre*
Drawing: Ideas, Materials, and Techniques, 1978 *Davis Publications*
Le droit familial, 1979 *Éditions Champlain*
Du soleil pour toi, éd. rév., 1979 *Éditions Projets*
Dynamics, 1979 *Merlan Scientific*
Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water, 1978 *Globe/ Modern Curriculum Press*
Écho du Canada français, 1984 *Guérin Éditeur*
Egerton Ryerson, 1976 *Lidec*
1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution, 1976 *James Lorimer*
Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed., 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Elements of Experimental Chemistry, 1978 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Elizabeth Simcoe, 1976 *Lidec*
Éléments d'électrotechnique, 1981 *Éditions HRW*
Éléments de dessin industriel, 1979 *Éditions HRW*
Éléments de menuiserie, 1980 *Éditions HRW*
The Emergence of Europe, 1976 *Irwin*
Émile Nelligan, 1980 *Lidec*
Emily Carr, 1976 *Lidec*
En montoneige, 1976 *J. M. Dent*
Endangered Animals, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
English Skills Program, Book 1, rev. ed., 1981 *Gage Educational Publishing*
English Skills Program, Book 2, rev. ed., 1981 *Gage Educational Publishing*
English Skills Program, Book 3, rev. ed., 1981 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Eurasia: Its Lands and Peoples, 1981 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire, 1973 *Irwin*
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1, 1978 *Éditions Champlain*
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2, 1979 *Éditions Champlain*
Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed., 1979 *Academic Press*
The Exodus of the Japanese, 1973 *McClelland and Stewart*
Exploration Canada, 1979 *Oxford University Press*
Family Law, 1978 *IPI Publishing*
First Year Latin, 3rd ed., 1987 *Allyn & Bacon*
Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World, 1979 *D. C. Heath*
Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World, 1980 *D. C. Heath*

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3, 1979 *Éditions Beauchemin*
Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Fort Chimo, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Foundations of Chemistry, 1978 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Fourth Year Latin, 3rd ed., 1987 *Allyn & Bacon*
Le français international, livre 1, 2e version, 1972 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Le français international, livre 2, 2e version, 1972 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Le français international, livre 3, 2e version, 1973 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Frederick Banting, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
Fundamentals of Physics, 1979 *D. C. Heath*
Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada–U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective, 1988 *Dundurn Press*
Gage School Atlas of Canada, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed., 1979 *Academic Press*
Galeria Hispánica, 3rd ed., 1979 *McGraw-Hill*
Géographie physique, 1979 *Macmillan of Canada*
Les gouvernements au Canada, 1978 *Éditions HRW*
Government and the Economy – How Much? 1977 *Canadian Foundation for Economic Education*
Grammaire française, 1976 *Guérin Éditeur*
La grammaire par l'exemple, 1987 *Éditions Françaises*
Les grands thèmes de l'écologie, 1976 *Éditions Aquila*
Graphical Analysis, 1974 *Merlan Scientific*
The Great Klondike Gold Rush, 1978 *Prentice-Hall*
Greek Everyday Life, 1978 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Guide de recherches, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
A Guide to Urban Studies, 1976 *Prentice-Hall*
Heath Biology, 1985 *D. C. Heath*
Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada, 1978 *Gage Educational Publishing*
L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2, 1980 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Histoire générale II, 1967 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Histoires et dialogues. 3e année, 1979 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
Hockey Showdown, 1979 *James Lorimer*
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7, 1985 *Houghton Mifflin*
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8, 1985 *Houghton Mifflin*
Human Rights and the Law, 1980 *IPI Publishing*
Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest, 1978 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*
Hydraulics Course for Vocational Training, 1978 *Festo Didactic*
I Can Spell F, 1978 *D. C. Heath*
Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés, 1980 *Productions les trois filles du roi*
Idiomactive English, 1981 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Les îles de la Madeleine, 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed., 1978 *Guidance Centre*
In Search of Canada, Volume 2, 1977 *Prentice-Hall*
Les insectes, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Introducing the Southern Continents, 2nd ed., 1982 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Introduction to Drafting, 1983 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
An Introduction to Law, 1978 *IPI Publishing*
Introductory Electricity, 2nd ed., 1976 *General Publishing*
Investigating Life Science, 1980 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Investigations in Biology, 2nd ed., 1986 *Addison-Wesley*
Kids in the Kitchen: 16 Yummy Metric Recipes for Children, 1978 *James Lorimer*
Kinemathics, 1976 *Merlan Scientific*
Laboratory Experiments in Biology, A Laboratory and Reference Manual for High School Biology, 1986 *J. C. George Enterprises*
Laura Secord, 1974 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
Law and the Labour Force, 1978 *IPI Publishing*
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2, 1976 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Leggendo e ripassando, 1968 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Let's Sing and Play, Book 3, 1978 *Waterloo Music*
Louis Riel, 1977 *Publications Julienne*
Louis Riel et la nouvelle nation, 1981 *Irwin*
Luc et Martine lisent, 1978 *Éditions Projets*
Luc et Martine s'amusent, 1977 *Éditions Projets*
Luc et Martine se promènent, 1977 *Éditions Projets*
Luc et Martine vont à l'école, 1977 *Éditions Projets*
Ma nouvelle grammaire, 1987 *Éditions F.M.*
Map Concepts and Skills: General Series, Set 1, 1979 *Irwin*
Map Concepts and Skills: Topographic Maps, Set 1, 1976 *Irwin*
Map Concepts and Skills: Topographic Maps, Set 2, 1979 *Irwin*
Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1, 1983 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Mathbase: Essential Math Skills, 1979 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Mathways 7, 1979 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Mathématique 7, 2e éd., 1979 *Éditions HRW*
Mathématique 9, 2e éd., 1980 *Éditions HRW*
Mathématique 10, 2e éd., 1981 *Éditions HRW*
Mathématique 11, 2e éd., 1981 *Éditions HRW*
Mathématique 12, 2e éd., 1982 *Éditions HRW*
Mathématiques atout, 1979 *Éditions Beauchemin*
Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1, 1978 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
Mathématiques sur mesure, 1984 *Éditions HRW*
Methods of Science Today 1, 1980 *Irwin*
Methods of Science Today 2, 1980 *Irwin*
Methods of Science Today 3, 1979 *Irwin*
Methods of Science Today 4, 1979 *Irwin*
Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4, 1979 *Irwin*
Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4, 1979 *Irwin*
The Metis People of Canada: A History, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Metric Thrust, 1976 *Scholar's Choice*
Modern Biology, 1st Canadian ed., 1982 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Modern Human Physiology, 5th ed., 1987 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Modern Physics, 1984 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Module. English as a Second Language, Book 1, 1976 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Module. English as a Second Language, Book 2, 1976 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Module. English as a Second Language, Book 3, 1976 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*

Module. English as a Second Language, Book 4, 1976 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Module. English as a Second Language, Book 5, 1978 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Module. English as a Second Language, Book 6, 1979 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Le monde qui t'entoure, 1976 *Guérin Éditeur*
Mont-des-Castors. Un voyage à travers le Canada, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship, 1973 *Irwin*
Neige et glace, 1977 *Éditions HRW*
Neighbourhood Geography, 1978 *Is Five Press*
New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two, 1979 *Collier Macmillan*
New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One, 1979 *Collier Macmillan*
Newslab I, 1972 *SRA*
Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Norman Bethune, 1976 *Lidec*
North-West Mounted Police, 1974 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 1, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 4, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
Nouveau code grammatical, 1980 *Brault & Bouthillier*
Nouvelle géographie du Canada, 3e éd., 1978 *Éditions HRW*
Nouvelle grammaire française, 1980 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy From the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society, 1978 *Merlan Scientific*
Nuestros amigos: Spanish I, 1979 *Academic Press*
Office Procedures: A Word Processing Approach, 2nd ed., 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Les oiseaux, 1977 *Éditions HRW*
On the Job, 1979 *Book Society of Canada*
Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage, 1979 *Academic Press*
Our Cultural Heritage, 1979 *Irwin*
Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Outlines of Chemistry, new ed., 1978 *Irwin*
Painting in Canada: A History, 2nd ed., 1977 *University of Toronto Press*
Painting: Ideas, Materials, Processes, 1978 *Davis Publications*
Par mille chemins, 1976 *Éditions Projets*
Parcours 1, Pratiques, 2e éd., 1983 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Passeport français 1: En route, 1973 *D. C. Heath*
Passeport français 2: Salut! 1973 *D. C. Heath*
Passeport français 3: Bon voyage! 1974 *D. C. Heath*
Passeport français 4: C'est la vie! 1974 *D. C. Heath*
Patterns in Biology, 1983 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
People Call It Home, 1982 *Oxford University Press*
The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society, 1980 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Pets and Pests, 1977 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
La photo aérienne, 1974 *Éditions HRW*
Physical Geography, 1978 *Macmillan of Canada*
Physical Science: An Introductory Study, 1978 *Prentice-Hall*
Physical Science: The Key Ideas (new ed.), 1986 *Globe Book Company*
Physique. Science de l'univers, 2e éd., 1979 *Éditions HRW*
The Pillow, 1979 *James Lorimer*
Pleins feux sur les sciences. L'exploration du monde naturel, 1985 *D. C. Heath*
Pleins feux sur les sciences. L'exploration du monde physique, 1985 *D. C. Heath*
Plumbing From the Ground Up, 1981 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
Pneumatics Course for Vocational Training, 1978 *Festo Didactic*
Political and Economic Systems, rev. ed., 1983 *Academic Press*
Pollution, 1977 *Éditions HRW*
Pollution de l'environnement, 1979 *Lidec*
Précis de biologie humaine, 1977 *Éditions HRW*
Prentice-Hall Biology, 4th ed., 1987 *Prentice-Hall*
Primo Corso d'Italiano, 1961 *D. C. Heath*
Principes d'électronique, 2e éd., 1980 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
PSSC Physics, 6th ed., 1986 *D. C. Heath*
R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement, 1978 *Book Society of Canada*
Reading Skills One, 1981 *Nelson*
Reading Skills Two, 1984 *Nelson*
Réflections. Études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux, 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation, 1979 *Prentice-Hall*
Relations, 1971 *Dunod*
Relations, 2nd ed., 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Roman Trade and Travel, 1978 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada, 2e éd., 1978 *Guérin Éditeur*
Sam McLaughlin, 1975 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
Sam McLaughlin, 1975 *Lidec*
Science Networks: Biology, 1982 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Science Networks: Physical Science, 1982 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Scienceways: Blue Level, 1979 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Scienceways: Green Level, 1980 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Second Year Latin, 3rd ed., 1987 *Allyn & Bacon*
Secondo Corso d'Italiano, 1961 *D. C. Heath*
Série Tac, 1978 *Sablier*
Série Tic, 1978 *Sablier*
Série Toc, 1978 *Sablier*
Sexuality and the Law, 1978 *IPI Publishing*
Six Darn Cows, 1979 *James Lorimer*
Les sols, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Spanish for Mastery 1, 1984 *D. C. Heath*
Spanish for Mastery 2, 1984 *D. C. Heath*
Student Rights & Responsibilities, 1978 *IPI Publishing*
Succeeding in University, 1984 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, 2nd ed., 1984 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Tawow, 1975 *Irwin*
Thinklab 1, 1974 *SRA*
Thinklab 2, 1976 *SRA*
Third Year Latin, 3rd ed., 1987 *Allyn & Bacon*
Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed., 1980 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*

Timothy Eaton, 1975 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
Timothy Eaton, 1976 *Lidec*
Tort Law, 1978 *IPI Publishing*
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man, 1973 *Irwin*
Turing Tutorial Guide, 2nd ed., 1988 *Holt Software Associates*
Typing 100, rev. ed., 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Typing for Tomorrow, 1981 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy, 3rd ed., 1977 *Canadian Foundation for Economic Education*
Understanding Urban Development in Canada, 3rd ed., 1977 *Canadian Foundation for Economic Education*
L'univers mathématique 1, 1978 *Éditions HRW*
L'univers mathématique 3, 1979 *Éditions HRW*
L'univers mathématique 4, 2e éd., 1980 *Éditions HRW*
Unsere Freunde, 1978 *Academic Press*
Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic, 1978 *Book Society of Canada*
Vive le français! Book 3, 1979 *Addison-Wesley*
Voici comment les choses se passent, 1979 *Gage Educational Publishing*
Water, Chemistry and Ecology, rev. ed., 1979 *Book Society of Canada*
Die Welt der Jugend: German 2, 1979 *Academic Press*
William Hamilton Merritt, 1976 *Lidec*
William Van Horne, 1978 *Lidec*
Winnipeg 1919, 1973 *James Lorimer*
Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed., 1977 *OISE Press*
Working People: An Illustrated History of Canadian Labour, 1980 *Deneau Publishers*
Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper, 1978 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine, 1979 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger, 1979 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
You Can Spell, 2nd ed., 1983 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
ZAP: Flying, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
ZAP: Hockey, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*

Primary Division Schedule 1

Introduction

Schedule 1 contains the titles approved for use in the Primary Division. School boards will be required to provide texts selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary Division is the general circular entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary Division curriculum guidelines. However, for convenience, texts in the Primary Division are categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all texts will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in *The Formative Years* and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Cycle primaire Liste 1

Introduction

La liste 1 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle primaire. On demande aux conseils de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés des élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Le document officiel se rapportant aux programmes d'études du cycle primaire est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les précédents. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité, on a classé les manuels scolaires du cycle primaire, dans la *Circulaire 14*, sous les anciennes rubriques. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en œuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Primary Division/Cycle primaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A *or* Circular 14B.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A *ou* Circulaire 14B).

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975

Anglais

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6823 ISBN 2-7601-1904-1
Keep Talking, Level 1 Pierrette Gaudreau. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.84

4971 ISBN 2-89144-079-X
Let's Find Out 1 Raymonde Johnson-Folco. Marcel Didier, 1984. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.50

Drama
Expression dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

English

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Books About You: Annick Early Primary Pattern Book Kits Annick Press.

6868 ISBN 0-920303-90-0
Ben's Snow Song: A Winter Picnic Hazel Hutchins. Annick Press, 1987. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6870 ISBN 0-920236-32-4
Big or Little? Kathy Stinson. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6935 ISBN 0-920236-28-6
Mud Puddle Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1982. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6950 ISBN 0-920236-26-X
Red Is Best Kathy Stinson. Annick Press, 1982. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6965 ISBN 0-920236-71-5
When You Were Little and I Was Big Priscilla Galloway. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits Annick Press.

5987 ISBN 0-920236-64-2
David's Father Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 Other. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5988 ISBN 0-920236-63-4
Dinner at Auntie Rose's Janet Munsil. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5989 ISBN 0-920236-99-5
Emily Umily Kathy Corrigan. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7353 ISBN 1-55037-000-6
• **Forget-Me-Not** Jonah Schein. Annick Press, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5990 ISBN 0-920236-22-7
Jonathan Cleaned Up – Then He Heard a Sound Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1981. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7372 ISBN 1-55037-024-3
• **The Last Story, the First Story** Richard Thompson. Annick Press, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5992 ISBN 0-920236-87-1
Mom and Dad Don't Live Together Any More Kathy Stinson. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5994 ISBN 0-920236-16-2
The Paper Bag Princess Robert N. Munsch. Annick Press, 1980. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7400 ISBN 1-55037-038-3
• **Pigs** Robert Munsch. Annick Press, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

3343 ISBN 0-7730-1071-8
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50
Approved for limited time only.

5805 ISBN 0-7715-1564-2
The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 2, rev. ed. V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

5806 ISBN 0-7715-1566-9
The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 3, rev. ed. V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Chime in Series Doubleday.

5786 ISBN 0-385-17661-9
About Me Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

5795 ISBN 0-385-17667-8
Bluebird, Bluebird Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

5818 ISBN 0-385-17664-3
Come to the Parade Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

5838 ISBN 0-385-17668-6
Going on a Picnic Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

5885 ISBN 0-385-17666-X
My Wobbly Tooth Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

5896 ISBN 0-385-17662-7
Rake the Leaves Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

5913 ISBN 0-385-17665-1
Star Light, Star Bright Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

5920 ISBN 0-385-17663-5
Teddy Bear Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35 per set of 5 copies

6017 ISBN 0-88902-800-1
Circle Program (Kindergarten) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. Kit: 10 Ac, 117 Bkl, 90 PiC, 1 TG, 10 Other. Price complete $395.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6018 ISBN 0-88902-804-4
Circle Program (Grade 1) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. Kit: 10 Ac, 117 Bkl, 150 PiC, 1 TG, 10 Other. Price complete $395.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7169 ISBN 0-88902-812-5
• **Circle Program** (Grade 3) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. Kit: 10 Ac, 6 Bkl, 3 PiC, 1 TG 2 Other. Price complete $395.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Expressways Series Gage Educational Publishing.

4900 ISBN 0-7715-6659-X
Swinging Out: Language Development Program for the Early Years E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 80 Bk, 1 PiC, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $580.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Expressways II Series Gage Educational Publishing.

5799 ISBN 0-7715-6664-6
The Bus Ride (Big Book) Anne McLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 24 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $40.00

5603 ISBN 0-7715-6630-1
Skip Along Level 1 Minibooks: So Do I; Where's Mother; Catch That Frog E. A. Thorn and A. McLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 3 booklets per set, 16 or 24 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $29.00 per set of 15 titles

5602 ISBN 0-7715-6660-3
Skip Along E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5566 ISBN 0-7715-6681-6
Hopscotch E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5564 ISBN 0-7715-6682-4
Hide-and-Seek E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5574 ISBN 0-7715-6697-2
Leapfrog E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

7196 ISBN 0-7715-6783-9
• **Log House Mouse** Sharon Siamon. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.68

5604 ISBN 0-7715-6751-0
Somersaults E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

5808 ISBN 0-7715-6766-9
Cartwheels E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

7185 ISBN 0-7715-6795-2
• **The Ghost Ships That Didn't Belong** Lynn Manuel. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.68

6167 ISBN 0-7715-6785-5
Handstands E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

6208 ISBN 0-7715-6789-8
Trampolines E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

4538 ISBN 0-03-921402-8
How I Wonder Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

6278 ISBN 0-03-921970-4
Dancing in the Sun (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $89.10

4543 ISBN 0-03-921403-6
Catch a Rainbow Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

4523 ISBN 0-03-921404-4
When the Wind Blows Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

4540 ISBN 0-03-921405-2
Good Morning Sunshine Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

4542 ISBN 0-03-921406-0
Fly Away Home Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

4738 ISBN 0-03-921552-0
The More We Get Together (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $89.10

4813 ISBN 0-03-921455-9
East of the Sun Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.05

4814 ISBN 0-03-921456-7
West of the Moon Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.05

4898 ISBN 0-03-921855-4
The Happier We'll Be (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 46 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $89.10

5273 ISBN 0-03-921503-2
Over the Mountain Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.05

5214 ISBN 0-03-921504-0
Under the Sea Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.05

5272 ISBN 0-03-921900-3
Your Friends Are My Friends (Big Book) Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 46 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $89.10

6645 ISBN 0-03-922098-2
Ride Upon the Breeze (Big Book) David Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $89.10

Journeys Series Ginn.

4751 ISBN 0-7702-1275-1
I Like This Book, Level 1 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. Kit: 1 Bk, 1 TG, 1 Mas. Price complete $89.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7359 ISBN 0-7702-1679-X
• **The Green Street Three Play Tricks** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

7360 ISBN 0-7702-1680-3
• **The Green Street Three Stick Together** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

7418 ISBN 0-7702-1734-6
• **Springboards 3** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

7401 ISBN 0-7702-1735-4
• **A Pocketful of Stars** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95

4747 ISBN 0-7702-1287-5
Read-With-Me Books: Fishing; Fingers; A House for a Mouse; Signposts; Two by Two; Look at Me; So Do I; Supper for a Troll Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95 per set of 8 titles

7214 ISBN 0-7702-1663-3
• **Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 1:** Fishing; I Like the Rain; A House for a Mouse; Supper for a Troll; The Horrible Thing With Hairy Feet; Stack of Caps Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 6 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95 per set of 6 titles

4745 ISBN 0-7702-1115-1
Come On, Level 2 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.70

4744 ISBN 0-7702-1116-X
Find a Pet, Level 2 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.70

7215 ISBN 0-7702-1674-9
• **Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 2:** Hide-and-Seek; What Would You Like?; Know What I Can Do?; Pets Are Fun; A Dragon for My Wagon; An Animal Alphabet; Can You Find the Wind? Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 7 Booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95 per set of 7 titles

4746 ISBN 0-7702-1117-8
Here Come a Pig, a Frog and a Mole, Level 2 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

4750 ISBN 0-7702-1125-9
See a Show, Level 3 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.70

4749 ISBN 0-7702-1126-7
Pick a House, Level 3 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.70

4748 ISBN 0-7702-1127-5
Watch out Freddy, Muffles and Percy!, Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

4752 ISBN 0-7702-1138-0
Head In, Head Out, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4754 ISBN 0-7702-1139-9
That's Good, That's Bad, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4753 ISBN 0-7702-1140-2
Frogs Can't Fly, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

4815 ISBN 0-7702-1714-1
Joey and the Detectives, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

4741 ISBN 0-7702-1150-X
See You Later, Alligator, Level 5 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4743 ISBN 0-7702-1151-8
Far Away and Long Ago, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4742 ISBN 0-7702-1152-6
The Green Street Three, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

4816 ISBN 0-7702-1694-3
The White Moose, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

4713 ISBN 0-7702-1165-8
Knock at My Door, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4739 ISBN 0-7702-1166-6
See for Myself, Level 6 J. Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4740 ISBN 0-7702-1167-4
The Green Street Three Are Back, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4817 ISBN 0-7702-1695-1
Simon and His Knockout Yawns, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4818 ISBN 0-7702-1175-5
Serendipity, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4819 ISBN 0-7702-1176-3
The Very Last First, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4904 ISBN 0-7702-1739-7
Listen to the Silence, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4905 ISBN 0-7702-1741-9
The Something in Thurlo Darby's House, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4820 ISBN 0-7702-1188-7
Touch the Sky, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4821 ISBN 0-7702-1189-5
Journeys Far and Near, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1984. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.80

4903 ISBN 0-7702-1740-0
Early Morning Water, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4902 ISBN 0-7702-1742-7
Bokelia, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

7216 ISBN 0-7702-1682-X
• **Springboards 2,** Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

7202 ISBN 0-7702-1676-5
• **A Net of Moonbeams,** Anthology, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

7186 ISBN 0-7702-1677-3
• **I Wonder . . . ? Inventions,** Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

Kids of Canada – Lorimer Reading Series James Lorimer.

4547 ISBN 0-88862-256-2
Afraid of the Dark Barry Dickson. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

4546 ISBN 0-88862-250-3
Anna's Pet Margaret Atwood. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

4537 ISBN 0-88862-262-7
The Hungry Time Selwyn Dewdney. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

4534 ISBN 0-88862-258-9
Mike and the Bike P. Carver, G. Martell, and L. Sheppard, eds. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

4522 ISBN 0-88862-254-6
Who's a Soccer Player? Bruce Kidd. James Lorimer, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Nelson Canadian Dictionaries Series Nelson.

3919 ISBN 0-17-601461-6
The Word Book E. Stenson and B. Antheunis. Nelson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

Networks Series Nelson.

5264 ISBN 0-17-602348-8
Across the Water J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

6131 ISBN 0-17-602473-5
Find a Way Back J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5266 ISBN 0-17-602352-6
Ducks Can't Count and Other Stories J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5267 ISBN 0-17-602353-4
Under the Orange Umbrella and Other Stories
J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5265 ISBN 0-17-602349-6
Round the Mountain J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5269 ISBN 0-17-602354-2
Green for the Queen and Other Stories J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5268 ISBN 0-17-602355-0
The House on the Hill and Other Stories J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5486 ISBN 0-17-602350-X
Outside the Door J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5489 ISBN 0-17-602356-9
Playful Penguins and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5476 ISBN 0-17-602357-7
The Littlest Penguin and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5463 ISBN 0-17-602351-8
In the Meadow J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5462 ISBN 0-17-602358-5
How I Saw the Parade and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5483 ISBN 0-17-602359-3
Olaf Reads and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5917 ISBN 0-17-602472-7
Take a Giant Step J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5837 ISBN 0-17-602474-3
The Giant's Child and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5857 ISBN 0-17-602475-1
The Helpful Giant and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6126 ISBN 0-17-602477-8
The Know-It-All Frog and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6125 ISBN 0-17-602476-X
The Cat and the Rat and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6347 ISBN 0-17-602480-8
Squirrels on the Move and Other Stories John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6210 ISBN 0-17-602504-9
Weave a Dream J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

6135 ISBN 0-17-602478-6
The Beaver's Flat Tail and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6185 ISBN 0-17-602479-4
The Moose's Loose Coat and Other Stories J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6337 ISBN 0-17-602505-7
Reach for a Star John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

6361 ISBN 0-17-602481-6
What's Right for Roxy and Other Stories John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5904 ISBN 0-17-602488-3
Sea Castles J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5901 ISBN 0-17-602490-5
Saltwater Stories J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

5922 ISBN 0-17-602491-3
Tournament Days J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6129 ISBN 0-17-602489-1
Winter Welcomes John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

6130 ISBN 0-17-602492-1
A Dog for Keeps John McInnes et al.. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6128 ISBN 0-17-602493-X
To the Mountains by Morning John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1987. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6340 ISBN 0-17-602506-5
Sand Sculptures J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

6307 ISBN 0-17-602494-8
Kuro the Starling John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6306 ISBN 0-17-602495-6
It's Your Adventure John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6616 ISBN 0-17-602507-3
Island Treasure J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

6610 ISBN 0-17-602496-4
Home Movie J. C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

6638 ISBN 0-17-602497-2
The Perfect Solution J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 5 copies

4899 ISBN 0-14-031698-1
The Puffin Canadian Beginners Dictionary Kenneth J. Weber. Penguin Books, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

5494 ISBN 0-13-834102-8
Spell Well 2 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.75

5908 ISBN 0-13-834110-9
Spell Well 3 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.75

6070 ISBN 0-17-602281-3
Spelling Connections, Book 2 T. Marasco and C. Lemire. Nelson, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

5909 ISBN 0-17-602286-4
Spelling Connections, Book 3 T. Marasco and C. Lemire. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

2182 ISBN 0-17-600447-5
Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only.

2183 ISBN 0-17-600448-3
Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only.

3492 ISBN 0-7702-0660-3
Starting Points in Language P, rev. ed. L. Arrell, C. Kleitsh, and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1980. 187 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50

3793 ISBN 0-7702-0698-0
Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3794 ISBN 0-7702-0699-9
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4531 ISBN 0-07-077900-7
One by One, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25

5271 ISBN 0-07-548773-X
Once Upon a Time, Book 1 (Big Book) Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $89.95

4529 ISBN 0-07-077901-5
Sing a Rainbow, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25

4541 ISBN 0-07-077902-4
Gingersnaps, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25

4536 ISBN 0-07-077903-1
Long, Long Ago, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25

4527 ISBN 0-07-077904-X
Star Light, Star Bright, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25

4532 ISBN 0-07-077908-2
Out and About, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

4525 ISBN 0-07-077909-0
Up, Up and Away, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

4533 ISBN 0-07-077910-4
My Favourite Things, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

4544 ISBN 0-07-077916-3
Birch Bark, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

4545 ISBN 0-07-077917-1
Awakenings, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

4526 ISBN 0-07-077918-X
Tall Tales, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

5695 ISBN 0-7715-1986-9
Words to Use: A First Thesaurus, rev. ed. Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

The Writing Programme Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

7434 ISBN 0-88996-178-6
• **The Writing Programme,** Book 1 D. Booth and E. Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

7435 ISBN 0-88996-180-8
• **The Writing Programme,** Book 2 D. Booth and E. Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 151 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

5931 ISBN 0-88996-126-3
Write With Me, Book 3 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95

6966 ISBN 0-17-602678-9
Young Canada Dictionary, 2nd ed. Daniel Liebman. Nelson, 1989. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95

Français

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7146 ISBN 0-89114-117-0
À mots découverts, livrets 1 à 36 Lucille Richard. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1980. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $68.75
Ce titre a été enlevé par erreur de la Circulaire 14, 1889-1989.

Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!» Guérin Éditeur.

5714 ISBN 2-7601-1148-2
Au coeur des mots 1, édition revue et corrigée M.-T. Morrissette, S. Ménard et M. Neveu. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 246 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.78

5715 ISBN 2-7601-1149-0
Au coeur des mots 2, édition revue et corrigée M.-T. Morrissette, S. Ménard et M. Neveu. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 299 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.78

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4195 ISBN 2-7621-1142-0
Parli, parlo, parlons Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 143 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.95

Collection «Aventures au pays des mots» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

4041 ISBN 2-7617-0114-3
Abécédaire Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.55

4487 ISBN 2-7617-0144-5
Les Exploramis, livre 1 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.10

4488 ISBN 2-7617-0126-7
Les Exploramis, livre 2 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.10

4770 ISBN 2-7617-0187-9
Les Malurons, livre 1 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 39 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.30

4776 ISBN 2-7617-0212-3
Les Malurons, livre 2 Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 53 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.20

5770 ISBN 2-7617-0278-6
Les Saventuriers Monique Turcotte-Delisle. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.85

6975 ISBN 2-7607-0338-X
Collection «Cataradi 1», 1er semestre Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 28 livrets (8 à 11 pages chacun). Couverture souple $40.00 la série de 28 titres

6976 ISBN 2-7607-0392-4
Collection «Cataradi 1», 2e semestre Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1988. 36 livrets (11 à 16 pages chacun). Couverture souple $46.75 la série de 36 titres

6089 ISBN 2-7043-4215-6
Collection «D'un mot à l'autre» P. Achim et J.-C. Lessard. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1982. 36 livrets (16 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations.

Collection «Dynamo» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4779 ISBN 2-7607-0123-9
Caracoli 1 R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.15

4780 ISBN 2-7607-0124-7
Caracoli 2 R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.65

4781 ISBN 2-7607-0128-X
Caracoli 3 R. Picard et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.65

5520 ISBN 2-7607-0195-6
Maricano 1 R. Picard, G. Pouliot et M. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.32

5521 ISBN 2-7607-0244-8
Maricano 2 R. Picard, M. Pouliot et G. Pouliot. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 115 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.26

Collection «Et si on lisait . . . » Éditions Françaises.

4796 ISBN 2-7618-3000-8
Les mots en fête. 1re année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1982. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

4798 ISBN 2-7618-3001-6
Albums 2 à 8. 1re année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1982. 7 livrets (8 à 16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50 la série de 7 titres

4650 ISBN 2-7618-3010-5
Albums 1 à 5. 2e année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1983. 5 livrets (15 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 5 titres

4686 ISBN 2-7618-3011-3
Albums 6 à 10. 2e année, éd. rév. S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1983. 5 livrets (15 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 5 titres

5360 ISBN 2-7618-3018-0
Albums 1 à 5. 3e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 5 titres

5361 ISBN 2-7618-3019-9
Albums 6 à 10. 3e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 5 titres

Collection «Français-jeunesse» Éditions Beauchemin.

5250 ISBN 2-7616-0174-2
Bip et Axi aux sports d'hiver. 2e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

5251 ISBN 2-7616-0175-0
C'est Noël, père Noël. 2e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.24

4973 ISBN 2-7616-0079-7
Des vacances pour Moutarde. 1re année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

5252 ISBN 2-7616-0178-5
Festival d'été de Pom et Muscadelle. 2e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

4978 ISBN 2-7616-0074-6
La fête des ballons. 1re année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

4976 ISBN 2-7616-0078-9
La maison de Moutarde. 1re année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

4891 ISBN 2-7616-0106-8
Mon ami Moutarde. Recueil de textes. 1re année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 39 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

4975 ISBN 2-7616-0075-4
Moutarde fête l'Halloween. 1re année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

4972 ISBN 2-7616-0077-0
Moutarde la pendule. 1re année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

4974 ISBN 2-7616-0076-2
Le Noël de Moutarde. 1re année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

5253 ISBN 2-7616-0179-3
Pom et Muscadelle à la cabane à sucre. 2e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.24

5392 ISBN 2-7616-0216-1
Pom et Muscadelle. Recueil de textes, 2e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

5254 ISBN 2-7616-0176-9
Pomme-pleureuse. 2e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.02

5255 ISBN 2-7616-0177-7
Riccola, le coq savant. 2e année Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.24

Collection «J'écoute . . . je parle . . . je lis . . . j'écris . . . » Guérin Éditeur.

4406 ISBN 2-7601-0787-6
Je lis . . . j'écris . . . 1 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 77 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.08

4491 ISBN 2-7601-0900-3
Je lis . . . j'écris . . . 2 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.84

4659 ISBN 2-7601-0952-6
Je lis . . . j'écris . . . 3 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 127 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.84

4775 ISBN 2-7601-1530-5
Je lis . . . j'écris . . . 4 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 123 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.84

6513 ISBN 2-7601-1160-1
Je lis . . . j'écris . . . 5 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

Collection «Je vis en français» Entreprises Culturelles.

4977 ISBN 2-7614-0082-8
Je lis en français. 2e année G. Lemire et D. Beaudoin. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00

4806 ISBN 2-7614-0056-9
Je parle en français Dollard Beaudoin et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 89 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00

Collection «Les apprentis» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4190 ISBN 2-7607-0060-7
Les apprentis 1. Lecture 1 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

4191 ISBN 2-7607-0077-1
Les apprentis 1. Lecture 2 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

4778 ISBN 2-7607-0086-0
Les apprentis 2. Lecture 1 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

4777 ISBN 2-7607-0144-1
Les apprentis 2. Lecture 2 R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

4356 ISBN 2-7607-0070-4
Je ne veux pas. Ma soeur Ève. Le lièvre et le sapin. Salade de fruits. Mon quartier. Signaux routiers. Les apprentis au travail. Aéroport R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 8 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.70 la série de 8 titres
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4355 ISBN 2-7607-0080-1
On prend l'autobus. L'avion et la soupe. Le carré arabe. Tia l'extraterrestre R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 4 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.30 la série de 4 titres

Collection «Messages» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

4795 ISBN 2-7617-0170-4
Les mots apprivoisés J. Valiquette et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 237 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $18.35

Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

5511 ISBN 2-7607-0223-5
Collection «Toutafaire», nos 1 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 20 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $51.75 la série de 20 titres

4376 ISBN 2-89038-858-1
Incitatout, livrets 1 à 10 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 10 livrets (12 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $24.21 la série de 10 titres

4377 ISBN 2-89038-858-1
Incitatout, livrets 11 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 10 livrets (12 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $24.21 la série de 10 titres

4662 ISBN 2-89038-879-4
Touchatout nos 1 à 10 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Projets, 1982. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 10 livrets (11 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $24.17 la série de 10 titres

4663 ISBN 2-89038-879-4
Touchatout nos 11 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Projets, 1982. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 10 livrets (11 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $24.17 la série de 10 titres

Collection «Méthode éclectique de lecture» Guérin Éditeur.

3602 ISBN 2-7601-0088-X
Bonjour, mes amis! G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.66
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3497 ISBN 2-7601-0089-8
Avec Madame G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.66
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3498 ISBN 2-7601-0090-1
À la maison G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.64
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3345 ISBN 2-7601-0077-4
Contes jaunes G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.63
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3256 ISBN 2-7601-0380-3
Contes roses G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.63
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4381 ISBN 2-7601-0464-8
Contes verts G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 126 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.63
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4661 ISBN 2-89093-051-3
Collection «Moustique» Malou. Publications Graficor, 1981. 12 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $21.00 la série de 7 titres

Collection «Papillon jaune» Publications Graficor.

5664 ISBN 2-89242-072-5
Les bons mots d'Isben Danièle Simpson. Publications Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.25

5663 ISBN 2-89242-071-7
Clara sur le plateau Danièle Simpson. Publications Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.25

5662 ISBN 2-89242-073-3
Le club des inventeurs Danièle Simpson. Publications Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.25

5661 ISBN 2-89242-070-9
Coralie est amoureuse Danièle Simpson. Publications Graficor, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.25

Collection «P.I.L.O.É.» Guérin Éditeur.

5081 ISBN 2-7601-113NE
L'écritoire de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 241 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

5757 ISBN 2-7601-1345-0
Les mots de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 103 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.78

6841 ISBN 2-7601-1496-1
Piloé porte-plume Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 141 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.01

4660 ISBN 2-89242-014-8
Collection «Sauterelle» Malou. Publications Graficor, 1983. 10 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $32.00 la série de 10 titres

Collection «Tous ensemble» Doubleday.

5784 ISBN 0-385-25019-3
À la volette Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5709 ISBN 0-385-25023-1
Allons tous à la parade Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5718 ISBN 0-385-25022-3
Bonsoir Madame l'étoile Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5761 ISBN 0-385-25026-6
En pique-nique Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5730 ISBN 0-385-25020-7
Fais dodo Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5731 ISBN 0-385-25021-5
La fée si charmante Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5750 ISBN 0-385-25025-8
Moi aussi Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

5765 ISBN 0-385-25024-X
Ramassez les feuilles Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.35 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Collection «Tri-Oh!» Publications Graficor.

6991 ISBN 2-89242-122-5
• **Trifouine,** livret 1 Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.25

6992 ISBN 2-89242-130-6
• **Trimousse,** livret 2 Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.25

6993 ISBN 2-89242-131-4
• **Trivol,** livret 3 Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.25

Collection «Vie amérindienne» Éditions Hurtubise-HMH.

5524 ISBN 2-89045-502-5
Les Papinachois. Contes amérindiens Michel Noël. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1985. 6 séries de 3 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 3 titres

4822 ISBN 2-89047-075-X
Cubes à lire 1 M. Poupart et G.-R. Roy. Éditions F.M., 1983. Trousse didactique : 21 T, 24 I, 1 Gm, 256 Au. Prix $59.50
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5090 ISBN
Des images et des mots plein les yeux André Dion. Éditions auto-correct-art, 1984. Trousse didactique : 30Ci, 1 Gm, 480I, 6 L, Au. Prix $55.95

6381 ISBN 2-7607-0319-3
Dicto. Dictionnaire thématique illustré M.-S. Bernier et C.-A. Lévêque. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 123 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5512 ISBN 2-89113-072-3
D'images en mots. Français 1re année Pol Danheux et al. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.05

5665 ISBN 2-89113-078-2
D'images en mots. Français 2e année
J. Clair-Michaud et P. Sarrazin-Boisvert. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.05

5513 ISBN 2-89113-068-5
D'images en mots. Français 3e année P. Danheux et M. Rainville-Pépin. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.05

5726 ISBN 2-7613-0238-9
Eurêka! Dictionnaire orthographique pour écrire tout seul J. Demeyère et C.-A. Lévêque. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 106 pages. Couverture souple $10.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5249 ISBN
Éveil pensée J. Churchill, J. Golick et M. Golick. SRA, 1984. Trousse didactique : 160 Ci, 1 Gm, 320 I, 10 T, 60 Au. Prix $245.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5359 ISBN 2-7607-0198-0
La famille Kalouis Hélène Clark et Vern Castle. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 10 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $20.40 la série de 10 titres

6223 ISBN 2-7608-5114-1
Français 1 et 2. Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, mini-dictionnaire, 1re et 2e année
S. Martel-Cantin et M. Tardif. Lidec, 1986. 245 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95

4809 ISBN 2-7608-5018-8
Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 1re partie C. Boulay, D. Lemay et G. Pelletier. Lidec, 1983. 83 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.90

4810 ISBN 2-7608-5021-8
Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 2e partie C. Boulay, D. Lemay et G. Pelletier. Lidec, 1983. 67 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.90

5732 ISBN 2-7608-5061-7
Français 2. Baluchon messager, recueil de textes, 1re partie Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1984. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.75

5733 ISBN 2-7608-5063-3
Français 2. Baluchon messager, recueil de textes, 2e partie Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1985. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.75

7029 ISBN 2-7608-5108-7
Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers, recueil de textes, 1repartie, 2e éd. Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1988. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

7269 ISBN 2-7608-5109-5
• **Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers,** recueil de textes, 2e partie, 2e éd. Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1988. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

5740 ISBN 2-03-652107-X
Larousse des enfants, éd. canadienne Simone Lamblin. Librairie Larousse, 1985. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.76
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4823 ISBN 2-8919-4093-8
Ma grammaire d'observation. 3e année D. Poulin et C. Simard. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1984. 53 pages. Couverture souple $4.95

6982 ISBN 2-03-320007-8
• **Maxi débutants,** éd. canadienne René Lagane et al. Librairie Larousse, 1986. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 933 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.64
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3788 ISBN 2-89242-006-7
Mes premières lectures 1 R. R. Préfontaine et M. A. Delolme. Sablier, 1980. Distribué par Publications Graficor. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.82
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3789 ISBN 2-89242-007-5
Mes premières lectures 2 R. R. Préfontaine et M. A. Delolme. Sablier, 1980. Distribué par Publications Graficor. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.82
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6835 ISBN 2-89114-267-5
Mimi, Paul et Chabichou N. Girard et P. Danheux. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 10 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $24.95 la série de 10 titres

6111 ISBN 2-03-320126-0
Mini débutants. Mon premier vrai dictionnaire, éd. canadienne Claude Kannas. Librairie Larousse, 1986. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.96

3690 ISBN 0-7715-2348-3
Mots à découvrir Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

6528 ISBN 2-89242-107-1
Pic-mots. Dictionnaire orthographique R. R. Préfontaine et M.-A. Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1987. 289 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.40

4144 ISBN 2-89242-008-3
Prisme M. A. Delolme et R. R. Préfontaine. Sablier, 1981. Distribué par Publications Graficor. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.60

4658 ISBN 2-89242-025-3
Pyramide 3 Marie Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1983. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.07

French, Core Programs, 1980

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9
Aventures 1 A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.00
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, *and* Aventures D, *has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6699 ISBN 0-13-077025-6
Bienvenue 1: Clic! M. Nemni, S. Merrick, and P. Preston. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 109 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.75
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, *and* Bienvenue D, *has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2*

Bonjour Canada! Series Prentice-Hall.

3262 ISBN 0-01-204161-0
Autour de moi M. Nemni and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.20
Approved for limited time only.

5197 ISBN 2-7617-0240-9
Dimoitou 1 C. Courtel and M. McKinley. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. Kit: 5 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 82 Mas, 75 PiC, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $615.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6283 ISBN 2-7612-0362-6
Dimoitou 2 C. Courtel and D. Amyot. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1987. Kit: 10 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 2 TG. Price complete $620.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

7176 ISBN 2-7617-0457-6
• **Dimoitou 3** C. Courtel and M. Comeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. Kit: 5 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 2 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $595.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

5211 ISBN 0-669-95087-4
Mon nouveau monde, Book 1 M. Kenny and T. Fiddes. D. C. Heath, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.50

5893 ISBN 0-669-95088-2
Pirouli, I A. Obadia, L. McKinnon, and G. Orfali. D. C. Heath, 1986. Kit: 7 Ac, 64 Mas, 200 PiC, 2 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $525.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

6063 ISBN 0-669-95228-1
Pirouli, II A. Obadia and G. Orfali. D. C. Heath, 1986. Kit: 7 Ac, 84 Mas, 256 PiC, 2 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $525.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

4006 ISBN 0-201-18671-3
Vive le français! Promenades Book 1 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.26

4307 ISBN 0-201-18681-0
Vive le français! Promenades Book 2 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.26

Mathematics
Mathématiques

3346 ISBN 0-03-920008-6
Holt Mathematics System, Book 3 M. P. Bye and W. E. Auger. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

6298 ISBN 0-395-40883-0
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. Doug Super et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

3981 ISBN 0-7715-3433-7
It's Mathematics, Book 3 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

5291 ISBN 0-7702-1408-8
Journeys in Math 3 Janice Sarkissian et al. Ginn, 1987. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.25

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Elementary Mathematics Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4218 ISBN 0-07-082733-8
Math 3 J. H. Bates and T. J. Clifford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 284 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95

5581 ISBN 0-201-19300-0
MathQuest Three Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.15

3691 ISBN 0-7730-1490-X
Mathways 3, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.50

3995 ISBN 0-7702-0827-4
Starting Points in Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

* * * * *

6970 ISBN 0-7702-1522-X
Actimath 3 Janice Sarkissan et al. Ginn, 1988. 345 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95

6804 ISBN 2-7601-1889-4
Arc-en-ciel mathématique 3 R. Paquet et H. Des Lauriers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.73

6373 ISBN 2-7616-0279-X
Bâtimath 3 Richard Morency. Éditions Beauchemin, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.59

Collection «FLG» Éditions HRW.

5744 ISBN 0-03-926361-4
Mathématique au primaire 3, 3e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1985. 218 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.95

Collection «Sentiers mathématiques» Éditions Beauchemin.

4979 ISBN 2-7616-0090-8
Sentiers 3 A. Normandeau et M. Leduc. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 310 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.16

6382 ISBN 2-920868-03-9
Découvertes mathématiques, livre 3 Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1987. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.50

6484 ISBN 2-89114-385-X
Défi mathématique 3 R. Lyons et M. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.00

5249 ISBN
Éveil pensée J. Churchill, J. Golick et M. Golick. SRA, 1984. Trousse didactique : 160 Ci, 1 Gm, 320 I, 10 T, 60 Au. Prix $245.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

4825 ISBN 0-395-34651-7
Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 3 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $20.95

4362 ISBN 2-7608-6060-4
Mathématique dynamique 3, 3e éd. J. Brisson et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1982. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.75

4980 ISBN 2-89249-042X
Passeport mathématique. 3e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 321 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

7010 ISBN 0-574-08920-9
La petite école. Mathématique 1 Collaborateurs du SRA. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $245.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires

2825 ISBN 0-574-08980-2
La petite école. Mathématique 2 Collaborateurs du SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix $245.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires

3154 ISBN 0-574-08110-0
La petite école. Mathématique 3 Collaborateurs du SRA. SRA, 1978. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $245.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

5089 ISBN 2-7608-6047-7
Unimath 3 G. Bélanger, D. Des Lauriers et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1983. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.75

Music
Musique

3606 ISBN
Canada Is . . . Music 3-4 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.00

4308 ISBN 0-03-923178-X
Musicanada 3 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.75

* * * * *

7101 ISBN 2-7616-0292-7
• **Arc-en-Sons 2. Xylo et Méta** E. N. Nugent et M. Leblanc. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

6084 ISBN 2-7616-0250-6
Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres Elaine Nannipieri-Nugent. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.06

3683 ISBN 0-919183-00-X
Chantons avec Édouard & Micha E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Édouard et Micha, 1980. Trousse didactique : 10 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix $147.65
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires

6809 ISBN 2-7607-0365-7
Chantons les saisons, recueil de chansons et d'activités Rosine Des Chênes. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.45

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4146 ISBN 2-7614-0060-7
Chansons enfantines J. Beaulieu et C.-É. Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

3931 ISBN 2-7614-0045-3
Mon école chante. 1re année Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

3932 ISBN 2-7614-0048-8
Mon école chante. 2e année Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

3933 ISBN 2-7614-0049-X
Mon école chante. 3e année Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

7125 ISBN 2-920822-13-6
• **Mon passeport musical 1** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

7126 ISBN 2-920822-16-0
• **Mon passeport musical 2** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

7127 ISBN 2-920822-19-5
• **Mon passeport musical 3** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 37 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

4682 ISBN 2-7614-0132-8
Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.00

Native Languages, 1987
(Langues autochtones)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Physical and Health Education
Éducation physique et hygiène

5026 ISBN 0-7715-4830-3
Choosing Good Health 1, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5027 ISBN 0-7715-4832-X
Choosing Good Health 2, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5028 ISBN 0-7715-4834-6
Choosing Good Health 3, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 224 pages, illustration. Hard cover $15.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

4371 ISBN 0-385-25071-1
Your Health John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4365 ISBN 0-385-25073-8
Being Healthy John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.70
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4372 ISBN 0-385-25075-4
Your Health and You John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 240 pages, illustrations,. Hard cover $15.65
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

Collection «Programme Vie et Santé» Doubleday.

3940 ISBN 0-385-25089-4
Être en bonne santé Irène Brazeau. Doubleday, 1981. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.70
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3938 ISBN 0-385-25087-8
Ta santé Irène Brazeau. Doubleday, 1981. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3939 ISBN 0-385-25093-6
Ta santé et toi Irène Brazeau. Doubleday, 1981. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.65
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Science
Sciences

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5981 ISBN 0-574-09411-3
Seeds 1 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5982 ISBN 0-574-09421-0
Seeds 2 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5983 ISBN 0-574-09431-8
Seeds 3 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series A, Level 1 Gage Educational Publishing.

6155 ISBN 0-7715-3016-1
Energy: How Do They Stop and Start? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6175 ISBN 0-7715-3031-7
Life: What Do They Need in Space? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6182 ISBN 0-7715-3019-6
Matter: What Does It Go In? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6198 ISBN 0-7715-3010-2
Space: How Much Is There? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6205 ISBN 0-7715-3022-6
Time: When Does It Change? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series A, Level 2 Gage Educational Publishing.

6156 ISBN 0-7715-3032-3
Energy: What Makes the Sound? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6176 ISBN 0-7715-3029-3
Life: How Does It Grow? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6183 ISBN 0-7715-3035-8
Matter: What Size Is It? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6199 ISBN 0-7715-3026-9
Space: What Shape Is It? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6206 ISBN 0-7715-3038-2
Time: How Does It Tell Time? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series A, Level 3 Gage Educational Publishing.

6157 ISBN 0-7715-3048-X
Energy: How Does It Fly? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6177 ISBN 0-7715-3045-5
Life: Why Does It Die? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6184 ISBN 0-7715-3051-X
Matter: What Makes It Cold? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6200 ISBN 0-7715-3042-0
Space: Why Does It Spin? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6207 ISBN 0-7715-3054-4
Time: When Does It Happen? G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series B, Level 1 Gage Educational Publishing.

7344 ISBN 0-7715-3064-1
• **Energy: What Makes the Colours?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7376 ISBN 0-7715-3061-7
• **Life: Where Does It Come From?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7388 ISBN 0-7715-3067-6
• **Matter: Why Does It Float?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7414 ISBN 0-7715-3058-7
• **Space: Where Is It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7425 ISBN 0-7715-3070-6
• **Time: What Happens First?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series B, Level 2 Gage Educational Publishing.

7343 ISBN 0-7715-3080-3
• **Energy: How Do They Move It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7373 ISBN 0-7715-3077-3
• **Life: How Are They the Same?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7387 ISBN 0-7715-3083-8
• **Matter: Why Does It Break?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7412 ISBN 0-7715-3074-9
• **Space: How Much Do They Need?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7424 ISBN 0-7715-3086-2
• **Time: How Old Is It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Science Around Me Series B, Level 3 Gage Educational Publishing.

7345 ISBN 0-7715-3096-X
• **Energy: Which Way Is North?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7375 ISBN 0-7715-3093-5
• **Life: Where Did It Go?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7386 ISBN 0-7715-3099-4
• **Matter: How Does It Clean?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7413 ISBN 0-7715-3090-0
• **Space: What Makes It Look Closer?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7426 ISBN 0-7715-3102-8
- **Time: When Will They Come and Go?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price complete $29.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

* * * * *

5238 ISBN 2-7608-8003-6
À la découverte des sciences de la nature 1 Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.75

5693 ISBN 2-7608-8003-6
À la découverte des sciences de la nature 2 Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1985. 125 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.75

6372 ISBN 2-7608-8005-2
À la découverte des sciences de la nature 3 Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1987. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.75

0183 ISBN 2-7613-0279-6
Les chemins de la science 1 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0184 ISBN 2-7613-0281-8
Les chemins de la science 2 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3034 ISBN 2-7613-0283-4
Les chemins de la science 3 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Les sciences humaines au primaire» Lidec.

5767 ISBN 2-7608-4527-3
Je réfléchis . . . Près de chez nous J.-C. Dupuis et M. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 165 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.75

Collection «Programme de sensibilisation à l'énergie» SEEDS Foundation.

7238 ISBN 0-574-09432-6
- **Du soleil sous la terre** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.75

7240 ISBN 0-574-09422-9
- **L'énergie autour de toi** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.75

7262 ISBN 0-574-09412-1
- **Viens découvrir l'énergie** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.75

4658 ISBN 2-89242-025-3
Pyramide 3 Marie Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1983. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.07

Screen Education (Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Social Studies Études sociales

Canadian Families Series, Level 1 Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

5610 ISBN 0-88902-600-9
Uncle Perfect J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5303 ISBN 0-88902-601-7
Winter Holiday J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5551 ISBN 0-88902-602-5
Changing Homes J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5496 ISBN 0-88902-603-3
Treaty Days J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Canadian Families Series, Level 2 Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

5459 ISBN 0-88902-605-X
Grandpa's Birthday P. J. Quigg and J. Pedersen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5297 ISBN 0-88902-606-8
New Neighbours J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5304 ISBN 0-88902-607-6
Cottage Weekend J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

5296 ISBN 0-88902-608-4
New Friends J. Pedersen and P. J. Quigg. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Canadian Families Series, Level 3 Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

6565 ISBN 0-88902-610-6
Capital Tale Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4725 ISBN 0-88902-611-4
Acadian Summer Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

4920 ISBN 0-88902-612-2
Montreal Adventure Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

4709 ISBN 0-88902-613-0
Prairie Horizons Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

4724 ISBN 0-88902-614-9
Cariboo Trails Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

4010 ISBN 0-88996-050-0
Connections: Can You Tell It's Me? R. McKay and J. Hobal. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 6 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $8.25

4011 ISBN 0-88996-052-6
Connections: Can You Tell We Are a Family? R. McKay and J. Hobal. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 6 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $8.25

4012 ISBN 0-88996-054-2
Connections: Can You Tell Where I Live? J. Hobal and R. McKay. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1982. 4 booklets, 24 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.75

Early Settler Life Series Crabtree Publishing.

4688 ISBN 0-86505-022-8
Early Artisans Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4089 ISBN 0-86505-003-1
Early Christmas Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4576 ISBN 0-86505-028-7
Early City Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4260 ISBN 0-86505-016-3
The Early Family Home Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4575 ISBN 0-86505-026-0
Early Farm Life Lise Gunby. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4574 ISBN 0-86505-030-9
Early Health & Medicine Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4031 ISBN 0-86505-006-6
Early Loggers and the Sawmill Peter Adams. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4915 ISBN 0-86505-024-4
Early Pleasures & Pastimes Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4268 ISBN 0-86505-014-7
Early Schools Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4269 ISBN 0-86505-018-X
Early Settler Children Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4032 ISBN 0-86505-004-X
Early Stores and Markets Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4030 ISBN 0-86505-008-2
Early Travel Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4038 ISBN 0-86505-010-4
Early Village Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4259 ISBN 0-86505-012-0
Food for the Settler Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5981 ISBN 0-574-09411-3
Seeds 1 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

5982 ISBN 0-574-09421-0
Seeds 2 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5983 ISBN 0-574-09431-8
Seeds 3 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Explorations Series Douglas & McIntyre Educational.

6589 ISBN 0-920841-10-4
Exploring the Yukon's Past Heather Smith Siska. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

4548 ISBN 0-88894-850-6
Families Are People Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4552 ISBN 0-88894-853-0
Families Are Special Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4551 ISBN 0-88894-854-9
Families Change Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4687 ISBN 0-88894-855-7
Families Have Feelings Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4550 ISBN 0-88894-851-4
Families Have Needs Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4549 ISBN 0-88894-852-2
Families Share Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4569 ISBN 0-88894-858-1
Exploring Elkford Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4568 ISBN 0-88894-861-1
Exploring Mount Currie Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4567 ISBN 0-88894-859-X
Exploring Naramata Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4565 ISBN 0-88894-860-3
Exploring Prince George Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4562 ISBN 0-88894-857-3
Exploring a Space Community Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 109 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95

4564 ISBN 0-88894-856-5
Exploring Your School and Neighbourhood Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. Soft cover $4.95

5283 ISBN 0-88894-890-5
Exploring Carcross M.-A. Bates and M. Jones. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4573 ISBN 0-88894-864-6
Turn On to Canada Chuck Davis. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95

5284 ISBN 0-88894-889-1
Exploring Haines Junction S. Jacobs and H. Thompson. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5282 ISBN 0-88894-888-3
Exploring Old Crow Dell Meekins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5281 ISBN 0-88894-891-3
Exploring Whitehorse C. Stark and V. Stockdale. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5825 ISBN 0-88894-909-X
Exploring Altona With Rachel Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5826 ISBN 0-88894-908-1
Exploring Kentville With Billy Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5827 ISBN 0-88894-907-3
Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5828 ISBN 0-88894-911-1
Exploring Red Deer With Paula Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5829 ISBN 0-88894-906-5
Exploring Regina With Jarrod Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5830 ISBN 0-88894-910-3
Exploring Vancouver With Francisco Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

Holidays and Festivals Series Crabtree Publishing.

5924 ISBN 0-86505-050-3
We Celebrate Christmas Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

5925 ISBN 0-86505-052-X
We Celebrate Easter Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6074 ISBN 0-86505-058-9
We Celebrate Family Days Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

5926 ISBN 0-86505-049-X
We Celebrate Hallowe'en Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6075 ISBN 0-86505-055-4
We Celebrate Hanukkah Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

5927 ISBN 0-86505-051-1
We Celebrate New Year Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

5928 ISBN 0-86505-053-8
We Celebrate Spring Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6076 ISBN 0-86505-054-6
We Celebrate the Harvest Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6077 ISBN 0-86505-057-0
We Celebrate Valentine's Day Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6078 ISBN 0-86505-056-2
We Celebrate Winter Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

In My World Series Crabtree Publishing.

5541 ISBN 0-86505-093-7
Animal Worlds B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5275 ISBN 0-86505-086-4
Come to My Place Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5561 ISBN 0-86505-095-3
The Food We Eat B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5277 ISBN 0-86505-087-2
Fun With My Friends Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5276 ISBN 0-86505-084-8
Happy to Be Me Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5280 ISBN 0-86505-088-0
I Like School Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5570 ISBN 0-86505-092-9
I Live in a City B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5279 ISBN 0-86505-089-9
My Busy Body Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

6187 ISBN 0-86505-099-6
Natural Resources Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

6190 ISBN 0-86505-101-1
People and Places Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5593 ISBN 0-86505-091-0
People at Play B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5594 ISBN 0-86505-090-2
People at Work B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5278 ISBN 0-86505-085-6
People in My Family Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

5607 ISBN 0-86505-094-5
Time and the Seasons B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series Weigl Educational Publishers.

6704 ISBN 0-919879-13-6
Canadian Neighbours: How They Live C. Hacker and T. Burley. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1987. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.25

7378 ISBN 0-919879-34-9
• **Links Between Canadian Communities** Wilma Birchill. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

6789 ISBN 0-919879-16-0
Special Canadian Communities Elma Schemenauer. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9
Let's Celebrate! Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95; soft cover $11.95

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4
The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

4887 ISBN 0-88865-023-X
New Friends: Alternatives to Racism Philip Pinkus et al. WEDGE, 1984. Distributed by Pacific Educational Press. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00

6331 ISBN 0-919091-24-5
Peter's Moccasins Jan Truss. Reidmore Books, 1987. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

You and Me Series Nelson.

5387 ISBN 0-17-602099-3
I Like to Be Me P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1985. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5586 ISBN 0-17-602101-9
My Family All Together P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1986. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5588 ISBN 0-17-602100-0
My Family, Your Family P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1986. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5393 ISBN 0-17-602098-5
A Special Kind of Me P. Rankin and E. Stenson. Nelson, 1985. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

* * * * *

Collection «Étude du milieu et les sciences humaines» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3253 ISBN 0-07-082833-4
Mont-des-Castors. La famille Lajoie Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.55
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3252 ISBN 0-07-082834-2
Mont-des-Castors. Le domaine mystérieux Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.55
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3276 ISBN 0-07-082830-X
Salut Canada!D'un océan à l'autre Donna Hopper Nathanson et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.45

3336 ISBN 0-07-082831-8
Salut Canada! Je suis canadien Donna Hopper Nathanson et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.45

3277 ISBN 0-07-082832-6
Salut Canada! Peuples des Plaines Donna Hopper Nathanson et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Éveil à la réalité» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

5657 ISBN 2-7617-0292-1
Aux alentours G. Lambert et J.-L. Picard. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 103 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.05

5100 ISBN 2-7617-0251-4
Dans ma rue G. Lambert et J.-L. Picard. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.15

Collection «Explorations» Douglas & McIntyre Educational.

5702 ISBN 0-88894-896-4
Canada en direct Chuck Davis. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.95

5380 ISBN 0-88894-884-0
Explorons l'école et la communauté Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

4981 ISBN 0-88894-883-2
Explorons Mount Currie Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.95

4982 ISBN 0-88894-882-4
Explorons Naramata Joan Collins. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

5381 ISBN 0-88894-885-9
Explorons une communauté spatiale Hugh Gordon. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 111 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.95

4983 ISBN 0-88894-877-8
Une famille, ça a des besoins Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

4984 ISBN 0-88894-881-6
Une famille, ça a un coeur Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

4985 ISBN 0-88894-880-8
Une famille, ça change Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

4986 ISBN 0-88894-878-6
Une famille, ça partage Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

4987 ISBN 0-88894-876-X
Une famille, c'est des personnes Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

4988 ISBN 0-88894-879-4
Une famille, c'est spécial Katherine Sauder. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4148 ISBN 0-88902-130-9
Un village de Terre-Neuve Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.95

Collection «L'espace» Didaktek.

6246 ISBN 2-7627-0033-7
Autour de la maison de Catherine G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00

6216 ISBN 2-7627-0010-8
Les chemins de Louis-Étienne G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00

6236 ISBN 2-7627-0056-6
Le quartier d'Alexandra G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00

Collection «Les sciences humaines au primaire» Lidec.

5236 ISBN 2-7608-4523-0
Je réfléchis . . . Chez moi et chez toi J.-C. Dupuis et M. Laforest. Lidec, 1984. 85 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.75

Collection «Toi et moi» Nelson.

6394 ISBN 0-17-603003-4
Je suis bien dans ma peau P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson, 1988. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

6395 ISBN 0-17-603001-8
Je suis unique au monde P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson, 1988. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

6414 ISBN 0-17-603007-7
Ma famille, mon quartier P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson, 1988. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

6415 ISBN 0-17-603005-0
Ma famille, ta famille P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson, 1987. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

6413 ISBN 0-17-603009-3
Ma famille et moi P. Rankin et E. Stenson. Nelson, 1988. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

Collection «Vie amérindienne» Éditions Hurtubise-HMH.

5524 ISBN 2-89045-502-5
Les Papinachois. Contes amérindiens Michel Noël. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1985. 6 séries de 3 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 3 titres

5635 ISBN 2-7607-0131-X
Si tous les gens du monde H. Major et C. Lafortune. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 12 livrets (12 pages chacun), illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $38.25 la série de 12 titres

Visual Arts
Arts visuels

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Junior Division Schedule 2

Introduction

Schedule 2 contains the titles approved for use in the Junior Division. School boards will be required to provide texts selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Junior Division is the general circular entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Junior Division curriculum guidelines. However, for convenience, texts in the Junior Division are categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all texts will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in *The Formative Years* and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Cycle moyen Liste 2

Introduction

La liste 2 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle moyen. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Le document officiel se rapportant aux programmes d'études du cycle moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les précédents. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité, on a classé les manuels scolaires du cycle moyen, dans la *Circulaire 14*, sous les anciennes rubriques. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en œuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A *or* Circular 14B.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A *ou* Circulaire 14B).

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975

Anglais

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6142 ISBN 0-201-05392-6
Canadian Dictionary for English Learners Daniel Liebman, ed. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.67

* * * * *

Collection «The McLach English Series» Guérin Éditeur.

3792 ISBN 2-7601-0238-6
English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 1 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.69
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3791 ISBN 2-7601-0244-0
English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 2 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 279 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.39
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4149 ISBN 2-7601-0331-5
English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 3 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 259 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.67

4192 ISBN 2-7601-0287-4
Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 1 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 147 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.38

4193 ISBN 2-7601-0288-2
Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 2 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.38

5514 ISBN 2-7617-0241-7
Connecting: Level One R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $18.45 la série de 4 titres

3609 ISBN 2-7601-0092-8
English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 1 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.08

3229 ISBN 2-7601-0795-7
English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 2 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.78

3610 ISBN 2-7601-0137-1
English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 3 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.88

4971 ISBN 2-89144-079-X
Let's Find Out 1 Raymonde Johnson-Folco. Marcel Didier, 1984. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.50

5519 ISBN 2-89144-106-0
Let's Find Out 2 A. Gagné et W. Magahay-Johnson. Marcel Didier, 1985. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.50

7291 ISBN 2-7601-2181-X
• **New Highways and Byways to Language,** Book 1 L. Desjarlais et M.-T. Brazeau. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 139 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01

7292 ISBN 2-7601-2182-8
• **New Highways and Byways to Language,** Book 2 Lionel Desjarlais. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01

7293 ISBN 2-7601-2183-6
• **New Highways and Byways to Language,** Book 3 Lionel Desjarlais. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 126 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01

5785 ISBN 2-7601-1356-6
What's on, Book 1 Maryse Bosquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 191 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.96

Drama
Expression dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

English

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Adventure in Canada Series James Lorimer.

4714 ISBN 0-88862-600-2
The Baitchopper Silver D. Cameron. James Lorimer, 1982. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

4705 ISBN 0-88862-580-4
Billy Higgins Rides the Freights Gloria Montero. James Lorimer, 1982. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.56

4706 ISBN 0-88862-583-9
The Friendship Solution/My Father's Ghost A. Yerou and B. Dickson. James Lorimer, 1984. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

4716 ISBN 0-88862-577-4
Salut, Gadou! Malcolm Reid. James Lorimer, 1982. 119 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

4715 ISBN 0-88862-647-9
Teach Me to Fly, Skyfighter! and Other Stories Paul Yee. James Lorimer, 1983. 133 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.96

3779 ISBN 0-395-32837-3
Beginning Dictionary Fernando de Mello Vianna et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1981. 816 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95

Books About You: Annick Junior Language Arts Kits Annick Press.

6258 ISBN 0-920236-95-2
Anastasia Morningstar and the Crystal Butterfly Hazel J. Hutchins. Annick Press, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6277 ISBN 0-920303-25-0
Dancing Feathers C. Kleitsch and P. Stevens. Annick Press, 1985. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6369 ISBN 0-920303-84-6
Dream Quest Amy Jo Cooper. Annick Press, 1987. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 10 PrC. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6352 ISBN 0-920236-55-3
The General Frank Etherington. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6356 ISBN 0-920236-61-8
The Three and Many Wishes of Jason Reid Hazel J. Hutchins. Annick Press, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price complete $42.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

3343 ISBN 0-7730-1071-8
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50
Approved for limited time only.

3349 ISBN 0-02-991210-5
The Canadian Dictionary for Children Lawrence Haskett. Collier Macmillan, 1979. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.81
Approved for limited time only.

7028 ISBN 0-02-991210-5
The Canadian Dictionary for Children (updated ed.) Lawrence Haskett. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.51

6271 ISBN 0-7715-1568-5
The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 4 R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

6879 ISBN 0-7715-1570-7
The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 5 R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

7041 ISBN 0-7715-1572-3
• **The Canadian Spelling Program II,** Book 6, rev. ed. R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Collections Series Copp Clark Pitman.

6773 ISBN 0-7730-4703-4
Poetry Plus, Book 1 Meguido Zola. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

Expressways Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3612 ISBN 0-7715-6262-4
Chinook E. Thorn and J. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.00
Approved for limited time only.

3613 ISBN 0-7115-6267-5
Robin-Run E. Thorn and J. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.00
Approved for limited time only.

3692 ISBN 0-7715-6275-6
Pingo J. M. Irwin and E. A. Thorn. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.00
Approved for limited time only.

3693 ISBN 0-7715-6280-2
Pokologan E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.00
Approved for limited time only.

3914 ISBN 0-7715-6288-8
Handshakings E. A. Thorn and J. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.00

3913 ISBN 0-7715-6293-4
Lobstick E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.00

Expressways II Series Gage Educational Publishing.

5553 ISBN 0-7715-6979-9
Chinook E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

5900 ISBN 0-7715-6866-5
Robin-Run E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

7268 ISBN 0-7715-6870-3
• **The Secret of Sunset House** Sharon Siamon. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.68

6192 ISBN 0-7715-6873-8
Pingo E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

6968 ISBN 0-7715-6877-0
Pokologan E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

6357 ISBN 0-7715-6881-9
The Turtle Connection Susan Alcorn. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

6745 ISBN 0-7715-6882-7
Handshakings E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

6758 ISBN 0-7715-6886-X
Lobstick E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

6798 ISBN 0-7715-6899-1
Whooping Crane Adventure Max Braithwaite. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

5287 ISBN 0-7715-1990-7
Gage Junior Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 742 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95

Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

5555 ISBN 0-03-921901-1
Cross the Golden River Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.15

6024 ISBN 0-03-921913-5
Cross the Golden River, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.70

5599 ISBN 0-03-921902-X
Run Forever Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.15

6203 ISBN 0-03-921903-8
Thread the Needle Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.15

6362 ISBN 0-03-921905-4
Wherever You Are Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.15

6660 ISBN 0-03-921926-7
Thread the Needle, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.70

6617 ISBN 0-03-921904-6
Knock at the Door D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.15

6757 ISBN 0-03-921927-5
Knock at the Door (Project Book) D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.70

6665 ISBN 0-03-921939-9
Wherever You Are, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.70

6686 ISBN 0-03-921906-2
All Over the World D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.15

6687 ISBN 0-03-921940-2
All Over the World (Project Book) D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.70

6647 ISBN 0-03-921914-3
Run Forever, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.70

Journeys Series Ginn.

6201 ISBN 0-7702-1200-X
Springboards 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50

6204 ISBN 0-7702-1201-8
Tickle the Sun Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

6147 ISBN 0-7702-1205-0
Could Dracula Live in Woodford? Mary Howarth. Ginn, 1988. 190 pages. Soft cover $4.35

6653 ISBN 0-7702-1214-X
Springboards 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50

6649 ISBN 0-7702-1215-8
Sail the Sky Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

6951 ISBN 0-7702-1216-6
Robot Alert Suzanne Martel. Ginn, 1988. 210 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

6791 ISBN 0-7702-1225-5
Springboards 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.50

6780 ISBN 0-7702-1226-3
Ride the Wave Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

6936 ISBN 0-7702-1227-1
Mystery House Jean Booker. Ginn, 1988. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

Language Patterns Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

2736 ISBN 0-03-923083-X
Ready or Not . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.75
Approved for limited time only.

2737 ISBN 0-03-923089-9
Ready or Not Idea Book Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.30
Approved for limited time only.

2732 ISBN 0-03-923084-8
One Banana Step . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.75
Approved for limited time only.

2733 ISBN 0-03-923090-2
One Banana Step Idea Book Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.30
Approved for limited time only.

2734 ISBN 0-03-923085-6
One Potato, Two Potato . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.75
Approved for limited time only.

2735 ISBN 0-03-923091-0
One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.30
Approved for limited time only.

Networks Series Nelson.

4313 ISBN 0-17-602000-4
Zoom Shots John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1982. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.25

4443 ISBN 0-17-602001-2
Flip Flops John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1983. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.25

5209 ISBN 0-17-602015-2
Writing and How, Book A John McInnes. Nelson, 1985. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

4553 ISBN 0-17-602024-1
Reading and How, Book A Margaret Hughes and John McInnes. Nelson, 1983. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

4554 ISBN 0-17-602002-0
Ripple Effect John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1983. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.25

4812 ISBN 0-17-602003-9
Time Spinners John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.25

5285 ISBN 0-17-602025-X
Reading and How, Book B M. Hughes and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1985. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

5500 ISBN 0-17-602016-0
Writing and How, Book B John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

4906 ISBN 0-17-602004-7
Star Flights John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1984. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.25

5210 ISBN 0-17-602005-5
Sky Striders John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.25

5286 ISBN 0-17-602026-8
Reading and How, Book C J. McInnes, H. Law, and M. Hughes. Nelson, 1985. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

5930 ISBN 0-17-602017-9
Writing and How, Book C John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

Shared Reading Packages Scholastic-TAB Publications.

7059 ISBN 0-590-40532-2
• **Go Jump in the Pool!** Gordon Korman. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1979. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete $32.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7077 ISBN 0-590-71151-2
• **Mystery at Black Rock Island** Robert Sutherland. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1983. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete $32.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7090 ISBN 0-590-71516-X
• **Two Parents Too Many** Brenda Bellingham. Scholastic-TAB Publications , 1985. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete $32.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

7093 ISBN 0-590-71220-9
• **With Love From Booky** Bernice Thurman Hunter. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1983. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 PrC, 1 Other. Price complete $32.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5029 ISBN 0-13-834201-6
Spell Well 4 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.75

5030 ISBN 0-13-834219-9
Spell Well 5 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.75

5031 ISBN 0-13-834227-X
Spell Well 6 L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.75

5910 ISBN 0-17-602291-0
Spelling Connections, Book 4 Louis Quildon. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

5911 ISBN 0-17-602296-1
Spelling Connections, Book 5 David Hodgkinson. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

5912 ISBN 0-17-602301-1
Spelling Connections, Book 6 J. Kekewich and D. Kekewich. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

2190 ISBN 0-17-600449-1
Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only.

2191 ISBN 0-17-600450-5
Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only.

2192 ISBN 0-17-600451-3
Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only

3501 ISBN 0-7702-0663-8
Starting Points in Language A, rev. ed. D. Gordon and H. Hooper. Ginn, 1980. 236 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

3502 ISBN 0-7702-0666-2
Starting Points in Language B, rev. ed. E. Tourtel and G. White. Ginn, 1980. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95
Approved for limited time only.

3503 ISBN 0-7702-0669-7
Starting Points in Language C, rev. ed. M. E. Cross, J. Hulland, and C. Kleitsch. Ginn, 1980. 249 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.95

3793 ISBN 0-7702-0698-0
Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3794 ISBN 0-7702-0699-9
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3896 ISBN 0-7702-0704-9
Starting Points in Reading B, First Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3897 ISBN 0-7702-0705-7
Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3898 ISBN 0-7702-0710-3
Starting Points in Reading C, First Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3899 ISBN 0-7702-0711-1
Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book, rev. ed. B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

Strategies Series Nelson.

6905 ISBN 0-17-602576-6
Every Time I Climb a Tree C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

6959 ISBN 0-17-602577-4
Swinging Below a Star C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

7085 ISBN 0-17-602578-2
• **Something Furry, Rough, and Wild** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

7092 ISBN 0-17-602579-0
• **Whenever the Wind Is High** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

7149 ISBN 0-17-602580-4
• **Along the Line of Smoky Hills** C. Braun and P. S. Goepfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

7338 ISBN 0-17-602581-2
• **Dreams Go Fast and Far** C. Braun and P. S. Goepfert. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

Time of Our Lives – Lorimer Reading Series James Lorimer.

5802 ISBN 0-88862-912-5
Camels Can Make You Homesick and Other Stories Nazneen Sadiq. James Lorimer, 1985. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

5879 ISBN 0-88862-716-5
The Minerva Program Claire Mackay. James Lorimer, 1984. 178 pages. Soft cover $3.96

5884 ISBN 0-88862-689-4
My Name Is Paula Popowich! Monica Hughes. James Lorimer, 1983. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

5895 ISBN 0-88862-850-1
Plan B Is Total Panic Martyn Godfrey. James Lorimer, 1986. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

5915 ISBN 0-88862-793-9
Storm Child Brenda Bellingham. James Lorimer, 1985. 124 pages, maps. Soft cover $5.56

6486 ISBN 0-88862-903-6
The Summer the Whales Sang Gloria Montero. James Lorimer, 1985. 165 pages, maps. Soft cover $5.56

Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4909 ISBN 0-07-077923-6
Invitations, Book 4 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

4908 ISBN 0-07-077924-4
Dream Keepers, Book 4 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50

4911 ISBN 0-07-077930-9
Rainbow Colours, Book 5 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

4910 ISBN 0-07-077931-7
Silver Sounds, Book 5 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

5590 ISBN 0-07-549450-7
Nineteenth Moon, Book 6, rev. ed. Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

5538 ISBN 0-07-077938-4
All in Good Time, Book 6 Roberta Charlesworth et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

Where We Live – Lorimer Reading Series James Lorimer.

6669 ISBN 0-88862-174-4
About Nellie and Me, 2nd ed. B. Dickson and Seonida. James Lorimer, 1985. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

6671 ISBN 0-88862-177-9
Cedric and the North End Kids, 2nd ed. Bill Freeman. James Lorimer, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

6672 ISBN 0-88862-173-6
The Golden Hawks, 2nd ed. Paulette Jiles. James Lorimer, 1985. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

6673 ISBN 0-88862-172-8
Marco and Michela, 2nd ed. S. Repo, G. Colalillo, and V. Pietropaolo. James Lorimer, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

6674 ISBN 0-88862-178-7
What's a Friend?, 2nd ed. Satu Repo. James Lorimer, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

5695 ISBN 0-7715-1986-9
Words to Use: A First Thesaurus, rev. ed. Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

The Writing Programme Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

4555 ISBN 0-88996-086-0
Write Away, Book 4 D. W. Booth and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

4556 ISBN 0-88996-088-7
Write Along, Book 5 P. Lashmar and D. W. Booth. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

4557 ISBN 0-88996-090-9
Write Again, Book 6 D. W. Booth and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

3772 ISBN 0-88996-039-9
Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

6802 ISBN 0-17-602327-5
Young Canada Thesaurus Deborah Kekewich. Nelson, 1988. 553 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95

3351 ISBN 0-88902-251-8
ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

3998 ISBN 0-88902-261-5
ZAP: Monsters Doug Dolan, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3279 ISBN 0-88902-255-0
ZAP: Underground B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read, eds. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

5289 ISBN 0-88902-254-2
ZAP: Water Carolann Patsalides. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

Français

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

3061 ISBN 0-460-90234-2
Aventure dans l'Ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1978. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $175.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!» Guérin Éditeur.

4495 ISBN 2-7601-0935-6
À l'aventure! Marie-Thérèse Morrissette et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.92

4690 ISBN 2-7601-1022-2
À tire-d'aile Marie-Thérèse Morrissette et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.92

4799 ISBN 2-7601-1064-8
À vol d'oiseau Marie-Thérèse Morrissette et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 609 pages. Couverture rigide $16.92

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4195 ISBN 2-7621-1142-0
Parli, parlo, parlons Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 143 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.95

Collection «Dynamo» Éditions Études Vivantes.

6984 ISBN 2-7607-0362-2
Ne pas déranger, je lis! 4e année Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 215 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.85

Collection «Et si on lisait . . . » Éditions Françaises.

5360 ISBN 2-7618-3018-0
Albums 1 à 5. 3e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 5 titres

5361 ISBN 2-7618-3019-9
Albums 6 à 10. 3e année S. Roy et Y. Tremblay. Éditions Françaises, 1985. 5 livrets (13 à 24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95 la série de 5 titres

Collection «Étincelle» Éditions Beauchemin.

5372 ISBN 2-7616-0205-6
Recueil de projets de communication, tome 1 C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.35

5526 ISBN 2-7616-0208-0
Recueil de projets de communication, tome 2 C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.35

5527 ISBN 2-7616-0209-9
Recueil de projets de communication, tome 3 C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 89 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.35

Collection «Frank Marchand» Éditions Champlain.

3615 ISBN 0-920936-12-1
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. Éditions Champlain, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00; couverture souple $5.52
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «J'écoute . . . je parle . . . je lis . . . j'écris . . . » Guérin Éditeur.

6512 ISBN 2-7601-1360-4
Je lis . . . j'écris . . . 6 Denyse Bernier. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 410 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.11

Collection «Je vis en français» Entreprises Culturelles.

5517 ISBN 2-7614-0074-7
Les gens d'ici parlent en français G. Lemire, D. Beaudoin et C. Roberge. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00

Collection «Le français sous toutes ses formes» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

3617 ISBN 2-7617-0010-4
Communication orale A. Situations Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980. 255 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4304 ISBN 2-7617-0141-0
Communication orale B. Situations Jean-Canac Marquis. Éditions MGL, 1982. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «Les aventures de la famille Robert» J. M. Dent.

2194 ISBN 0-460-92897-X
L'avalanche J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2196 ISBN 0-460-92895-3
Les eaux dangereuses J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

2198 ISBN 0-460-92898-8
Les secrets volés J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. J. M. Dent, 1976. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

Collection «Les Maskalutes» Mondia, Éditeurs.

5766 ISBN 2-89114-185-7
La rencontre Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

5729 ISBN 2-89114-186-5
L'initiation Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

5780 ISBN 2-89114-187-3
La transformation Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

5734 ISBN 2-89114-188-1
La guerre de la forêt Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

5723 ISBN 2-89114-189-X
L'enlèvement Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

5727 ISBN 2-89114-190-3
L'évasion Jean Bello. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

Collection «Messages» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

4795 ISBN 2-7617-0170-4
Les mots apprivoisés J. Valiquette et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 237 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $18.35

5618 ISBN 2-7617-0263-8
Les mots endimanchés J. Valiquette et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 271 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.30

Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

5511 ISBN 2-7607-0223-5
Collection «Toutafaire», nos 1 à 20 Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 20 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $51.75 la série de 20 titres

6247 ISBN 2-7607-0212-X
Carrousel, 2e éd. G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et P. Leblond. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.71

4791 ISBN 2-7607-0106-9
Plaisirs des saisons Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 78 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

5091 ISBN 2-7607-0151-4
Satellite G. Pouliot et S. Roberge. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1984. 122 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.56

3254 ISBN 0-88539-611-1
Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Projets, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4665 ISBN 2-7607-0102-6
1 . . . 2 . . . 3 . . . Partez! Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 54 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.05

Collection «Méthode éclectique de lecture» Guérin Éditeur.

3786 ISBN 2-7601-0134-7
Contes d'or G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.63
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3796 ISBN 2-7601-0154-1
Contes d'argent G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.63
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3787 ISBN 2-7601-0203-3
Contes d'ivoire G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.63
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Notre langage» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3960 ISBN 2-7607-0076-3
Les aventures de Nimus J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et A. Brazeau. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.62

3604 ISBN 2-7607-0015-1
Histoires et dialogues 4 J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et A. Brazeau. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.92
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «P.I.L.O.É.» Guérin Éditeur.

4831 ISBN 2-7601-1003-6
Les dires de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

4990 ISBN 2-7601-1081-8
Les dires de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 130 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01

5081 ISBN 2-7601-113NE
L'écritoire de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 241 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

4805 ISBN 2-7601-0954-2
Parole de Piloé Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

4793 ISBN 2-7601-0999-2
Parole de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 152 pages. Couverture rigide $7.01

4666 ISBN 2-7601-0855-4
Piloé dit et contredit Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 317 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

4691 ISBN 2-7601-0971-2
Piloé dit et contredit. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01

Collection «Quatratout» Publications Graficor.

4993 ISBN 2-89242-051-2
Eau Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.23

4995 ISBN 2-89242-050-4
Espace Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.23

4994 ISBN 2-89242-046-6
Feu Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.23

4992 ISBN 2-89242-048-2
Terre Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.23

Collection «Symphonie des cinq sens» Publications Graficor.

5386 ISBN 2-89242-064-4
Le goût Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

5390 ISBN 2-89242-063-6
L'odorat Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

5391 ISBN 2-89242-061-X
L'ouïe Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

5394 ISBN 2-89242-065-2
Le toucher Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

5395 ISBN 2-89242-062-8
La vue Yvon Bellemare. Publications Graficor, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

Collection «Systèmes» Publications Graficor.

5701 ISBN 2-89242-078-4
Extra Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

5737 ISBN 2-89242-080-6
Inter Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

5739 ISBN 2-89242-079-2
Intra Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

6093 ISBN 2-7617-0359-6
Dictionnaire CEC jeunesse Raymonde Abenaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1986. 1198 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.35
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6377 ISBN 2-89113-086-3
D'images en mots. Français 4e année S.Boisvert et D. De Oliveira. Modulo Éditeur, 1987. 138 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.60

7017 ISBN 2-89113-087-1
D'images en mots. Français 4e année, manuel d'activités S. Boisvert et D. De Oliveira. Modulo Éditeur, 1987. 119 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.80

6811 ISBN 2-89113-140-1
D'images en mots. Français 5e année C. Picard et M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.45

7018 ISBN 2-89113-141-X
D'images en mots. Français 5e année, manuel d'activités C. Picard et M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.80

6812 ISBN 2-89113-145-2
D'images en mots. Français 6e année
M. Lemaire-Raîche et P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.45

7019 ISBN 2-89113-146-0
D'images en mots. Français 6e année, manuel d'activités M. Lemaire-Raîche et P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.80

4788 ISBN 0-88902-274-7
EXPLO. Feu Ruth Lindsay et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 47 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.95

6818 ISBN 2-7608-5160-5
Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 1re partie Georges Pelletier et al. Lidec, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.25

6819 ISBN 2-7608-5161-3
Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 2e partie Georges Pelletier et al. Lidec, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.25

7246 ISBN 2-7608-5172-9
• **Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers,** recueil de textes, 1re partie G. Pelletier, D. Lemay et R. Cossette. Lidec, 1988. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

7247 ISBN 2-7608-5173-7
• **Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers,** recueil de textes, 2e partie G. Pelletier, D. Lemay et R. Cossette. Lidec, 1989. 170 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.75

6103 ISBN 2-7601-1283-7
J'ai à coeur le français 1 Raymond Mougeon. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

6104 ISBN 2-7601-1328-0
J'ai à coeur le français 2 J.T. Dalkian, M. Bélanger et N. Côté. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4070 ISBN 2-89045-184-4
J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 4e année, 2e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.95

4054 ISBN 2-89045-185-2
J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 5e année, 2e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.95

4055 ISBN 2-89045-186-0
J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 6e année, 2e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.95

4989 ISBN 2-8919-4104-7
Ma grammaire d'observation. 4e année D. Poulin et C. Simard. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1984. 78 pages. Couverture souple $5.95

4991 ISBN 2-8919-4105-5
Ma grammaire d'observation. 5e et 6e année
D. Poulin et C. Simard. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1984. 102 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

6982 ISBN 2-03-320007-8
• **Maxi débutants,** éd. canadienne René Lagane et al. Librairie Larousse, 1986. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 933 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.64
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6111 ISBN 2-03-320126-0
Mini débutants. Mon premier vrai dictionnaire, éd. canadienne Claude Kannas. Librairie Larousse, 1986. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.96

3690 ISBN 0-7715-2348-3
Mots à découvrir Patrick Drysdale. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3795 ISBN 2-7601-0223-8
Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 2 Claudette Tosolini. Guérin Éditeur, 1980. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24; couverture souple $8.46
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4194 ISBN 2-7601-0491-3
Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 3 Claudette Tosolini. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 335 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24; couverture souple $13.26
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6420 ISBN 2-7601-0903-8
Petit Guérin express Gérard Langlois. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 762 pages. Couverture rigide $23.16
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5644 ISBN 2-7616-0232-3
Trait d'union, tome 1 C.-A. Lévêque et N. Tousignant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.81

6994 ISBN 2-89249-259-9
Un vrai dictionnaire Jean Girodet. Bordas, 1988. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 940 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

French, Core Programs, 1980

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9
Aventures 1 A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.00
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, *and* Aventures D, *has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6002 ISBN 0-7730-4356-X
Aventures 2 A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, *and* Aventures D, *has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6698 ISBN 0-7730-4555-4
Aventures 3 A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins Dickinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 111 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.50
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, *and* Aventures D, *has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6699 ISBN 0-13-077025-6
Bienvenue 1: Clic! M. Nemni, S. Merrick, and P. Preston. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 109 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.75
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, *and* Bienvenue D, *has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2.*

6869 ISBN 0-13-077280-1
Bienvenue 2: On démarre! M. Nemni and B. Lecerf. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 115 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.75
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, *and* Bienvenue D, *has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2.*

7314 ISBN 0-13-077421-9
• **Bienvenue 3: C'est parti!** M. Nemni and B. Lecerf. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.75
An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, *and* Bienvenue D, *has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2.*

Bonjour Canada! Series Prentice-Hall.

3262 ISBN 0-01-204161-0
Autour de moi M. Nemni and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.20
Approved for limited time only.

3357 ISBN 0-13-055616-5
Parlons chiffres M. Nemni and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.55
Approved for limited time only.

3694 ISBN
À vos marques! Monique Nemni et al. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 146 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.55
Approved for limited time only.

4444 ISBN 0-13-296202-0
Explorations 1: Ça tourne! M. Nemni and Y. Szmidt. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

5211 ISBN 0-669-95087-4
Mon nouveau monde, Book 1 M. Kenny and T. Fiddes. D. C. Heath, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.50

5552 ISBN 0-669-95097-1
Chez moi, Book 2 Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1986. 99 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.50

6630 ISBN 0-669-95118-8
On vit ensemble, Book 3 M. Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.50

6907 ISBN 0-669-95130-7
• **Fenêtres sur la vie,** Book 4 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath, 1988. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.95

7324 ISBN 0-669-95144-7
• **Communications,** Book 5 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath, 1990. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

4006 ISBN 0-201-18671-3
Vive le français! Promenades Book 1 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.26

4307 ISBN 0-201-18681-0
Vive le français! Promenades Book 2 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.26

4521 ISBN 0-201-17930-X
Vive le français! Horizons Book 1 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.50

5033 ISBN 0-201-17946-6
Vive le français! Horizons, Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.50

2970 ISBN 0-201-14700-9
Vive le français! Book 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.26
Approved for limited time only.

3063 ISBN 0-201-14707-6
Vive le français! Book 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.26
Approved for limited time only.

Mathematics
Mathématiques

3359 ISBN 0-03-920012-4
Holt Mathematics System, Book 4 M. P. Bye and R. S. Sauer. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

3696 ISBN 0-03-920037-X
Holt Mathematics System, Book 5 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 358 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.50

3797 ISBN 0-03-920038-8
Holt Mathematics System, Book 6 M. P. Bye, J. Bennie, and H. Williamson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

6299 ISBN 0-395-40884-9
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. Richard Holmes. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 346 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

6300 ISBN 0-395-40885-7
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. Richard Holmes et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 346 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

6301 ISBN 0-395-40886-5
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. Irvin K. Burbank et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

3980 ISBN 0-7715-3434-5
It's Mathematics, Book 4 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

4094 ISBN 0-7715-3435-3
It's Mathematics, Book 5 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

4095 ISBN 0-7715-3436-1
It's Mathematics, Book 6 John J. Del Grande et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

5465 ISBN 0-7702-1413-4
Journeys in Math 4 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.25

5466 ISBN 0-7702-1418-5
Journeys in Math 5 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.25

5467 ISBN 0-7702-1423-1
Journeys in Math 6 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.25

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Elementary Mathematics Series
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4261 ISBN 0-07-082734-6
Math 4 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95

4558 ISBN 0-07-082735-4
Math 5 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

4758 ISBN 0-07-082736-2
Math 6 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

5877 ISBN 0-201-19400-7
MathQuest Four Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.15

6317 ISBN 0-201-19500-3
MathQuest Five Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.15

6318 ISBN 0-201-19600-X
MathQuest Six Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.15

4020 ISBN 0-7730-1492-6
Mathways 4, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.50

4021 ISBN 0-7730-1494-2
Mathways 5, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.50

4063 ISBN 0-7730-1496-9
Mathways 6, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.50

3991 ISBN 0-7702-0828-2
Starting Points in Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

3997 ISBN 0-7702-0829-0
Starting Points in Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. Trudy Baker et al. Ginn, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

3996 ISBN 0-7702-0830-4
Starting Points in Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. T. Baker, D. L. Bornhold, and P. Pogue. Ginn, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

* * * * *

6971 ISBN 0-7702-1532-7
Actimath 4 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 345 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95

7097 ISBN 0-7702-1541-6
• **Actimath 5** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.95

7098 ISBN 0-7702-1550-5
• **Actimath 6** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 378 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.95

6212 ISBN 2-7608-6112-0
Apprentissage de la pensée mathématique 4 Réal Gauthier. Lidec, 1986. 165 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

4782 ISBN 2-7601-1580-1
Arc-en-ciel mathématique 4 H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 267 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.73

6806 ISBN 2-7601-1896-7
Arc-en-ciel mathématique 5 H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 274 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.73

7276 ISBN 2-7601-1969-6
• **Arc-en-ciel mathématique 6** H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 329 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.57

7231 ISBN 2-7616-0309-5
• **Bâtimath 4** Richard Morency. Éditions Beauchemin, 1989. 255 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.21

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $175.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «FLG» Éditions HRW.

5745 ISBN 0-03-926364-9
Mathématique au primaire 4, 3e éd. Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1985. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95

Collection «Sentiers mathématiques» Éditions Beauchemin.

4996 ISBN 2-7616-0093-2
Sentiers 4 A. Normandeau et S. Rocque. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.16

5528 ISBN 2-7616-0096-7
Sentiers 5, 2e éd. W.W. Bates et al. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 347 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.16

5529 ISBN 2-7616-0099-1
Sentiers 6, 2e éd. W.W. Bates et al. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.16

6813 ISBN 2-920868-05-5
Découvertes mathématiques 4 Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1987. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.50

7234 ISBN 2-920868-08-X
• **Découvertes mathématiques 5** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1988. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 406 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.95

7235 ISBN 2-920868-09-8
• **Découvertes mathématiques 6** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1989. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.95

6504 ISBN 2-89114-388-4
Défi mathématique 4 M. Lyons et R. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 257 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95

4890 ISBN 0-395-34652-5
Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 4 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 346 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $20.95

4889 ISBN 0-395-34653-3
Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 5 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.95

4888 ISBN 0-395-34654-1
Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 6 Julie Boucher et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1984. 354 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.95

4786 ISBN 2-7608-6064-7
Mathématique dynamique 4, 3e éd. J. Brisson, J.-P. Guilbault et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1983. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.75

5388 ISBN 2-7608-6094-9
Mathématique dynamique 5, 3e éd. J. Brisson, J.-P. Guilbault et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.75

5687 ISBN 2-7608-6109-0
Mathématique dynamique 6 J. Brisson, J.-P. Guilbault et P.-P. Lamarche. Lidec, 1985. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.75

4828 ISBN 2-89249-0454
Passeport mathématique. 4e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1983. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 344 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

4829 ISBN 2-89249-0489
Passeport mathématique. 5e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 356 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

4830 ISBN 2-89249-0519
Passeport mathématique. 6e année W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

5377 ISBN 2-7608-6051-5
Unimath 4 D. Des Lauriers, G. Bélanger et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.75

5530 ISBN 2-7608-6103-1
Unimath 5, 3e éd. G. Bélanger, D. Des Lauriers et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.75

5645 ISBN 2-7608-6107-4
Unimath 6 G. Bélanger, D. Des Lauriers et J.-C. Laforest. Lidec, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.25

Music
Musique

4258 ISBN 0-7715-7064-3
The Beat of a Drum Alvin Spaxman. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3606 ISBN
Canada Is . . . Music 3-4 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.00

4263 ISBN
Canada Is . . . Music 5-6 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.00

5318 ISBN 2-920158-51-1
Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

4220 ISBN 0-03-923179-8
Musicanada 4 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.75

4314 ISBN 0-03-923180-1
Musicanada 5 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.75

4315 ISBN 0-03-923181-X
Musicanada 6 Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.75

5883 ISBN 0-88874-095-6
Musictime, A Canadian Music Program for Grades 4-6 L. Birkenshaw and J. Clark. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 140 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

Reflections of Canada Series Frederick Harris Music.

5532 ISBN 0-88797-214-4
Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1985. Distributed by Irwin. 77 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.20

6646 ISBN 1-55021-006-8
Ring Around the Moon, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Fowke. NC Press, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.33

* * * * *

6084 ISBN 2-7616-0250-6
Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres Elaine Nannipieri-Nugent. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.06

3683 ISBN 0-919183-00-X
Chantons avec Édouard & Micha E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Édouard et Micha, 1980. Trousse didactique : 10 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix $147.65

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4654 ISBN 2-7614-0061-5
Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. Charles-Émile Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 141 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

4152 ISBN 2-7614-0057-7
Mon école chante. Cours primaire. 2e cycle Joseph Beaulieu. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.00

7128 ISBN 2-920822-51-9
• **Mon passeport musical 4,** 2e éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

7129 ISBN 2-920822-52-7
• **Mon passeport musical 5,** 2e éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

7130 ISBN 2-920822-53-5
• **Mon passeport musical 6,** 2e éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

4682 ISBN 2-7614-0132-8
Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.00

4771 ISBN 2-7614-0143-3
Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.00

5258 ISBN 2-7614-0186-7
Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.00

4198 ISBN 2-7614-9900-X
Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1982. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix $96.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5703 ISBN 2-920158-00-7
Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1980. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.00

5237 ISBN 2-7614-0181-6
Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.00

Native Languages, 1987 (Langues autochtones)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Physical and Health Education Éducation physique et hygiène

5034 ISBN 0-7715-4836-2
Choosing Good Health 4, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5035 ISBN 0-7715-4838-9
Choosing Good Health 5, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5036 ISBN 0-7715-4840-0
Choosing Good Health 6, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

David Suzuki Science Series Stoddart Publishing.

6621 ISBN 0-7737-5116-5
Looking at the Body D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

4369 ISBN 0-385-25077-0
Keeping Healthy John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4366 ISBN 0-385-25079-7
Growing Up Healthy John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.98
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4367 ISBN 0-385-25081-9
Health for Living John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

Collection «Programme Vie et Santé» Doubleday.

4266 ISBN 0-385-25095-9
Grandir en santé John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 261 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.98
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir la section 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4265 ISBN 0-385-25093-2
Rester en santé John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir la section 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4667 ISBN 0-385-25097-5
Vivre en santé John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 287 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.25
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Science Sciences

David Suzuki Science Series Stoddart Publishing.

5477 ISBN 0-7737-5062-2
Looking at Insects D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

5290 ISBN 0-7737-5039-8
Looking at Plants D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

5873 ISBN 0-7737-5078-9
Looking at Senses David Suzuki. Stoddart Publishing, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

6621 ISBN 0-7737-5116-5
Looking at the Body D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

7380 ISBN 0-7737-5255-2
• **Looking at the Environment** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1989. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

6928 ISBN 0-7737-5141-6
Looking at the Weather D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5984 ISBN 0-574-09441-5
Seeds 4 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5985 ISBN 0-574-09451-2
Seeds 5 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5986 ISBN 0-574-09461-X
Seeds 6 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

4445 ISBN 0-669-95066-1
Focus on Science, Book 4 F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik, and J. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1983. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95

4560 ISBN 0-669-95071-8
Focus on Science, Book 5 F. J. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik, and J. H. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1983. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95

4217 ISBN 0-669-95035-1
Focus on Science, Book 6 F. J. Flanagan and A. Teliatnik. D. C. Heath, 1982. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95

* * * * *

6082 ISBN 2-7608-8007-9
À la découverte des sciences de la nature 4 Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1986. 147 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.75

7143 ISBN 2-7608-8011-7
• **À la découverte des sciences de la nature 5** Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1988. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.75

0186 ISBN 2-7613-0285-0
Les chemins de la science 4 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 284 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3044 ISBN 2-7613-0288-5
Les chemins de la science 5 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3045 ISBN 2-7613-0290-7
Les chemins de la science 6 V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4998 ISBN 2-7607-0091-7
Collection «Ma soeur la terre» H. Major et C. Lafortune. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 10 livrets (32 pages chacun). Couverture souple $42.08 la série de 10 titres

Collection «Programme de sensibilisation à l'énergie» SEEDS Foundation.

7233 ISBN 0-574-09442-3
• **D'où nous vient l'énergie?** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.75

7242 ISBN 0-574-09462-8
• **L'énergie : un défi à relever!** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.75

7241 ISBN 0-574-09452-0
• **L'énergie sous toutes ses formes** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.75

Collection «Sciences avec David Suzuki» Éditions Études Vivantes.

6102 ISBN 2-7607-0302-9
Les insectes D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.45

6114 ISBN 2-7607-0301-0
Les plantes D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.45

6117 ISBN 2-7607-0313-4
Les sens D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.45

4210 ISBN 2-89045-486-X
Écologie Paul Thibault. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1982. 186 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $15.50

6816 ISBN 2-7625-4785-7
Expériences alimentaires Centre des sciences de l'Ontario. Éditions Héritage, 1987. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.95

5620 ISBN 2-7601-1259-4
Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 4 Estelle Lacoursière et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 95 pages. Couverture rigide $17.81

6839 ISBN 2-7601-1455-4
Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 5 E. Lacoursière, L. Labarre et J. Therrien. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81

7290 ISBN 2-7601-2261-1
• **Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 6** E. Lacoursière, L. Labarre et J. Therrien. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 117 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.96

6115 ISBN 0-669-95260-5
Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 4 F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik et J. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1986. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.95

6116 ISBN 0-669-95262-1
Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 5 F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik et J. Christopher. D. C. Heath, 1986. 310 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.95

6842 ISBN 0-669-95264-8
Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 6 F. Flanagan et A. Teliatnik. D. C. Heath, 1987. 306 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $25.95

Screen Education (Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Social Studies Études sociales

The Arctic World Series Crabtree Publishing.

6692 ISBN 0-86505-157-7
An Arctic Community B. Kalman and W. Belsey. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 56 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.96

6693 ISBN 0-86505-154-2
The Arctic Land Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 57 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.96

6694 ISBN 0-86505-156-9
Arctic Whales and Whaling B. Kalman and K. Faris. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 55 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.96

5549 ISBN 0-919091-20-2
Canada: Its Land and People D. L. Massey and B. Connors. Reidmore Books, 1986. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $18.95

Canada: Our Roots and Environment (CORE) Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3984 ISBN 0-7715-8148-3
Canada: Our Place in the World John D. Jeneroux. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 218 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.50

Canada Rainbow Series: Cities GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5841 ISBN 0-88874-251-7(H) ISBN 0-88874-235-5(S)
Hello Calgary Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5842 ISBN 0-88874-252-5(H) ISBN 0-88873-236-3(S)
Hello Charlottetown Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5843 ISBN 0-88874-253-3(H) ISBN 0-88874-237-1(S)
Hello Edmonton Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5844 ISBN 0-88874-254-1(H) ISBN 0-88874-238-X(S)
Hello Fredericton Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5845 ISBN 0-88874-255-X(H) ISBN 0-88874-239-8(S)
Hello Halifax Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5846 ISBN 0-88874-256-8(H) ISBN 0-88874-240-1(S)
Hello Montreal Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5847 ISBN 0-88874-257-6(H) ISBN 0-88874-241-X(S)
Hello Ottawa Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5848 ISBN 0-88874-258-4(H) ISBN 0-88874-242-8(S)
Hello Quebec Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5849 ISBN 0-88874-259-2(H) ISBN 0-88874-243-6(S)
Hello Regina Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5850 ISBN 0-88874-260-6(H) ISBN 0-88874-244-4(S)
Hello St. John's Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5851 ISBN 0-88874-261-4(H) ISBN 0-88874-245-2(S)
Hello Toronto Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5852 ISBN 0-88874-262-2(H) ISBN 0-88874-246-0(S)
Hello Vancouver Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5853 ISBN 0-88874-263-0(H) ISBN 0-88874-247-9(S)
Hello Victoria Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5854 ISBN 0-88874-264-9(H) ISBN 0-88874-248-7(S)
Hello Whitehorse Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5855 ISBN 0-88874-265-7(H) ISBN 0-88874-249-5(S)
Hello Winnipeg Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

5856 ISBN 0-88874-266-5(H) ISBN 0-88874-250-9(S)
Hello Yellowknife Elma Schemenauer. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.50

Canadian Lives Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7160 ISBN 0-88902-856-7
• **Bravery** Carlotta Hacker. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

7161 ISBN 0-88902-863-X
• **Brian Orser** S. P. Geddes and B. Geddes. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

7162 ISBN 0-88902-861-3
• **Bryan Adams** Jane O'Hara. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

7173 ISBN 0-88902-859-1
• **David Suzuki** Ron Wideman. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

7193 ISBN 0-88902-854-0
• **Jeanne Sauvé** Barbara Greenwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

7212 ISBN 0-88902-852-4
• **Robert Bateman** Marjorie White. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

7218 ISBN 0-88902-855-9
• **Swimmers** Glynn Leyshon. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

4927 ISBN 0-19-540459-9
The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.80

Canadian Pathfinders Series Grolier.

7031 ISBN 0-7172-1950-X
• **Alexander Graham Bell** Florida Town. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7032 ISBN 0-7172-2508-9
• **Alexander Mackenzie** Ainslie Manson. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7046 ISBN 0-7712-2506-2
• **David Thompson** Stan Garrod. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7051 ISBN 0-7712-2509-7
• **Emily Stowe** Margaret McCallum. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7068 ISBN 0-7172-2507-0
• **Jacques Cartier** Ken Roberts. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

6172 ISBN 0-7172-1948-8
John A. Macdonald Elma Schemenauer. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7071 ISBN 0-7172-2510-0
• **Madeleine de Verchères** Janet Grant. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

6635 ISBN 0-7172-1949-6
Pauline Johnson Brenda Willoughby. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

5492 ISBN 0-7172-1947-X
Samuel de Champlain Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1986. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

6364 ISBN 0-7172-2161-X
William Van Horne Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

Canadian Vanishing Communities Series GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

3699 ISBN 0-88874-140-5
Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60
Approved for limited time only.

3700 ISBN 0-88874-139-1
Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60
Approved for limited time only.

3701 ISBN 0-88874-138-3
Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Arctic Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60
Approved for limited time only.

3702 ISBN 0-88874-137-5
Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains Winifred Ferry. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60
Approved for limited time only

4914 ISBN 0-7702-0937-8
Communities Around Our World Donald L. Massey. Ginn, 1984. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.50

Cultural Communities Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

4561 ISBN 0-88996-070-4
Canadian Ways Jill Fenton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.70

5298 ISBN 0-88996-072-0
World Ways Jill Fenton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.70

1883 ISBN 0-460-90917-7
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. J. M. Dent, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Early Settler Life Series Crabtree Publishing.

4688 ISBN 0-86505-022-8
Early Artisans Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4089 ISBN 0-86505-003-1
Early Christmas Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4576 ISBN 0-86505-028-7
Early City Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4260 ISBN 0-86505-016-3
The Early Family Home Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4575 ISBN 0-86505-026-0
Early Farm Life Lise Gunby. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4574 ISBN 0-86505-030-9
Early Health & Medicine Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4031 ISBN 0-86505-006-6
Early Loggers and the Sawmill Peter Adams. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4915 ISBN 0-86505-024-4
Early Pleasures & Pastimes Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4268 ISBN 0-86505-014-7
Early Schools Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4269 ISBN 0-86505-018-X
Early Settler Children Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4032 ISBN 0-86505-004-X
Early Stores and Markets Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4030 ISBN 0-86505-008-2
Early Travel Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4038 ISBN 0-86505-010-4
Early Village Life Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

4259 ISBN 0-86505-012-0
Food for the Settler Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5984 ISBN 0-574-09441-5
Seeds 4 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5985 ISBN 0-574-09451-2
Seeds 5 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5986 ISBN 0-574-09461-X
Seeds 6 Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.50
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Explorations Series Douglas & McIntyre Educational.

5015 ISBN 0-88894-866-2
The Explorers: Charting the Canadian Wilderness Ernest Langford. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1984. 207 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.95

5456 ISBN 0-88894-871-9
Exploring Canada: Learning From the Past, Looking to the Future V. Bowers and D. Swanson. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1985. 386 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95

4566 ISBN 0-88894-863-8
Exploring Our Country Daniel Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1983. 125 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

5831 ISBN 0-88894-873-5
Exploring Our World: Other People, Other Lands R. Neering, S. Usukawa, and W. Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95

6589 ISBN 0-920841-10-4
Exploring the Yukon's Past Heather Smith Siska. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

5825 ISBN 0-88894-909-X
Exploring Altona With Rachel Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5826 ISBN 0-88894-908-1
Exploring Kentville With Billy Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5827 ISBN 0-88894-907-3
Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5828 ISBN 0-88894-911-1
Exploring Red Deer With Paula Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5829 ISBN 0-88894-906-5
Exploring Regina With Jarrod Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

5830 ISBN 0-88894-910-3
Exploring Vancouver With Francisco Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8
Exploring Your Neighbourhood Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X
Geolab 1 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.95

5460 ISBN 0-17-602027-6
Great Canadian Lives: Portraits in Heroism to 1867 K. Ford, J. MacLean, and M. B. Wansbrough. Nelson, 1985. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

5868 ISBN 0-88902-191-0
Journeys of Exploration Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

5498 ISBN 0-88902-190-2
Voyages of Discovery Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

Holidays and Festivals Series Crabtree Publishing.

6074 ISBN 0-86505-058-9
We Celebrate Family Days Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6075 ISBN 0-86505-055-4
We Celebrate Hanukkah Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6076 ISBN 0-86505-054-6
We Celebrate the Harvest Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6077 ISBN 0-86505-057-0
We Celebrate Valentine's Day Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

6078 ISBN 0-86505-056-2
We Celebrate Winter Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

Identity Social Studies Series Prentice-Hall.

5043 ISBN 0-13-609843-6
Native People and Explorers of Canada D. G. C. Conner and D. Bethune-Johnson. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 339 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.85
Individual units are available separately in soft cover booklets at $5.95 each

5859 ISBN 0-19-540537-4
In Castle Days J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1986. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.00

In My World Series Crabtree Publishing.

6036 ISBN 0-86505-096-1
How We Communicate Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

6037 ISBN 0-86505-098-8
How We Travel Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

6042 ISBN 0-86505-097-X
Life Through the Ages Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

6187 ISBN 0-86505-099-6
Natural Resources Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

6190 ISBN 0-86505-101-1
People and Places Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.26

4270 ISBN 0-7715-8377-X
Indians, Inuit, and Métis of Canada Hope MacLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 138 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.95

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8
Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4834 ISBN 0-88902-071-X
Desert Community, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

5832 ISBN 0-88902-126-0
Fishing Community Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Revision of Hant's Harbour, 1974.

3704 ISBN 0-88902-054-X
Gifts of the Nile, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

3621 ISBN 0-88902-086-8
Indians of the Northwest Coast Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4918 ISBN 0-88902-060-4
Indians of the Plains, 2nd ed. A. J. Hall, K. M. Hall, and J. S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7
Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

3887 ISBN 0-88902-052-3
Inuit Community A. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

4221 ISBN 0-88902-361-1
Israel Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4353 ISBN 0-88902-084-1
Japan G. Birchall, B. Howard, and J. Parr. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4354 ISBN 0-88902-062-0
Kings of Peru D. Booth and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4351 ISBN 0-88902-081-7
Medieval Community D. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4570 ISBN 0-88902-066-3
Mexico Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

5215 ISBN 0-88902-363-8
The Micmacs R. M. Leavitt. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

3968 ISBN 0-88902-068-X
The Navigators, rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

6343 ISBN 0-88902-362-X
Six Nations Reserve B. Hill, I. Gillen, and G. MacNaughton. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

5866 ISBN 0-19-540550-1
Japan: A Family Visit Gib Goodfellow. Oxford University Press, 1986. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.00

7271 ISBN 0-919091-38-5
• **Japan: Its People and Culture** Jim Parsons. Reidmore Books, 1988. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

3873 ISBN 0-88902-468-5
Japan Study Print Program G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series Weigl Educational Publishers.

7378 ISBN 0-919879-34-9
• **Links Between Canadian Communities** Wilma Birchill. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

6789 ISBN 0-919879-16-0
Special Canadian Communities Elma Schemenauer. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9
Let's Celebrate! Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95; soft cover $11.95

6619 ISBN 0-919913-19-9
Life in Changing China Trudie BonBernard. Arnold Publishing, 1987. 140 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $16.75

4430 ISBN 0-7725-5265-7
Living in China E. Bakken and E. Domke. Irwin, 1982. 86 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.25

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0
Living in North America R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.50

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4
The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7381 ISBN 0-920934-34-X
• **Make a Difference** T. Ellis and T. Scanlan. Is Five Press, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

Multicultural Canada Series Nelson.

4457 ISBN 0-17-601781-X
The Jewish Canadians Harry Gutkin. Nelson, 1983. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

4036 ISBN 0-442-29759-9
The Scottish Canadians Allen Andrews. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 42 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

Native Peoples of Canada Series D. C. Heath.

4589 ISBN 0-669-95039-4
Ekahotan, the Corn Grower: Indians of the Eastern Woodlands James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 22 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

4592 ISBN 0-669-95036-X
Mistatin, the Buffalo Hunter: Indians of the Plains James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

4594 ISBN 0-669-95037-8
Ocheckak, the Caribou Hunter: Indians of the Subarctic James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

4595 ISBN 0-669-95038-6
Oyai, the Salmon Fisher and Woodworker: Indians of the North Pacific Coast James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

Native Peoples Series Grolier.

4886 ISBN 0-7172-1846-5
Algonkian Hunters of the Eastern Woodlands Claudine Goller. Grolier, 1984. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

4835 ISBN 0-7172-1855-4
Indians of the Plains Verna Kirkness. Grolier, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

5295 ISBN 0-7172-1859-7
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands P. Patterson and M.-L. Patterson. Grolier, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

4571 ISBN 0-17-601749-6
Nelson Atlas of the World Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1983. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover $12.95

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X
Nelson Canadian Atlas Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

4887 ISBN 0-88865-023-X
New Friends: Alternatives to Racism Philip Pinkus et al. WEDGE, 1984. Distributed by Pacific Educational Press. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00

5309 ISBN 0-17-602393-3
Politics and You Dwight Botting et al. Nelson, 1985. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

6341 ISBN 0-919091-28-8
Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community Muriel Manywounds et al. Reidmore Books, 1987. 69 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

3821 ISBN 0-919019-02-1
Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Richard Jones & Associates. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

This Land Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7203 ISBN 0-88902-642-4
• **Newfoundland** John Macpherson. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4446 ISBN 0-88902-463-4
Ontario L. Asselstine, J. Koegler, and B. Preston. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

7210 ISBN 0-88902-641-6
• **Quebec** D. Quinlan and P. Quinlan. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

5294 ISBN 0-88902-125-2
Saskatchewan L. R. B. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

3703 ISBN 0-88882-044-5
A Trip Across Canada Terry Leeder. Hounslow Press, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.71
Approved for limited time only

7091 ISBN 0-920985-01-7
• **Two Roads to Japan** Les Omotani. Plains Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

3286 ISBN 0-13-967596-5
Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.45

7026 ISBN 0-13-967596-5
Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government, updated ed. Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.15

3227 ISBN 0-669-95051-3
Zoo Books, Set 1: Brum, the Siberian Tiger; Lobo, the Timber Wolf; Snowflake, the Polar Bear; Tequila, the African Elephant Judy Ross. D. C. Heath, 1978. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $14.00
Approved for limited time only

3364 ISBN 0-669-95052-1
Zoo Books, Set 2: Dassen, the Penguin; Kahn, the Camel; Falstaff, the Hippopotamus; Mias, the Orangutan Judy Ross. D. C. Heath, 1979. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $14.00

3804 ISBN 0-669-95053-X
Zoo Books, Set 3: Tonto, the Fur Seal; Castor, the Beaver; Amanda, the Gorilla; Turk, the Moose Judy Ross. D. C. Heath, 1980. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $14.00 per set of 4 titles

* * * * *

4153 ISBN 0-17-601727-5
Atlas du Canada Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $14.95

5713 ISBN 0-17-602401-8
Atlas du monde Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1987. 90 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.95

3943 ISBN 2-7601-0141-X
L'atlas scolaire Ronald C. Daly. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.11

6972 ISBN 0-919091-42-3
Le Canada. Un pays, un peuple D. L. Massey et B. Connors. Reidmore Books, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $18.95

Collection «Communautés culturelles» Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

5092 ISBN 0-88996-100-X
Vivre au Canada Jill Fenton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.70

Collection «Étude du milieu et les sciences humaines» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3511 ISBN 0-07-082839-3
Ce monde qui t'entoure. Le village global D. Ashton, M.-T. Cayen-Morrissette et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $18.95

3487 ISBN 0-07-082843-1
Ce monde qui t'entoure. L'hémisphère occidental Susan Kiil et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $18.95

Collection «Explorations» Douglas & McIntyre Educational.

6408 ISBN 0-88894-900-6
Les explorateurs. À la découverte du Canada Ernest Langford. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1987. 207 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $17.95

6505 ISBN 0-88894-902-2
Explorons le Canada. Leçons du passé, regards sur l'avenir V. Bowers et D. Swanson. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1987. 386 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $29.95

6097 ISBN 0-88894-904-9
Explorons notre monde : autres peuples, autres pays R. Neering, S. Usukawa et W. Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 398 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $29.95

5728 ISBN 0-88894-895-6
Explorons notre pays Daniel Wood. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. 125 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.95

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3624 ISBN 0-88902-095-7
Les Indiens des Plaines J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

3955 ISBN 0-88902-090-6
Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

4267 ISBN 0-88902-093-0
Les Inuit A. Bennett, W. Flannigan et M. Hladun. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

5688 ISBN 0-88902-364-6
Les Micmacs Robert M. Leavitt. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3807 ISBN 0-88902-091-4
Le milieu humain J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6526 ISBN 0-88902-089-2
Le patrimoine franco-ontarien Donald Dennie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 63 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3623 ISBN 0-88902-094-9
Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4147 ISBN 0-88902-359-X
Les navigateurs J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3808 ISBN 0-88902-096-5
Les richesses du Nil W. Flanigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3705 ISBN 0-88902-099-X
Les rois du Pérou D. Booth et J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3365 ISBN 0-88902-097-3
La société au Moyen-Âge Douglas Gray et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3622 ISBN 0-88902-092-2
La vie à la savane G. Birchall, J. Forrester et W. Mastin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3953 ISBN 0-88902-098-1
La vie au désert William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3514 ISBN 0-88902-357-3
La vie au Japon C. Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3930 ISBN 0-88902-356-5
La vie au Mexique Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «L'espace» Didaktek.

6232 ISBN 2-7627-0079-5
Le monde de Judith G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00

6235 ISBN 2-7627-0125-2
Le pays de Sébastien G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00

6236 ISBN 2-7627-0056-6
Le quartier d'Alexandra G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00

6242 ISBN 2-7627-0102-3
L'univers de Jean-René G. Lemire, J. Bergeron et G. Noiseux. Didaktek, 1984. 21 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00

3806 ISBN 2-7607-0040-2
Collection «Le monde animal» Judy Ross. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 12 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $35.70 pour l'ensemble de 12 exemplaires
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Les peuples autochtones du Canada» Éditions Études Vivantes.

5364 ISBN 2-7607-0186-7
Ekahotan, la semeuse de maïs. Les Amérindiens des forêts de l'Est James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.21

5363 ISBN 2-7607-0187-5
Mistatin, le chasseur de bison. Les Amérindiens des Plaines James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.21

5365 ISBN 2-7607-0188-3
Ochechak, le chasseur de caribou. Les Amérindiens du Subarctique James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.21

5366 ISBN 2-7607-0189-1
Oyai, le pêcheur de saumon et le sculpteur. Les Amérindiens de la Côte-Nord du Pacifique James Cass. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.21

4998 ISBN 2-7607-0091-7
Collection «Ma soeur la terre» H. Major et C. Lafortune. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1983. 10 livrets (32 pages chacun). Couverture souple $42.08 la série de 10 titres

Collection «Provinces de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

5650 ISBN 0-88902-131-7
L'Alberta. La province et son peuple D.C. Barnett et R.P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

5633 ISBN 0-88902-129-5
La Saskatchewan L.R. Knight et D.C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «Une nation en marche» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3809 ISBN 0-88902-483-9
Le travail des pionniers S. Garrod et R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

4997 ISBN 0-919019-08-0
Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford H. W. Castner et T. D. Mansfield. Hosford Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Richard Jones & Associates. 155 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.95

7136 ISBN 0-919091-50-4
• **La réserve de Sarcee. Une communauté amérindienne** M. Manywounds, D. Schultz et W. Soderberg. Reidmore Books, 1988. 69 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.95

5635 ISBN 2-7607-0131-X
Si tous les gens du monde H. Major et C. Lafortune. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 12 livrets (12 pages chacun), illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $38.25 la série de 12 titres

Visual Arts
Arts visuels

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3956 ISBN 2-89208-001-0
Arts plastiques. Éléments et principes Jo-Ann Greenshields. Éditions Préfontaine, 1981. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.00

Intermediate Division Schedule 3

Introduction

Schedule 3 contains the titles approved for use in the Intermediate Division. School boards will provide texts selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

For the selection of texts for literature and for courses for which the texts listed do not provide material for the complete course, see section 3(b), "Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval".

Cycle intermédiaire Liste 3

Introduction

La liste 3 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Pour choisir des manuels devant être utilisés dans des cours de littérature ou des cours dont les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière au complet, veuillez vous reporter à la rubrique 3(b) «Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire».

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A *or* Circular 14B.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A *ou* Circulaire 14B).

Anglais/English, 1985

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6142 ISBN 0-201-05392-6
Canadian Dictionary for English Learners Daniel Liebman, ed. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.67

* * * * *

Collection «Communicating in English Series» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

6845 ISBN 2-7613-0484-5
Take Action, Resource Book R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 156 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.95

5636 ISBN 2-7613-0239-7
Take One R. Banko, J. Barlow et F.J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1985. 129 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.95

5698 ISBN 2-7613-0462-4
Take Two R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 218 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.95

Collection «The McLach English Series» Guérin Éditeur.

4489 ISBN 2-7601-0884-8
English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 5 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 361 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.56

5514 ISBN 2-7617-0241-7
Connecting: Level One R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $18.45 la série de 4 titres

6502 ISBN 2-7617-0369-3
Connecting, Level Two R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1986. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple $18.45 la série de 4 titres

5351 ISBN 2-7601-1271-3
English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 5 Sr Marie McCoy. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 244 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.88

7273 ISBN 2-7618-0055-9
● **Guide. Communication and grammar/Communication et grammaire** Gilles Forget. Éditions Françaises, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.40 **EAI**

7220 ISBN 0-03-926669-9
● **Ticket to English 3** M. Olynyk, S. Holunga et P. Paulauskas. Éditions HRW, 1987. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.61

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business Studies, 1986-87 Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

5045 ISBN 0-07-548954-6
Accounting: A Systems Approach, 2nd ed. H. J. Kaluza and M. B. Howard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95 **BAI BAC BAM**

3920 ISBN 0-07-548039-5
Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures, 3rd ed. Allan E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95 **BAR**

6753 ISBN 0-471-79691-3
Introductory Accounting Ron Cougler. John Wiley, 1988. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **BAI BAM BAC**

* * * * *

3755 ISBN 0-03-929591-5
Introduction à la comptabilité V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.80 **COI COM COC**

3239 ISBN 2-7608-6259-9
Pratique de la comptabilité 1. Théorie et exercices, éd. rév. M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.95 **COI COM COC**

3311 ISBN 2-7608-6503-7
Pratique de la comptabilité 2. Théorie et exercices
M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95 **COI COM COC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Consumer Studies
Étude des consommateurs

6007 ISBN 0-07-549183-4
Business Today: An Introduction
John D. Kwekkeboom. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95 **BIB**

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3979 ISBN 0-7715-0208-7
Looking at Consumer Credit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96
Approved for limited time only.

3912 ISBN 0-7715-0204-4
Looking at the Consumer John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.90
Approved for limited time only.

3978 ISBN 0-7715-0210-9
Looking at the Driver's Seat Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96
Approved for limited time only.

3916 ISBN 0-7715-0206-0
Looking at the Marketplace Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.90
Approved for limited time only.

4871 ISBN 0-13-657677-X
Personal Finance for Canadians, 2nd ed. Kathleen H. Brown. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 404 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.75
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6079 ISBN 0-471-79708-1
The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed. Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1987. 593 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.20 **BIB BCS NCS**

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4390 ISBN 0-7715-2082-4
Regards sur le consommateur John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.90

4843 ISBN 0-7715-2084-0
Regards sur le crédit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.98

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2
Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.90

4842 ISBN 0-7715-2085-9
Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel
Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

4306 ISBN 0-471-79850-9
Le monde des affaires. Un profil canadien Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95 **CPI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Integrated Business Programs
Monde du travail

6136 ISBN 0-201-07975-5
Business in Changing Times Terry Taller. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95 **BIB**

6007 ISBN 0-07-549183-4
Business Today: An Introduction
John D. Kwekkeboom. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95 **BIB**

6079 ISBN 0-471-79708-1
The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed. Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1987. 593 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.20 **BIB BCS NCS**

* * * * *

3288 ISBN 0-07-082838-5
Éléments des affaires, 3e éd. Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4306 ISBN 0-471-79850-9
Le monde des affaires. Un profil canadien Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95 **CPI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding
Clavigraphie

6006 ISBN 0-07-549182-6
Building Keyboarding Skills, 3rd ed. J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95 **BKI**

7163 ISBN 0-471-79645-X
• **The Business of Keyboarding,** 2nd ed. S. Culliford, S. MacLennan, and S. Wong. John Wiley, 1989. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.50 **BKA**

5260 ISBN 0-07-548972-4
It's All Rough Draft! 2nd ed. Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95 **BKA BKW**

4581 ISBN 0-7730-4318-7
Keyboarding: A Short Course James W. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 **BKI**

5046 ISBN 0-7715-0926-X
Keyboarding: An Introductory Course G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.98 **BKI**
Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only

4924 ISBN 0-7715-0920-0
Keyboarding: Business Applications G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.66 **BKA BKW**

7371 ISBN 0-17-603548-6
• **Keyboarding: Information Processing Applications** N. Hicks, M. Hepburn, and M. Rooney. Nelson, 1989. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95

5869 ISBN 0-471-79714-6
The Keyboarding Book, 2nd ed. Sheila Culliford. John Wiley, 1986. 322 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95 **BKI**

6174 ISBN 0-471-79752-9
Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use M. Lily Kretchman. John Wiley, 1987. 163 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95 **BKI**

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5
Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.15 **BKI**

7382 ISBN 0-7730-4933-9
• **Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1,** 2nd ed. S. Ubelacker, R. Guest, and G. McConaghy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **BKI**

5326 ISBN 0-7730-4338-1
Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2 E. Laker, S. M. Smith, and S. Tuttle. Copp Clark Pitman, 1985. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95 **BKA BKW**

5488 ISBN 0-7730-4358-6
Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation M. Kowalchuk and C. Lyons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 122 pages. Soft cover $11.95 **BKA BKW**

5300 ISBN 0-19-540500-5
Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for Business Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1985. 175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.80 **BKA BKW**
Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only

3783 ISBN 0-07-077981-3
Production Plus, 2nd ed. Marion Goode Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 144 pages. Soft cover $14.95 **BKA BKW**
Approved for limited time only.

4448 ISBN 0-7730-4306-3
Starting Points in Typing J. McKenna and G. Bartlett. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.95 **BKI**
Recommended for basic level courses.

4582 ISBN 0-07-548593-1
Typing One: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 374 pages. Hard cover $25.95 **BKI**

5019 ISBN 0-07-548596-6
Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **BKA BKW**

4359 ISBN 0-07-548435-8
Typing 200 Helen Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.95 **BKA BKW**
Approved for basic level courses only.

4766 ISBN 0-471-79788-X
Words Into Print: Applications in Word Processing Typewriting J. W. Miller and S. M. Wong. John Wiley, 1984. 398 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.00 **BKA BKW**

7431 ISBN 0-7730-4916-9
• **WPro for the Icon: A User's Manual** E. A. Chambers et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95 **BKA BSI BPA BPC**
Approved for one-quarter courses only.

* * * * *

6810 ISBN 1-55043-952-9
Clavigraphie, manuel et logiciel Lucette Paquette. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1987. 82 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.00

6501 ISBN 0-07-549194-X
Communications d'affaires H. Dufour et L. Lévesque. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 290 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.00

4685 ISBN 2-7608-4007-7
Dactylographie, volume 2 H. Lessard et D. Desjardins. Lidec, 1983. 265 pages. Couverture souple $16.75 **CLI**

4360 ISBN 2-7608-4001-8
Dactylographie accélérée Hélène Lessard. Lidec, 1980. 224 pages. Couverture souple $16.75
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir des programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4154 ISBN 0-07-548004-2
Dactylographie 100, éd. rév. H. Mogyorody, L. Lapalme et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.95 **CLI**
Approuvé pour le niveau fondamental seulement.

6091 ISBN 0-07-548993-7
Dactylographie générale, 3e éd. J. Laperle et T. Laperle. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1986. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 485 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.25 **CLI**

3516 ISBN 0-7715-2392-0
Dactylographie. Usage commercial G. M. Farmer, H. Beauparlant et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $28.15
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3710 ISBN 0-7715-2408-0
Dactylographie. Usage personnel, éd. rév. Hélène Beauparlant. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 269 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $28.15 **CLI**
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3756 ISBN 0-7715-2396-3
Dactylographie. Usage professionnel Jean-Paul Lemire. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $28.15
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5008 ISBN 0-07-548494-3
Du brouillon à la copie finale Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.45 **CLI**

3708 ISBN 0-07-077948-1
Les éléments de la dactylographie J. M. McConnell et W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4214 ISBN 0-07-092335-1
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre, 2e éd. Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.60 **CLI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Marketing
Marketing

6315 ISBN 0-07-549190-7
Marketing Today: A Retail Focus Harold J. Stoyles. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 451 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **BMR**

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2
Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.90

2931 ISBN 0-7750-0460-X
Dynamisme de la vente, 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Éditions Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $21.51 **CCO CCD**
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3849 ISBN 0-7715-2402-1
Le marketing 1 J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. Distribué par Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95 **CCO**

3942 ISBN 0-7715-2404-8
Le marketing 2 Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distribué par Nelson. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95 **CCO CCD**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

System Support Programs
Soutien administratif

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part A, Language Courses (Latin)
A. Cours de langue (latin)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6561 ISBN 0-521-34379-8
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 1, 3rd ed. (Stages 1 to 12) E. Phinney and P. Bell. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6875 ISBN 0-521-34381-X
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 2, 3rd ed. (Stages 13 to 20) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine, eds. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4859 ISBN 0-521-28748-0
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIA, 2nd ed. (Stages 21 to 28) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4881 ISBN 0-521-28749-9
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIB, 2nd ed. (Stages 29 to 34) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Ecce Romani: A Latin Reading Program Longman.

5061 ISBN 0-582-36664-X
Meeting the Family, Book 1, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1984. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 111 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5021 ISBN 0-582-36665-8
Rome at Last, Book 2, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1984. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5565 ISBN 0-582-36666-6
Home and School, Book 3, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5592 ISBN 0-582-36667-4
Pastimes and Ceremonies, Book 4, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4230 ISBN 0-8442-8600-1
Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 1 C. W. Ashley and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4229 ISBN 0-8442-8602-8
Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 2 C. W. Ashley, R. Fiesel, and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 433 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6632 ISBN 0-19-912083-8
Oxford Latin Course, Part I M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

The Prentice-Hall Latin Program Prentice-Hall.

7351 ISBN 0-13-319328-4
- **First Year Latin** (new ed.) C. Jenney, Jr., E. C. Baade, and T. K. Burgess. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 579 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $41.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part B, Classical Civilizations
B. Cours de civilisations

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Cambridge School Classics Project – Classical Studies 13-16 Cambridge University Press.

6784 ISBN 0-521-28217-9
The Romans Discover Britain, Book I M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1981. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6751 ISBN 0-521-28697-2
How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth, Book II M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Dominie Press. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6774 ISBN 0-521-28699-9
Pompey and Caesar, Book III Martin Forrest et al. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4839 ISBN 0-7713-0144-8
The Greeks Had a Word for It, rev. ed. Bernard C. Taylor. Guidance Centre, 1984. Distributed by OISE Press. 42 pages. Soft cover $5.00

4840 ISBN 0-7713-0013-1
Latin Is Alive and Well, rev. ed. Bernard C. Taylor. Guidance Centre, 1983. Distributed by OISE Press. 54 pages. Soft cover $5.00

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Studies, 1983
Études informatiques, 1983

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Introductory Computer Studies
Initiation à l'informatique

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4460 ISBN 0-19-540410-6
The Age of Computer Literacy Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1983. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.20

4414 ISBN 0-07-548770-5
Computer Literacy T. Crawford and G. Hook. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.65

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4
Data Processing Applications S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.95

5216 ISBN 0-7715-3681-X
Learning About Computers G. M. Cathcart and W. G. Cathcart. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5
Programming Applications Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95

7471 ISBN 0-921598-01-7
• **Turing Tutorial Guide,** 3rd ed. James N. P. Hume. Holt Software Associates, 1989. 278 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.00

6963 ISBN 0-13-940701-4
Using the Computer: Concepts and Applications Russell M. Wilkinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.50

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X
WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover $22.50

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3
The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

7431 ISBN 0-7730-4916-9
• **WPro for the Icon: A User's Manual** E. A. Chambers et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95 **BKA BSI BPA BPC**
Approved for one-quarter courses only.

* * * * *

4507 ISBN 2-89113-018-9
Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs Louis E. Frenzel Jr. Modulo Éditeur, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $25.00
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2
Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

7133 ISBN 2-7601-2250-6
• **Notions élémentaires d'informatique** E. A. Chambers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56

6848 ISBN 0-920814-82-4
Touche : l'étude et la pratique de l'ordinateur I. Filion, C. Belcourt et A. Gour. Prise de Parole, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95

Dramatic Arts, 1981
Expression dramatique, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3712 ISBN 0-7747-1142-6
Drama for Canada L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

5346 ISBN 0-7747-1211-2
Improvisation: Learning Through Drama D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

* * * * *

5760 ISBN 0-9691542-1-6
Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre Brigitte Beaulne et al. Théâtre Action, 1986. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.95

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

3926 ISBN 0-88996-048-8
ABC's of Creative Writing D. W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

5047 ISBN 0-13-081944-1
Bridges 1 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.45

5048 ISBN 0-13-081951-4
Bridges 2 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.45

5449 ISBN 0-13-082074-1
Bridges 3 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.45

6004 ISBN 0-13-082108-X
Bridges 4 Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 331 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.20

3901 ISBN 0-02-990240-1
The Canadian Dictionary for Schools Lawrence Haskett et al. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 1064 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.36

3485 ISBN 0-7715-1982-6
Canadian Intermediate Dictionary, 2nd ed. Walter S. Avis et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 1408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95
Approved for limited time only

The Connections Series Gage Educational Publishing.

7366 ISBN 0-7715-1104-3
• **Imagining,** Book 1, 2nd ed. R. Davies and G. Kirkland, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

Contexts Series Nelson.

4272 ISBN 0-17-601759-3
Anthology Two C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1982. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.95

4845 ISBN 0-17-601774-7
Anthology Three G. Sorestad, C. McClymont, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1984. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $21.95

7229 ISBN 0-17-602531-6
• **Writing in Context,** Book 1 Clayton Graves. Nelson, 1989. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

7328 ISBN 0-13-195455-5
• **Cycles 2** M. G. McClung et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.20

7329 ISBN 0-13-195299-4
• **Cycles 3** M. G. McClung and P. J. Stewart. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.20

Destinations Series Prentice-Hall.

7454 ISBN 0-13-202391-1
• **Fast Forward** Sam Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.50

6282 ISBN 0-88996-128-X
Dictionary for Young Canadians K. Weber and C. Weber. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1988. 1094 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

3537 ISBN 0-88996-037-2
Discover Canadians L. Dale Guy. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95
Recommended for basic level courses.
Approved for limited time only.

4883 ISBN 0-19-540397-5
Echoes 1 P. Brennan and H. Brown. Oxford University Press, 1983. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.20

5049 ISBN 0-19-540399-1
Echoes 2 H. Brown and P. Brennan. Oxford University Press, 1984. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.20

4851 ISBN 0-19-540365-7
Echoes 3 Donna Denison. Oxford University Press, 1981. 351 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40

3074 ISBN 0-9690021-1-4
Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1978. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.96
Approved for limited time only.

4901 ISBN 0-88996-084-4
The Globe Modern Dictionary Ken Weber. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1984. 1267 pages. Hard cover $16.95

In Context Series Nelson.

7367 ISBN 0-17-603048-4
• **In Context: Anthology One,** 2nd ed. C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1990. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.95

4064 ISBN 0-03-921910-0
In Your Own Words 1 J. M. Green and I. W. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1981. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.30

4320 ISBN 0-03-920168-6
In Your Own Words 2 J. M. Green and I. W. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.30

3717 ISBN 0-02-990310-6
Inquiry Into Literature 1 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 308 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.60

3718 ISBN 0-02-990320-3
Inquiry Into Literature 2 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.60

4004 ISBN 0-02-990330-0
Inquiry Into Literature 3 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.60

4321 ISBN 0-02-990330-0
Inquiry Into Literature 4 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1982. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.60

4016 ISBN 0-7715-1092-6
Language for Living 1 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

4015 ISBN 0-7715-1093-4
Language for Living 2 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

Language Patterns Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

3266 ISBN 0-03-920023-X
Inside Outside . . . Jack Booth, ed.. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.00
Approved for limited time only.

3053 ISBN 0-03-920027-2
Inside Outside: Reading Skills Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.90
Approved for limited time only.

3540 ISBN 0-03-920028-0
Time Enough: Reading Skills Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.90
Approved for limited time only.

3369 ISBN 0-03-920024-8
Time Enough . . . Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.00
Approved for limited time only.

4439 ISBN 0-02-990130-8
Living Language One Jim Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50

6933 ISBN 0-7747-1262-7
Mass Media and Popular Culture Barry Duncan. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.65

7389 ISBN 0-19-540730-X
• **Media Works** Neil Andersen. Oxford University Press, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00

4323 ISBN 0-88996-066-6
Poetry in Focus B. Cameron, M. Hogan, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

5995 ISBN 0-7747-1259-7
Reading for Life Robert J. Ireland. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. 419 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $28.65

4437 ISBN 0-7720-1383-7
Reading Is Not for Me I. Fraser and K. Brownhill. Irwin, 1983. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

5899 ISBN 0-19-540521-8
Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 1 W. Fairhead and E. Vine. Oxford University Press, 1986. 238 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.00

6338 ISBN 0-19-540523-4
Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 2 E. Vine and W. Fairhead. Oxford University Press, 1987. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.00

3812 ISBN 0-201-18770-1
Responding to Reading, Level A Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95

4102 ISBN 0-201-18773-6
Responding to Reading, Level B Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.95

4584 ISBN 0-201-18776-0
Responding to Reading, Level C Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.95

7404 ISBN 0-17-603049-2
• **Responses: Non-Fiction in Context,** Book 1, 2nd ed. C. Graves, C. McClymont, and P. Lashmar. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

4103 ISBN 0-7730-1072-6
Sense and Feeling, 2nd ed. R. Scott, ed.. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

5905 ISBN 0-13-806712-0
Sentence Combining: Choices in Writing Caroline Fitton. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 150 pages. Soft cover $8.80

3290 ISBN 0-7715-1528-6
Spelling Across the Curriculum Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan of Canada, 1979. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95
Approved for limited time only

6651 ISBN 0-17-602306-2
Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 7 R. Cutting and L. Quildon. Nelson, 1988. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

6652 ISBN 0-17-602311-9
Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 8 R. Cutting and L. Quildon. Nelson, 1988. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

2471 ISBN 0-17-600452-1
Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only.

2474 ISBN 0-17-600453-X
Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only

3538 ISBN 0-7702-0672-7
Starting Points in Language D, rev. ed. A. Dyck and A. Gibbs. Ginn, 1980. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

3813 ISBN 0-7702-0675-1
Starting Points in Language E, rev. ed. Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1980. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.95

4847 ISBN 0-7702-0740-5
Starting Points in Language F Bill Moore. Ginn, 1983. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

3816 ISBN 0-7702-0716-2
Starting Points in Reading D Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

3814 ISBN 0-7702-0719-7
Starting Points in Reading E Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

4848 ISBN 0-7702-0730-8
Starting Points in Reading F Bill Moore. Ginn, 1983. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.50

5347 ISBN 0-88996-108-5
Talk, Look and Listen, Book 1 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

5348 ISBN 0-88996-110-7
Talk, Look and Listen, Book 2 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

5349 ISBN 0-88996-112-3
Talk, Look and Listen, Book 3 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

5232 ISBN 0-7725-1518-2
Television and Society: An Investigative Approach C. S. Ungerleider and E. Krieger. Irwin, 1985. 243 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

3539 ISBN 0-19-540332-0
Telling the World 1 Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford University Press, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.60
Approved for limited time only

3811 ISBN 0-19-540333-9
Telling the World 2 Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford University Press, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.60
Approved for limited time only

3716 ISBN 0-19-540334-7
Telling the World 3 D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford University Press, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.40
Approved for limited time only.

4184 ISBN 0-19-540335-5
Telling the World 4 D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford University Press, 1982. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.40

7423 ISBN 0-17-603093-X
• **Three-Way Mirror: Reflections in Fiction and Non-Fiction** James A. MacNeill, ed. Nelson, 1989. 237 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

4926 ISBN 0-458-98450-7
The Writer's Voice 1: Reading Into Writing W. Boswell, B. Lamont, and J. Martyn. Methuen, 1984. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.50

4324 ISBN 0-201-05724-7
The Writer's Workshop John F. Parker. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.10

4451 ISBN 0-669-95068-8
Writers' World: Delta Denis Rogers et al. D. C. Heath, 1983. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

5219 ISBN 0-669-95072-6
Writers' World: Epsilon D. Rodger, T. Frank, and J. Belanger. D. C. Heath, 1985. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

3541 ISBN 0-07-077822-1
Writing Power 1 Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

3815 ISBN 0-07-077824-8
Writing Power 2 Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

The Writing Programme Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

5933 ISBN 0-88996-120-4
The Writing Programme, Book 7 D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

5934 ISBN 0-88996-122-0
The Writing Programme, Book 8 D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

5935 ISBN 0-88996-124-7
The Writing Programme, Book 9 D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

3772 ISBN 0-88996-039-9
Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

5937 ISBN 0-03-921794-9
Your Voice and Mine, Book 1 J. M. Green, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.35

6211 ISBN 0-03-921795-7
Your Voice and Mine, Book 2 J. M. Green, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.35

3351 ISBN 0-88902-251-8
ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

English As a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977

English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6142 ISBN 0-201-05392-6
Canadian Dictionary for English Learners Daniel Liebman, ed. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.67

6705 ISBN 0-07-549289-X
Challenges 3 Raymonde Johnson-Folco et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 181 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.50

3723 ISBN 0-02-990820-5
New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only.

3720 ISBN 0-02-990850-7
New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only.

3757 ISBN 0-02-990860-4
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only.

3758 ISBN 0-02-990870-1
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only.

5918 ISBN 0-13-882929-2
Take Part: Speaking Canadian English L. P. Engkent and K. P. Bardy. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50

* * * * *

7220 ISBN 0-03-926669-9
• **Ticket to English 3** M. Olynyk, S. Holunga et P. Paulauskas. Éditions HRW, 1987. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.61

Family Studies, 1987
Sciences familiales, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5332 ISBN 0-02-947230-X
Creative Living, Canadian ed. Josephine A. Foster et al. Collier Macmillan, 1985. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.98
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Skills for Life Series McClelland and Stewart.

5482 ISBN 0-7710-8154-5
Nutrition: Making Choices About What to Eat Tamara Shuttleworth. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

3057 ISBN 0-07-082730-3
Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed. Jeanne Hayden Brinkley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

5093 ISBN 0-07-548406-4
Chemin faisant vers une meilleure qualité de vie A. M. Léveillé et D. Racine. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 339 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.10

7239 ISBN 2-7613-0236-2
• **Économie familiale : pour une meilleure gestion de mes ressources** Claire Gagné-Plante. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1985. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $27.95
Autorisé provisoirement

3817 ISBN 0-07-077896-5
Sciences familiales, 2e éd. J. H. Brinkley, V. M. Chamberlain et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.95

Français, 1977

Français, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4273 ISBN 2-89045-478-09
Apprendre le français en situation de communication Alain Soulières. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1982. 344 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4783 ISBN 2-8919-4080-6
L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 1 Jacqueline Martin. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1983. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 377 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.66
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4784 ISBN 2-8919-4081-4
L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 2 Jacqueline Martin. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1983. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 357 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.66
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4785 ISBN 2-89194-082-2
L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 3 Jacqueline Martin. Éditions Ville-Marie, 1983. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.66
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3061 ISBN 0-460-90234-2
Aventure dans l'Ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. J. M. Dent, 1978. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

4668 ISBN 2-7601-1575-5
Chez nous. Enseignement du français par le biais d'éléments culturels franco-ontariens Yvette Ross. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.31
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $175.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires

Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!»
Guérin Éditeur.

5504 ISBN 2-7601-1104-0
À bon port Marie-Thérèse Morrissette et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 429 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.92
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5080 ISBN 2-7601-1086-9
À l'horizon Marie-Thérèse Morrissette et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 515 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.92
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4200 ISBN 2-7621-1144-7
Des mots pour se connaître Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

Collection «Clé» Guérin Éditeur.

5724 ISBN 2-7601-1170-9
Entre amis M.-F. Dussault et C. Saint-Laurent. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 446 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.78
Autorisé provisoirement.

6529 ISBN 2-7601-1801-0
Raconte 2 M. Francoeur et F. Noël. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.78
Autorisé provisoirement.

5087 ISBN 2-7601-1119-9
Dis-moi Michel David. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.31
Autorisé provisoirement.

Collection «Français atout - Jeux de paroles 1»
Mondia, Éditeurs.

7108 ISBN 2-89114-335-3
• **Coup de théâtre** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau avancé.

7106 ISBN 2-89114-337-X
• **Coup d'éclat** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau avancé.

7107 ISBN 2-89114-336-1
• **Coup d'écoute** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau avancé.

7104 ISBN 2-89114-331-0
• **Coup d'envoi** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1987. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau avancé.

7105 ISBN 2-89114-338-8
• **Coup d'oeil** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau avancé.

Collection «Français atout – Jeux de paroles 2»
Mondia, Éditeurs.

7261 ISBN 2-89114-365-5
• **Textes et propos,** premier dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau avancé.

7244 ISBN 2-89114-366-3
• **Faits et réactions,** deuxième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau avancé.

7263 ISBN 2-89114-367-1
• **Vision et parole,** troisième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau avancé.

7259 ISBN 2-89114-368-X
• **Scènes et décors,** quatrième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.90
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau avancé.

Collection «Français atout - Mots et discours 1»
Mondia, Éditeurs.

7110 ISBN 2-89114-340-X
• **Discours en liberté** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau général.

7111 ISBN 2-89114-332-9
• **Faits et fiction** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1987. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau général.

7131 ISBN 2-89114-334-5
• **Fantaisie et réalité** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau général.

7138 ISBN 2-89114-339-6
• **Sons et images** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 9e année, niveau général.

Collection «Français atout – Mots et discours 2»
Mondia, Éditeurs.

7255 ISBN 2-89114-369-8
• **Paroles, mots et vignettes,** premier dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau général.

7249 ISBN 2-89114-370-1
• **Invitation et voyage,** deuxième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau général.

7256 ISBN 2-89114-371-X
• **Personnes et personnages,** troisième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau général.

7254 ISBN 2-89114-372-8
- **Messages et couleurs,** quatrième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00
Recommandé pour la 10e année, niveau général.

Collection «Le français sous toutes ses formes» Éditions MGL.

4304 ISBN 2-7617-0141-0
Communication orale B. Situations Jean-Canac Marquis. Éditions MGL, 1982. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français» Éditions Projets.

3254 ISBN 0-88539-611-1
Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al. Éditions Projets, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «P.I.L.O.É.» Guérin Éditeur.

4666 ISBN 2-7601-0855-4
Piloé dit et contredit Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 317 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

4691 ISBN 2-7601-0971-2
Piloé dit et contredit. Travaux pratiques en orthographe Alain Vézina. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01

Collection «Repères 3e» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

6541 ISBN 2-7617-0234-4
Dites bonjour! Premier dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35
Autorisé provisoirement

6676 ISBN 2-7617-0256-5
Dites bonjour! Stratégies 1 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40
Autorisé provisoirement

6551 ISBN 2-7617-0235-2
La voix du conteur . . . Deuxième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.30
Autorisé provisoirement

6679 ISBN 2-7617-0257-3
La voix du conteur . . . Stratégies 2 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 135 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10
Autorisé provisoirement

6540 ISBN 2-7617-0236-0
Demain. Troisième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35
Autorisé provisoirement

6675 ISBN 2-7617-0258-1
Demain. Stratégies 3 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.30
Autorisé provisoirement

6542 ISBN 2-7617-0299-9
Histoires de coeur. Quatrième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.60
Autorisé provisoirement.

6677 ISBN 2-7617-0300-6
Histoires de coeur. Stratégies 4 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.55
Autorisé provisoirement.

6543 ISBN 2-7617-0238-7
Je pars. Cinquième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60
Autorisé provisoirement.

6678 ISBN 2-7617-0260-3
Je pars . . . . Stratégies 5 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25
Autorisé provisoirement

Collection «Systèmes» Publications Graficor.

5701 ISBN 2-89242-078-4
Extra Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

5737 ISBN 2-89242-080-6
Inter Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

5739 ISBN 2-89242-079-2
Intra Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

Collection «Vivre le français par coeur» Guérin Éditeur.

3292 ISBN 2-7601-0237-8
De l'oral à l'écrit 1 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.11
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3293 ISBN 2-7601-0240-8
De l'oral à l'écrit 2 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.41
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4382 ISBN 2-7601-0505-9
De l'oral à l'écrit 3 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 321 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4670 ISBN 2-7601-0934-8
De l'oral à l'écrit 4 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 378 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3374 ISBN 2-7601-0035-9
Lire et s'exprimer 1 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 287 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.41
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4050 ISBN 2-7601-0091-X
Lire et s'exprimer 2 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5094 ISBN 2-7601-1013-3
Lire et s'exprimer 3A Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4774 ISBN 2-7601-1012-5
Lire et s'exprimer 3B Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4500 ISBN 2-7601-1570-4
Lire et s'exprimer 4A Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 268 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4520 ISBN 2-7601-0883-X
Lire et s'exprimer 4B Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4684 ISBN 2-7601-0869-4
Communication en français. Niveau 1 R. Lamérand et M.-Y. Giroux. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.78
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4683 ISBN 2-7601-0907-0
Communication en français. Niveau 2 R. Lamérand et M.-Y. Giroux. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 213 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.78
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6093 ISBN 2-7617-0359-6
Dictionnaire CEC jeunesse Raymonde Abenaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1986. 1198 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.35
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4788 ISBN 0-88902-274-7
EXPLO. Feu Ruth Lindsay et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 47 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.95

6103 ISBN 2-7601-1283-7
J'ai à coeur le français 1 Raymond Mougeon. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6104 ISBN 2-7601-1328-0
J'ai à coeur le français 2 J.T. Dalkian, M. Bélanger et N. Côté. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5088 ISBN 2-7617-0206-9
Parcours 2. Pratiques J. Rousselle et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1983. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $18.25

6420 ISBN 2-7601-0903-8
Petit Guérin express Gérard Langlois. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 762 pages. Couverture rigide $23.16
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6986 ISBN 2-03-301189-5
Petit Larousse illustré, 1989 D. Péchouin et F. Demay. Librairie Larousse, 1988. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 1 680 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $39.96
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6844 ISBN 2-89114-264-0
Praxis 1 Martine Huot-Couture et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.50
Recommandé pour le niveau général.

6545 ISBN 2-89114-196-2
Textes et contextes 1, 1re partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1982. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.00
Autorisé provisoirement.

6546 ISBN 2-89114-197-0
Textes et contextes 1, 2e partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1983. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.00
Autorisé provisoirement.

6547 ISBN 2-89114-217-9
Textes et contextes 2, 1re partie M. Lamarre et C. Chagnon. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1983. 206 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.50
Autorisé provisoirement.

6548 ISBN 2-89114-225-X
Textes et contextes 2, 2e partie C. Chagnon et M. Lamarre. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 223 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.50
Autorisé provisoirement.

6550 ISBN 2-89114-228-4
Textes et contextes 3, 1re partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

6549 ISBN 2-89114-243-8
Textes et contextes 3, 2e partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1985. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

6994 ISBN 2-89249-259-9
Un vrai dictionnaire Jean Girodet. Bordas, 1988. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 940 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 7 and 8

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

3542 ISBN 0-7730-1664-3
En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

3819 ISBN 0-7730-1670-8
En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

4444 ISBN 0-13-296202-0
Explorations 1: Ça tourne! M. Nemni and Y. Szmidt. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.35

5032 ISBN 0-13-296260-8
Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles? Monique Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 180 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.50

5824 ISBN 0-13-296328-0
Explorations 3: Plus loin . . . M. Nemni, B. Lecerf, and I. Robinson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $18.35

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

6907 ISBN 0-669-95130-7
• **Fenêtres sur la vie,** Book 4 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath, 1988. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.95

4521 ISBN 0-201-17930-X
Vive le français! Horizons Book 1 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.50

5033 ISBN 0-201-17946-6
Vive le français! Horizons, Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.50

5497 ISBN 0-201-17962-8
Vive le français! Horizons, Book 3 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.50

2970 ISBN 0-201-14700-9
Vive le français! Book 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.26
Approved for limited time only

3063 ISBN 0-201-14707-6
Vive le français! Book 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.26
Approved for limited time only.

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 9 and 10

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6149 ISBN 0-201-43910-7
D'accord! Book 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and J. Ruhnke. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95
Approved for general level courses only

6890 ISBN 0-201-43940-9
D'accord! Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 204 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95
Approved for general level courses only

3542 ISBN 0-7730-1664-3
En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

3819 ISBN 0-7730-1670-8
En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

4224 ISBN 0-7730-1676-7
En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez! J. Love and S. Majhanovich. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

4475 ISBN 0-7730-1688-0
En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse! S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

6158 ISBN 0-7730-4563-5
Entrez 1 B. Miles and E. Peruzzo. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.50
Approved for general level courses only

7180 ISBN 0-7730-4859-6
• **Entrez 2** E. Peruzzo and B. Miles. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 217 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.95
Recommended for general level courses.

5032 ISBN 0-13-296260-8
Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles? Monique Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 180 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.50

5824 ISBN 0-13-296328-0
Explorations 3: Plus loin . . . M. Nemni, B. Lecerf, and I. Robinson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $18.35

0759 ISBN 0-7751-1442-7
Le français international, livre 4, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.40
Approved for limited time only.

5259 ISBN 0-88-510112-X
Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 1 G. Robert McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1985. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95
Approved for basic level courses only.

6166 ISBN 0-88510-134-0
Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 2 G. Robert McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1986. 108 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95
Approved for basic level courses only.

1900 ISBN 0-669-95299-0
Passeport français 5: Dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50
Approved for limited time only.

2081 ISBN 0-669-95455-1
Passeport français 6: De nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

2428 ISBN 0-669-00541-X
Passeport français 7: À l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

5222 ISBN 0-7747-1242-2
Pourquoi pas! Book 1 S. M. Carere and J. E. Guerrieri. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.85
Approved for basic level courses only.

6193 ISBN 0-7747-1243-0
Pourquoi pas! Book 2 S. M. Carere and J. E. Guerrieri. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. 258 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $21.00
Approved for basic level courses only.

5495 ISBN 0-88751-023-X
Tête-à-tête, Book 1 Margaret Brown. Dominie Press, 1985. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95
Approved for basic level courses only.

5921 ISBN 0-88751-025-6
Tête-à-tête, Book 2 Margaret Brown. Dominie Press, 1986. 177 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95
Approved for basic level courses only.

3818 ISBN 0-201-14721-1
Vive le français! Book 4 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.02

4325 ISBN 0-201-14766-1
Vive le français! Book 5 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.43

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1977
Géographie, 1977

6248 ISBN 0-471-79720-0
Across Canada: Resources and Regions, 2nd ed. C. Hannell and R. Harshman. John Wiley, 1987. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.95 **GCA**

3727 ISBN 0-88902-100-7
Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 2nd ed. Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

4225 ISBN 0-03-925223-X
Canada: A New Geography, 3rd ed. R. Krueger and R. Corder. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.55 **GCA**

5223 ISBN 0-7715-8327-3
Canada: The Land and Its People, rev. ed. Victor Last et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 296 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.95 **GCA**

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X
Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

4411 ISBN 0-07-548482-X
Canadian Industrialization F. Bowden, S. Garrod, and P. Massiah. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95

4927 ISBN 0-19-540459-9
The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.80

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.80

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9
Peru and Bolivia Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6711 ISBN 0-19-540531-5
Contact Canada F. Cartwright and G. Pierce. Oxford University Press, 1988. 428 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $30.00 **GCA**

1883 ISBN 0-460-90917-7
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. J. M. Dent, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $7.95

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8
Exploring Your Neighbourhood Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9
Gage Atlas of the World I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler, and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95

Gage World Geography Series Gage Educational Publishing.

6754 ISBN 0-7715-8333-8
Investigating the Physical World Jim Burchell et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 311 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.95

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5
Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.80

3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X
Geolab 1 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.95

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8
Geolab 2 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $19.95

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8
Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4834 ISBN 0-88902-071-X
Desert Community, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7
Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

3887 ISBN 0-88902-052-3
Inuit Community A. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

4221 ISBN 0-88902-361-1
Israel Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

3968 ISBN 0-88902-068-X
The Navigators, rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

5044 ISBN 0-88902-487-1
Soviet Journey G. Birchall and D. Quigley. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3873 ISBN 0-88902-468-5
Japan Study Print Program G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0
Living in North America R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.50

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4
The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2
Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

4571 ISBN 0-17-601749-6
Nelson Atlas of the World Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1983. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover $12.95

4453 ISBN 0-07-092380-9
North America J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 277 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95

4108 ISBN 0-03-920192-9
North America: Introducing the Continent, 2nd ed. William Hildebrand. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $21.00
Approved for limited time only.

3821 ISBN 0-919019-02-1
Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Richard Jones & Associates. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

* * * * *

5244 ISBN 0-03-926352-5
L'Amérique du Nord, 2e éd. William Hildebrand et al. Éditions HRW, 1985. 260 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.50

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9
Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $24.25

4153 ISBN 0-17-601727-5
Atlas du Canada Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $14.95

5713 ISBN 0-17-602401-8
Atlas du monde Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1987. 90 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.95

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5
Atlas Larousse canadien, 2e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.90

6213 ISBN 0-19-540567-6
L'atlas Oxford canadien, cycle intermédiaire Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.80

3943 ISBN 2-7601-0141-X
L'atlas scolaire Ronald C. Daly. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.11

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0
Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $34.95

Collection «Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3247 ISBN 0-07-082658-7
Le port de Montréal L. Beauregard et H. Haydock. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.30
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Cours pratique de géographie» McGraw-Hill Éditeurs.

2789 ISBN 0-07-082569-6
L'Eurasie J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $23.95

2790 ISBN 0-07-082570-X
Les terres australes J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4267 ISBN 0-88902-093-0
Les Inuit A. Bennett, W. Flannigan et M. Hladun. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

3623 ISBN 0-88902-094-9
Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4147 ISBN 0-88902-359-X
Les navigateurs J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3930 ISBN 0-88902-356-5
La vie au Mexique Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «Géographie» Guérin Éditeur.

3265 ISBN 2-7601-0008-1
Géographie du Québec et du Canada Madeleine Barnoti. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 471 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.96
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2878 ISBN 0-03-929340-8
Les continents du Sud D. Clee, D. Jones et C. Marleau. Éditions HRW, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $21.18
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2979 ISBN 0-7715-2500-1
Continents du Sud. Pays et peuples Vernon Rout et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $21.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

2664 ISBN 0-07-082542-4
Cours pratique de géographie canadienne J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $12.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3248 ISBN 0-03-929349-1
L'Europe et l'Asie D. A. Clee, W. Hildebrand et M. Desjardins. Éditions HRW, 1978. 570 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $26.99
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3822 ISBN 0-03-925905-6
Mon atlas Michel Jacques. Éditions HRW, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $21.58

3066 ISBN 2-7613-0297-4
Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $29.95

3296 ISBN 0-07-082824-5
Pleins feux sur le Canada John Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $25.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4997 ISBN 0-919019-08-0
Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford H. W. Castner et T. D. Mansfield. Hosford Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Richard Jones & Associates. 155 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.95

3628 ISBN 2-7618-1011-2
La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau Monique Lapointe-Aubin. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.11

3245 ISBN 0-7725-5241-X
Une terre convoitée. L'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Irwin, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

3545 ISBN 0-7705-1805-2
Topologie. Initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $26.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4275 ISBN 0-07-092442-2
Tour d'horizon du Canada J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $22.65 **GCA**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988
Géographie, 1988

If no textbooks are listed for the grades indicated below, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Si aucun manuel n'est mentionné pour les années d'étude indiquées ci-dessous, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988
Géographie de 7e et 8e année, 1988

7473 ISBN 0-03-922302-7
• **Cultural Patterns in Geography,** rev. ed. G. Birchall and L. O'Grady. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 283 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.50

Gage World Geography Series Gage Educational Publishing.

6754 ISBN 0-7715-8333-8
Investigating the Physical World Jim Burchell et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 311 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.95

7063 ISBN 0-7747-1265-1
• **Human Geography: A World Perspective** D. Know and B. Smith. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 188 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.95

7271 ISBN 0-919091-38-5
• **Japan: Its People and Culture** Jim Parsons. Reidmore Books, 1988. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.95

7205 ISBN 0-669-95296-6
• **Our World: Discovering Patterns in Physical Geography** R. Crewe, W. Hildebrand, and D. Massey. D. C. Heath, 1989. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.95

7398 ISBN 0-07-548853-1
• **Patterns in the Physical World** Ron Chasmer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95

6946 ISBN 0-7747-1264-3
Physical Geography: A World Perspective G. Goodfellow, D. Know, and B. J. Smith. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 188 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $21.55

6947 ISBN 0-03-922051-6
Physical Patterns in Geography G. Birchall and L. O'Grady. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 283 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.50

Prentice-Hall Geography Series Prentice-Hall.

7056 ISBN 0-13-297466-5
• **Exploring Physical Patterns** D. DesRivieres, P. Aves, and F. Fohr. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $23.00

7432 ISBN 0-19-540512-9
• **The World Around You: Human Patterns** J. McLean and D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1989. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

6801 ISBN 0-19-540511-0
The World Around You: Physical Patterns J. McLean and D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1988. 262 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.00

World Geography Series Gage Educational Publishing.

7370 ISBN 0-7715-8335-4
• **Investigating the Human World** Wayne Andrew et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 303 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.95

* * * * *

7134 ISBN 2-7613-0027-0
• **Une planète à découvrir : la Terre** M. Brousseau et G. Desharnais. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 453 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $24.95

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 9 and 10, 1988
Géographie de 9e et 10e année, 1988

6248 ISBN 0-471-79720-0
Across Canada: Resources and Regions, 2nd ed. C. Hannell and R. Harshman. John Wiley, 1987. 332 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.95 **GCA**

4225 ISBN 0-03-925223-X
Canada: A New Geography, 3rd ed. R. Krueger and R. Corder. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.55 **GCA**

7164 ISBN 0-13-115023-5
• **Canada: Land of Diversity,** 2nd ed. B. W. Clark and J. K. Wallace. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 520 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $34.00 **CGA**

5223 ISBN 0-7715-8327-3
Canada: The Land and Its People, rev. ed. Victor Last et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 296 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.95 **GCA**

6711 ISBN 0-19-540531-5
Contact Canada F. Cartwright and G. Pierce. Oxford University Press, 1988. 428 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $30.00 **GCA**

* * * * *

7455 ISBN 2-7608-4557-5
• **Géographie du Québec et du Canada,** 2e éd. G. Giroux et G. Joyal. Lidec, 1989. 557 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $44.45
Autorisé provisoirement.

4275 ISBN 0-07-092442-2
Tour d'horizon du Canada J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $22.65 **GCA**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more courses and levels of difficulty, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés dans le cadre de l'un ou l'autre cours et à différents niveaux de difficulté, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

3727 ISBN 0-88902-100-7
Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 2nd ed. Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X
Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

4411 ISBN 0-07-548482-X
Canadian Industrialization F. Bowden, S. Garrod, and P. Massiah. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95

4927 ISBN 0-19-540459-9
The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.80

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.80

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9
Peru and Bolivia Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

1883 ISBN 0-460-90917-7
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. J. M. Dent, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $7.95

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8
Exploring Your Neighbourhood Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9
Gage Atlas of the World I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler, and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5
Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.80

3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X
Geolab 1 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.95

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8
Geolab 2 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $19.95

4447 ISBN 0-07-548483-8
Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs Floyd Wollum. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 210 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4834 ISBN 0-88902-071-X
Desert Community, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7
Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

3887 ISBN 0-88902-052-3
Inuit Community A. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

4221 ISBN 0-88902-361-1
Israel Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

3968 ISBN 0-88902-068-X
The Navigators, rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

5044 ISBN 0-88902-487-1
Soviet Journey G. Birchall and D. Quigley. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3873 ISBN 0-88902-468-5
Japan Study Print Program G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0
Living in North America R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.50

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4
The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7381 ISBN 0-920934-34-X
• **Make a Difference** T. Ellis and T. Scanlan. Is Five Press, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2
Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

4571 ISBN 0-17-601749-6
Nelson Atlas of the World Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1983. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover $12.95

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X
Nelson Canadian Atlas Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

4453 ISBN 0-07-092380-9
North America J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 277 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95

6948 ISBN 0-88996-152-2
• **Picture It: Maps, Graphs, Charts, Time Lines, Photographs** L. Richards and M. Leier. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 121 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95

3821 ISBN 0-919019-02-1
Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Richard Jones & Associates. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

* * * * *

5244 ISBN 0-03-926352-5
L'Amérique du Nord, 2e éd. William Hildebrand et al. Éditions HRW, 1985. 260 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.50

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9
Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $24.25

4153 ISBN 0-17-601727-5
Atlas du Canada Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $14.95

5713 ISBN 0-17-602401-8
Atlas du monde Nelson Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1987. 90 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.95

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5
Atlas Larousse canadien, 2e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.90

6213 ISBN 0-19-540567-6
L'atlas Oxford canadien, cycle intermédiaire
Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1984.
96 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.80

3943 ISBN 2-7601-0141-X
L'atlas scolaire Ronald C. Daly. Guérin Éditeur, 1981.
128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.11

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0
Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $34.95

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4267 ISBN 0-88902-093-0
Les Inuit A. Bennett, W. Flannigan et M. Hladun. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

3623 ISBN 0-88902-094-9
Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4147 ISBN 0-88902-359-X
Les navigateurs J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3930 ISBN 0-88902-356-5
La vie au Mexique Colin Crozier et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3822 ISBN 0-03-925905-6
Mon atlas Michel Jacques. Éditions HRW, 1980.
96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $21.58

4997 ISBN 0-919019-08-0
Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford H. W. Castner et T. D. Mansfield. Hosford Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Richard Jones & Associates. 155 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.95

3628 ISBN 2-7618-1011-2
La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau
Monique Lapointe-Aubin. Éditions Françaises, 1980.
112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.11

Guidance, 1984
Orientation, 1984

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

4585 ISBN 0-7713-0128-6
Set Your Course, Book 2 G. Cosgrave and B. O'Byrne. Guidance Centre, 1983. Distributed by OISE Press. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

3928 ISBN 0-7713-0102-2
Get the Job, Book 4 Gerald Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1981. Distributed by OISE Press. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5557 ISBN 0-88874-183-9
Discovering Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

5545 ISBN 0-88874-184-7
Being Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

5573 ISBN 0-88874-185-5
Knowing Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 203 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

5473 ISBN 0-88996-114-X
Lifestyle 1 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

5474 ISBN 0-88996-116-6
Lifestyle 2 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

5475 ISBN 0-88996-118-2
Lifestyle 3 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

5053 ISBN 0-17-601990-1
Making Career Decisions . . . A Step at a Time, Book 1 M. Collins, D. Studd, and J. Wallace. Nelson, 1984. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

5306 ISBN 0-17-601991-X
Making Career Decisions . . . A Step at a Time, Book 2 M. Collins, D. Studd, and J. Wallace. Nelson, 1985. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

6760 ISBN 0-9691955-2-4
Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs
S. Amato and P. Staton. Green Dragon Press, 1987.
110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society of Canada.

3823 ISBN 0-7725-2027-5
What's My Line? rev. ed. William Pettingill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Skills for Life Series McClelland and Stewart.

5472 ISBN 0-7710-8367-X
Life Career Planning: Reaching for Your Future David Studd. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

6958 ISBN 0-919879-39-X
• **Strategies for Career and Life Management** C. Bessert, S. Crozier, and C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre.

0867 ISBN 0-7713-0001-8
Biology F. M. A. Speed. Guidance Centre, 1981. Distributed by OISE Press. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4186 ISBN 0-7713-0113-8
Computer Studies D. Garth and G. Milbrandt. Guidance Centre, 1982. Distributed by OISE Press. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

0871 ISBN 0-7713-0117-0
English, rev. ed. H. O. Barrett. Guidance Centre, 1982. Distributed by OISE Press. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

3629 ISBN 0-7713-0094-8
History H. O. Barrett. Guidance Centre, 1980. Distributed by OISE Press. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Approved for limited time only.

2792 ISBN 0-7713-0003-4
Mathematics, rev. ed. H. Laurence Ridge. Guidance Centre, 1981. Distributed by OISE Press. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

2793 ISBN 0-7713-0039-5
Physics C. D. S. Bate. Guidance Centre, 1983. Distributed by OISE Press. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4755 ISBN 0-7713-0137-5
Studying Effectively and Efficiently: An Integrated System P. MacFarlane and S. Hodson. Guidance Centre, 1983. Distributed by OISE Press. 46 pages. Soft cover $5.25
Recommended for advanced level courses

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

* * * * *

Collection «C'est aujourd'hui demain» Irwin.

4502 ISBN 0-7725-2028-3
Au travail, 2e éd. Edward S. Taylor. Irwin, 1982. 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.50

7299 ISBN 0-919879-38-1
• **Prendre sa vie en main** C. Bessert, S. D. Crozier et C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95

6537 ISBN 0-88996-138-7
Vivre sa vie 1 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

6538 ISBN 0-88996-140-9
Vivre sa vie 2 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

6539 ISBN 0-88996-142-5
Vivre sa vie 3 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

6008 ISBN 0-88996-130-1
Canada: A Growing Concern, rev. ed. A. Hux and F. Jarman. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 393 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95

3637 ISBN 0-7715-8156-4
Canada: Builders of the Nation Ian Hundey. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $23.20
Approved for limited time only

3558 ISBN 0-88902-199-6
Canada: Growth of a Nation S. Garrod, F. McFadden, and R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.95

5548 ISBN 0-471-79795-2
Canada: History in the Making G. Bartlett and J. Galivan. John Wiley, 1986. 517 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.95

3391 ISBN 0-7715-8334-6
Canada: Immigrants and Settlers Ian Hundey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1979. 327 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $21.95
Approved for limited time only

4722 ISBN 0-7720-1405-1
Canada: Past and Present, rev. ed. John Saywell. Irwin, 1983. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95

4280 ISBN 0-88902-198-8
Canada: The Twentieth Century F. McFadden, D. Quinlan, and R. Life. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95

3904 ISBN 0-03-920171-6
Canada: Years of Challenge K. Hubbard, E. Deir, and P. Deir. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1981. 274 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.05

4361 ISBN 0-03-920172-4
Canada: Years of Change K. Hubbard, E. Deir, and P. Deir. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

Canada in the Twentieth Century Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

6345 ISBN 0-88902-638-6
Space Christopher G. Trump. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

6366 ISBN 0-88902-518-2
World War I G. W. Larkin and J. P. Matresky. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

6270 ISBN 0-13-113135-4
Canada Today, 2nd ed. A. L. Scully, C. F. Smith, and D. J. McDevitt. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 457 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $31.80

6702 ISBN 0-07-548858-2
Canada's Century, 2nd ed. A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 415 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.25

Canadian Critical Issues Series OISE Press.

2131 ISBN 0-7744-0124-9
Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. OISE Press, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $3.20
Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Pathfinders Series Grolier.

7031 ISBN 0-7172-1950-X
• **Alexander Graham Bell** Florida Town. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7032 ISBN 0-7172-2508-9
• **Alexander Mackenzie** Ainslie Manson. Grolier, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7046 ISBN 0-7712-2506-2
• **David Thompson** Stan Garrod. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7051 ISBN 0-7712-2509-7
• **Emily Stowe** Margaret McCallum. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7068 ISBN 0-7172-2507-0
• **Jacques Cartier** Ken Roberts. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

6172 ISBN 0-7172-1948-8
John A. Macdonald Elma Schemenauer. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7071 ISBN 0-7172-2510-0
• **Madeleine de Verchères** Janet Grant. Grolier, 1989. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

6635 ISBN 0-7172-1949-6
Pauline Johnson Brenda Willoughby. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

5492 ISBN 0-7172-1947-X
Samuel de Champlain Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1986. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

6364 ISBN 0-7172-2161-X
William Van Horne Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

Canadiana Scrapbook Series Prentice-Hall.

4587 ISBN 0-13-113951-7
Canada: Windows on the World Robert J. Bondy. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

4279 ISBN 0-13-112904-X
Canada's Native People Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

4855 ISBN 0-13-114109-0
Canadian-American Relations W. P. Telford. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

2985 ISBN 0-13-113456-6
Canadians at War 1914-1918 Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

3555 ISBN 0-13-113514-7
Canadians at War 1939-1945 Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

4723 ISBN 0-13-114141-4
Canadians at Work: Labour, Unions and Industry K. W. Osborne. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

3738 ISBN 0-13-530568-3
Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867 Stewart K. Dicks. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

3216 ISBN 0-13-167551-6
The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's R. Bondy and W. Mattys. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

2987 ISBN 0-13-199018-7
The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s Paul Mennill. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

5038 ISBN 0-13-215970-8
Discovery and Exploration: A Canadian Adventure D. M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

5881 ISBN 0-13-604760-2
Multiculturalism: Canada's People C. M. Bain and V. R. Bain. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

2911 ISBN 0-13-609271-3
A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 D. H. Fairbairn and G. L. Brown. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

3215 ISBN 0-13-609347-7
A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 Stewart Dicks. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

3890 ISBN 0-13-676320-0
Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895 G.L. Brown and D.H. Fairbairn. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

3546 ISBN 0-13-971846-X
Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963 R. Bondy and W. Mattys. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

3299 ISBN 0-458-93860-2
Canadians All 2: Portraits of Our People T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1979. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25
Approved for limited time only

3556 ISBN 0-458-94250-2
Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People C. Kahn and M. Kahn. Methuen, 1979. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.25
Approved for limited time only

4455 ISBN 0-458-96090-X
Canadians All 4: Portraits of Our People D. Cowan and K. Weber. Methuen, 1983. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25
Approved for limited time only.

5060 ISBN 0-458-99060-4
Canadians All 5: Portraits of Our People Terry Angus et al. Methuen, 1985. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25
Approved for limited time only.

5531 ISBN 0-458-80030-9
Canadians All 6: Portraits of Our People T. Angus, J. Grant, and A. Sweeny. Methuen, 1986. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25

6016 ISBN 0-458-80310-3
Canadians All 7: Portraits of Our People Alison Buchanan et al. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 134 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95

7320 ISBN 0-7715-8358-3
• **Canadians All 8: Portraits of Our People** Michael Barnes et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25

4459 ISBN 0-88902-632-7
Canadians and Their Government, 2nd rev. ed. A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

6144 ISBN 0-07-548855-8
Canadians in the Twentieth Century H. Regehr, R. Thompson, and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 328 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.95

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3732 ISBN 0-88902-673-4
Abraham Gesner Joyce Barkhouse. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

2983 ISBN 0-88902-246-1
Adam Beck James Sturgis. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

1998 ISBN 0-88902-209-7
Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

7315 ISBN 0-88902-685-8
• **Billy Bishop, VC** William D. Mathieson. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

2494 ISBN 0-88902-223-2
Clifford Sifton D. J. Hall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

5059 ISBN 0-88902-688-2
Elizabeth Bagshaw Marjorie Wild. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

1838 ISBN 0-88902-207-0
Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

2672 ISBN 0-88902-234-8
Emily Murphy Donna James. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

3829 ISBN 0-88902-208-9
Henri Bourassa A. Roy Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3554 ISBN 0-88902-230-5
Henry Larsen John Bassett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages,illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

3682 ISBN 0-88902-659-9
Henry Pellatt David Flint. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

4931 ISBN 0-88902-686-6
J. Armand Bombardier Carole Precious. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3633 ISBN 0-88902-663-7
J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

7192 ISBN 0-88902-454-5
• **Jack Haney** John D. Nicol. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

5307 ISBN 0-88902-829-X
Janet Carnochan John L. Field. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3828 ISBN 0-88902-678-5
Jerry Potts D. Bruce Sealey. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

2492 ISBN 0-88902-231-3
John A. Macdonald Peter Waite. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

4737 ISBN 0-88902-524-X
John Fisher: "Mr. Canada" Bill McNeil. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

5057 ISBN 0-88902-651-3
John McCrae John Bassett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3552 ISBN 0-88902-672-6
John Wilson Murray Bruce McDougall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illusrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

2213 ISBN 0-88902-220-8
Joseph Howe H. R. Percy. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

3886 ISBN 0-88902-679-3
Lionel Conacher F. Cosentino and D. Morrow. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

2491 ISBN 0-88902-214-3
Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

3965 ISBN 0-88902-687-4
Louis St. Laurent J. W. Pickersgill. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3077 ISBN 0-88902-244-5
Lucy Maud Montgomery Mollie Gillen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

3825 ISBN 0-88902-206-2
Matthew Baillie Begbie David R. Williams. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

2003 ISBN 0-88902-219-4
Nellie McClung Mary L. Benham. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

4088 ISBN 0-88902-655-5
Paul-Émile Léger James Duggan. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3396 ISBN 0-88902-653-X
R. B. Bennett Robert Saunders. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

2989 ISBN 0-88902-232-1
Robert Borden Kathleen Saunders. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

7405 ISBN 0-88902-205-4
• **Sam McLaughlin** (rev. ed.) Roy Petrie. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

4253 ISBN 0-88902-683-1
Samuel de Champlain Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

6659 ISBN 0-88902-894-X
Thomas B. McQuesten Roland Barnsley. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.25

3826 ISBN 0-88902-681-5
Thomas Carbide Willson Carole Precious. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3833 ISBN 0-88902-670-X
Thomas Chandler Haliburton Herbert R. Percy. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

2496 ISBN 0-88902-227-5
Thomas Keefer Larry Murphy. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

7428 ISBN 0-88902-201-0
• **Timothy Eaton** (rev. ed.) John M. Bassett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3734 ISBN 0-88902-680-7
Tom Longboat Bruce Kidd. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

3731 ISBN 0-88902-677-7
Wilfred Grenfell Tom Moore. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

2167 ISBN 0-88902-216-X
William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

2495 ISBN 0-88902-228-3
W. L. Mackenzie King Jack L. Granatstein. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Century of Canada Series Grolier.

5023 ISBN 0-7172-1852-X
Years of Struggle: 1867-1896 Peter Waite. Grolier, 1985. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

5617 ISBN 0-7172-1854-6
Years of Promise: 1896-1911 Paul W. Bennett. Grolier, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

4596 ISBN 0-7172-1844-9
Years of Conflict: 1911-1921 Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1983. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

5936 ISBN 0-7172-1861-9
Years of Despair: 1929-1939 Michiel Horn. Grolier, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

6080 ISBN 0-7172-1862-7
Years of Victory: 1939-1948 Robert Bothwell. Grolier, 1987. 109 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

5501 ISBN 0-7172-1856-2
Years of Growth: 1948-1967 John English. Grolier, 1986. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

5696 ISBN 0-7172-1857-0
Years of Change: 1967-1985 Michael Bliss. Grolier, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

4934 ISBN 0-17-601789-5
Challenge of Democracy: Ideals & Realities in Canada L. Glassford, R. Clark, and L. Chud. Nelson, 1984. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $18.95

4458 ISBN 0-13-215533-8
Discovering Canada: Developing a Nation Ronald C. Kirbyson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 345 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $21.15

4250 ISBN 0-13-215657-1
Discovering Canada: Settling a Land R. C. Kirbyson, P. L. McCreath, and A. Skeoch. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 369 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.25

4588 ISBN 0-13-215541-9
Discovering Canada: Shaping an Identity Ronald C. Kirbyson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 504 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.75

Experiencing History Series Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

4476 ISBN 0-7747-1209-0
Cold War Victor A. Zelinski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.45

6188 ISBN 0-7747-1241-4
Nazi Germany A. D. Hux and F. E. Jarman. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.75

6162 ISBN 0-19-540575-7
Flashback Canada, new ed. J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1987. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.20

Focus on Canadian History Series Grolier.

4009 ISBN 0-7172-1810-4(H) ISBN 0-7172-1818-X(S)
The Acadians Barry Moody. Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95; soft cover $4.95

3831 ISBN 0-7172-1809-0(H) ISBN 0-7172-1814-7(S)
Confederation: A New Nationality Michael Bliss. Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95; soft cover $4.95

3736 ISBN 0-7172-1807-4(H) ISBN 0-7172-1813-9(S)
Fur Trade in Canada Keith Wilson. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95; soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only

4590 ISBN 0-7172-1845-7
Gold Rush! Barry Gough. Grolier, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4251 ISBN 0-7172-1819-8(H) ISBN 0-7172-1837-6(S)
Indian Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95; soft cover $4.95

4276 ISBN 0-7172-1823-6
Inuit Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4227 ISBN 0-7172-1820-1(H) ISBN 0-7172-1836-8(S)
Labour in Canada Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95; soft cover $4.95

3746 ISBN 0-7172-1804-X(H) ISBN 0-7172-1812-0(S)
Life in New France Eric Skeoch. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95; soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only

3680 ISBN 0-7172-1808-2
Life in Upper Canada Wesley B. Turner. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only

5056 ISBN 0-7172-1864-3
The Mounties R. C. Macleod. Grolier, 1985. 94 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4593 ISBN 0-7172-1853-8
New France and War Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1983. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

3634 ISBN 0-7172-1801-5
Opening the Canadian West David Bercuson. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

4115 ISBN 0-7172-1817-1(H) ISBN 0-7172-1838-4(S)
Railways in Canada: The Iron Link Keith Wilson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95; soft cover $4.95

3550 ISBN 0-7172-1806-6
Rebellions in Canada Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95
Approved for limited time only

5055 ISBN 0-7172-1885-6
Rebellions in the North-West: Louis Riel and the Métis T. Flanagan and C. Rocan. Grolier, 1984. 94 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4380 ISBN 0-7172-1841-4
The Red River Settlement Keith Wilson. Grolier, 1983. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4762 ISBN 0-7172-1865-1
Settling the Canadian West D. Bercuson and H. Palmer. Grolier, 1984. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4853 ISBN 0-7172-1886-4
Sieges of Quebec Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

3927 ISBN 0-7172-1811-2(H) ISBN 0-7172-1816-3(S)
Towards Women's Rights Janet Ray. Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95; soft cover $4.95

5311 ISBN 0-7172-1867-8
Union of the Canadas: 1837-1867 Jacques Monet. Grolier, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4326 ISBN 0-7172-1821-X
The United Empire Loyalists and the American Revolution Allan Skeoch. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4329 ISBN 0-7172-1822-8
The War of 1812 Wesley B. Turner. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

3961 ISBN 0-7725-5284-3
The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada Daniel G. Hill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.50

4929 ISBN 0-7710-4514-X
Government and You, rev. ed. C. Kahn and R. Howard. McClelland and Stewart, 1984. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

5460 ISBN 0-17-602027-6
Great Canadian Lives: Portraits in Heroism to 1867 K. Ford, J. MacLean, and M. B. Wansbrough. Nelson, 1985. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95

Grolier Album Series Grolier.

5537 ISBN 0-7172-1889-9
Album of New France Eric Skeoch. Grolier, 1986. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

6256 ISBN 0-7172-1868-6
Album of Upper Canada Wesley B. Turner. Grolier, 1987. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

4599 ISBN 0-7172-1824-4
Album of the Fur Trade in Canada Keith Wilson. Grolier, 1983. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

5225 ISBN 0-7172-1880-0
Album of Western Settlement Keith Wilson. Grolier, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

5789 ISBN 0-7172-1609-8
Album of the Great War Desmond Morton. Grolier, 1986. 46 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

2874 ISBN 0-88902-183-X
Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5226 ISBN 0-88902-177-5
Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

4415 ISBN 0-88902-188-0
Confederation Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

4932 ISBN 0-88902-189-9
The Depression Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

5058 ISBN 0-88902-175-9
Gold Rush Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

5313 ISBN 0-88902-194-5
Government Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

3021 ISBN 0-88902-187-2
In the Pioneer Home R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

5868 ISBN 0-88902-191-0
Journeys of Exploration Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

2088 ISBN 0-88902-180-5
Life in Acadia R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

2132 ISBN 0-88902-181-3
Life in New France R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

2002 ISBN 0-88902-182-1
Life of the Loyalists R. Neering and S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

4936 ISBN 0-88902-186-4
The Mine Judith H. Ryan. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

3802 ISBN 0-88902-148-4
The North A. Stanley Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

7394 ISBN 0-88902-176-7
• **North-West Mounted Police** (rev. ed.) R. Neering and D. Birch. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

5902 ISBN 0-88902-192-9
The School Jean Cochrane. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

1842 ISBN 0-88902-178-3
Settlement of the West Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

5310 ISBN 0-88902-193-7
The Store Mike Schultz. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

Heritage Series Grolier.

7074 ISBN 0-7172-2172-5
• **Mathurin Brochu** Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

7079 ISBN 0-7172-2288-8
• **Peggy Crysler of Upper Canada** Christopher Moore. Grolier, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

4591 ISBN 0-7725-1574-3
How Are We Governed in the '80s? J. Ricker, J. Saywell, and A. Skeoch. Irwin, 1982. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.50

6920 ISBN 0-7744-0321-7
Immigrant Women: Their Untold History J. Scane and M. Holt. OISE Press, 1988. Kit: 30 Bkl, 1 TG, 2 Vt. Price complete $125.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

4270 ISBN 0-7715-8377-X
Indians, Inuit, and Métis of Canada Hope MacLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 138 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.95

Inside Communities Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4216 ISBN 0-88902-064-7
Industrial Community J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

6343 ISBN 0-88902-362-X
Six Nations Reserve B. Hill, I. Gillen, and G. MacNaughton. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series Weigl Educational Publishers.

5382 ISBN 0-9690637-9-2
Canada in the World: Choosing a Role A. Campbell and D. Fretts. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1985. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $16.95

5315 ISBN 0-919879-05-5
Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change D. Baldwin and E. Odynak. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1985. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

2988 ISBN 0-88902-402-2
The Last Best West Jean Bruce. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95
Approved for limited time only

4219 ISBN 0-7715-8268-4
The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

Multicultural Canada Series Nelson.

4457 ISBN 0-17-601781-X
The Jewish Canadians Harry Gutkin. Nelson, 1983. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

4036 ISBN 0-442-29759-9
The Scottish Canadians Allen Andrews. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 42 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

Native Peoples of Canada Series D. C. Heath.

4589 ISBN 0-669-95039-4
Ekahotan, the Corn Grower: Indians of the Eastern Woodlands James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 22 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

4592 ISBN 0-669-95036-X
Mistatin, the Buffalo Hunter: Indians of the Plains James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

4594 ISBN 0-669-95037-8
Ocheckak, the Caribou Hunter: Indians of the Subarctic James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

4595 ISBN 0-669-95038-6
Oyai, the Salmon Fisher and Woodworker: Indians of the North Pacific Coast James Cass. D. C. Heath, 1983. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

Native Peoples Series Grolier.

4886 ISBN 0-7172-1846-5
Algonkian Hunters of the Eastern Woodlands Claudine Goller. Grolier, 1984. 47 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

4835 ISBN 0-7172-1855-4
Indians of the Plains Verna Kirkness. Grolier, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

4078 ISBN 0-7710-5455-6
New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 1 J. H. Marsh and D. Francis. McClelland and Stewart, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.50

4327 ISBN 0-7710-5457-2
New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 2 J. H. Marsh and D. Francis. McClelland and Stewart, 1982. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.50

7204 ISBN 0-88902-450-2
• **Origins: A History of Canada** Denise Boiteau et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95

5308 ISBN 0-7710-3174-2
Our Canada: A Social and Political History D. Francis and S. Riddoch. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95

6634 ISBN 0-394-22006-4
Parliament: Canada's Democracy and How It Works Maureen McTeer. Random House, 1987. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

6636 ISBN 0-921103-32-8 (H) ISBN 0-921103-34-4 (S)
Pay Cheques and Picket Lines Claire Mackay. Kids Can Press, 1987. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95; soft cover $10.35

4456 ISBN 0-13-684373-5
Political Life in Canada P. Roald et al. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.25

5022 ISBN 0-919478-62-X
The Riel Rebellion: A Biographical Approach C. Hou and C. Hou. Tantalus Research, 1984. 162 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

5192 ISBN 0-88902-633-5
Search for a Nation: Canada's Crises in French-English Relations, 1759-1980, rev. ed. J. K. Morchain and M. Wade. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 198 pages. Soft cover $9.95

6790 ISBN 0-19-540590-0
Spotlight Canada, new ed. J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1988. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.00

7088 ISBN 0-7747-1281-3
• **Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – History** Desmond Morton. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 232 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.50

4836 ISBN 0-13-935685-1
Understanding Culture K. Haslett and B. A. Samuels. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.75

We Built Canada Series Irwin.

5312 ISBN 0-7725-1548-4
Anne Langton and Pioneering in Upper Canada L. Doris Baker. Irwin, 1985. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

4277 ISBN 0-7725-5296-7
David Klassen and the Mennonites Lawrence Klippenstein. Book Society of Canada, 1982. Distributed by Irwin. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

2816 ISBN 0-7725-5286-X
George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1977. Distributed by Irwin. 58 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

3729 ISBN 0-7725-5294-0
The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement Dennis King. Irwin, 1980. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

4427 ISBN 0-7725-5297-5
John A. Macdonald and Confederation Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1983. Distributed by Irwin. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

4930 ISBN 0-7725-5291-6
John Beverley Robinson and the War of 1812 Florence M. Burns. Book Society of Canada, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 79 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

6039 ISBN 0-7725-1604-9
John By and the Rideau Canal Joseph D. Purdy. Irwin, 1986. 71 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

3827 ISBN 0-7725-5295-9
Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade B. Angel and M. Angel. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

3631 ISBN 0-7725-5293-2
Louis Riel and the New Nation Colin Davies. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

3406 ISBN 0-7225-5292-4
The Mounties and Law Enforcement D. Bruce Sealey. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

3551 ISBN 0-7725-5290-8
Nellie McClung and Women's Rights Helen K. Wright. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Irwin. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

3286 ISBN 0-13-967596-5
Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.45

7026 ISBN 0-13-967596-5
Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government, updated ed. Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.15

* * * * *

5373 ISBN 2-7608-4517-6
À la recherche de mes racines Gérard Cachat. Lidec, 1984. 694 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $29.50

7102 ISBN 2-7601-2271-9
• **Arts et cultures autochtones** Lorraine Létourneau. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 213 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.41

6808 ISBN 2-7601-1841-X
Les bâtisseurs de notre pays Gisèle Saint-Onge. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 201 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.86

3837 ISBN 0-07-077899-X
Les cent ans du Canada A.S. Evans, R. Comtois et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $22.35
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Bâtisseurs du Canada» Irwin.

4673 ISBN 0-7725-5406-4
L'Abbé Le Loutre et les Acadiens J. Alphonse Deveau. Irwin, 1983. 75 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50

3302 ISBN 0-7725-5401-3
Cuthbert Grant et les Métis D. Bruce Sealey. Book Society of Canada, 1979. Distribué par Irwin. 52 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3952 ISBN 0-7725-5403-X
Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distribué par Irwin. 84 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50

3635 ISBN 0-7725-5402-1
George Simpson et la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson Keith Wilson. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Irwin. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50

5246 ISBN 0-7725-5405-6
Jean Talon et la Nouvelle-France Réjeanne Bissonnette. Irwin, 1985. 88 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50

4504 ISBN 0-7725-5408-0
Les Soeurs Grises et la colonie de la rivière Rouge Dennis King. Irwin, 1983. 76 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50

3547 ISBN 0-7725-5400-5
Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique A. Gregor et G. N. Houle. Book Society of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Irwin. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50

Collection «Célébrités canadiennes» Lidec.

4503 ISBN 2-7608-7010-3
Alphonse Desjardins Réal Bertrand. Lidec, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

5095 ISBN 2-7608-7007-3
Daniel Johnson Albert Gervais. Lidec, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

5082 ISBN 2-7608-7018-9
Frère Marie-Victorin Gilles Beaudet. Lidec, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

3598 ISBN 2-7608-3248-1
Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4207 ISBN 0-7608-7003-9
Henri Bourassa A. R. Petrie et B.-P. Paquet. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

5245 ISBN 2-7608-7017-0
J.-Armand Bombardier Carole Precious. Lidec, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

4808 ISBN 2-7608-7004-9
La Vérendrye M. L. Benham. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

2480 ISBN 2-7608-3006-3
Laura Secord J. M. Bassett et A. R. Petrie. Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4672 ISBN 2-7608-7006-5
Louis Saint-Laurent J. W. Pickersgill. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

4205 ISBN 0-7608-7002-0
Napoléon-Alexandre Comeau Pierre Frenette. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.95

4671 ISBN 2-7608-7005-7
Paul-Émile Léger James Duggan. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50

3260 ISBN 2-7608-3014-4
Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4203 ISBN 0-88902-218-6
Samuel Cunard J. M. Basset et A. Ledoux. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4789 ISBN 2-7608-7011-1
Samuel de Champlain Stan Garrod. Lidec, 1983. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

4206 ISBN 0-7608-7001-2
Thérèse Casgrain Réal Bertrand. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

3383 ISBN 2-7608-3019-5
Wilfrid Laurier Martin Spigelman. Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3213 ISBN 2-7608-3016-0
W. L. Mackenzie King J. L. Granatstein. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3624 ISBN 0-88902-095-7
Les Indiens des Plaines J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

5688 ISBN 0-88902-364-6
Les Micmacs Robert M. Leavitt. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1986. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

Collection «Kanata : une collection d'études canadiennes» Weigl Educational Publishers.

5700 ISBN 0-919879-09-8
L'héritage politique du Canada. Conflits et changements D. Baldwin et E. Odynak. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1986. 183 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $15.95

Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document» Guérin Éditeur.

3236 ISBN 2-7601-0475-3
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.78

2424 ISBN 2-7601-0477-X
La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $9.78

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0
L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $14.03
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3936 ISBN 2-7607-0057-7
L'Ontario français par l'image Jacques Grimard et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.03

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9
L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.10
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3935 ISBN 2-7607-0056-9
Toponymie française en Ontario André Lapierre et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $9.30

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3
Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $13.56
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Une nation en marche» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3069 ISBN 0-88902-478-2
La colonisation de l'Ouest Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3070 ISBN 0-88902-477-4
La construction du chemin de fer Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3076 ISBN 0-88902-482-0
Les loyalistes R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3706 ISBN 0-88902-484-7
La maison des pionniers R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

4674 ISBN 0-88902-485-5
Le Nord Stan Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.95

3079 ISBN 0-88902-476-6
La Police montée du Nord-Ouest Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.95

2992 ISBN 0-88902-475-8
La ruée vers l'or R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

3809 ISBN 0-88902-483-9
Le travail des pionniers S. Garrod et R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

2915 ISBN 0-88902-480-4
La vie en Acadie R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.95

2916 ISBN 0-88902-481-2
La vie en Nouvelle-France R. Neering et S. Garrod. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.95

Collection «Vignettes d'histoire du Canada» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7230 ISBN 0-88902-460-X
- **Angélique Leblanc** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7243 ISBN 0-88902-458-8
- **Étienne Brûlé** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7248 ISBN 0-88902-459-6
- **Gabriel Lalemant** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7250 ISBN 0-88902-461-8
- **Jean Talon** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7252 ISBN 0-88902-462-6
- **Madeleine de Verchères** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

7253 ISBN 0-88902-457-X
- **Marguerite Bourgeoys** Grace Morrison. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.00 pour l'ensemble de 6 exemplaires

6222 ISBN 2-7601-1459-7
Les fondateurs de notre pays Gisèle Saint-Onge. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 206 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.54

4157 ISBN 0-07-077897-3
Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut Laurier Carrière. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 308 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $20.95

3962 ISBN 0-460-92686-1
Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 1 : 1534-1760 Hectorine Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1981. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

4505 ISBN 0-460-92688-8
Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 2 : 1760-1867 Hectorine Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1982. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 114 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

4768 ISBN 0-460-92690-X
Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 3 : 1867-1983 Hectorine Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1983. Distribué par Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 117 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6
L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $5.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3730 ISBN 0-88854-269-0
La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédération Mary F. Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6527 ISBN 2-89111-326-8
Petit guide du système parlementaire canadien Maureen McTeer. Éditions Libre Expression, 1987. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.95

3838 ISBN 0-19-540367-3
Rétrospective Canada J. B. Cruxton et W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1981. 388 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.00

5247 ISBN 2-7601-1026-5
Tawow Serge-André Crête. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. Trousse didactique : 2 C, 104 Ci, 30 Dia, 1 Gm, 100 I, 1 Au. Prix $155.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, 1985
Mathématiques, 1985

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 7
Mathématiques de 7e année

4940 ISBN 0-03-921651-9
Holtmath 7 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

7061 ISBN 0-395-40887-3
• **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7,** new ed. Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.95

5468 ISBN 0-7702-1428-2
Journeys in Math 7 Jack W. LeSage et al. Ginn, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

5316 ISBN 0-07-548734-9
Intermediate Mathematics, Book 1, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

6684 ISBN 0-17-601728-3
Math Is/1, 2nd ed. F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1982. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95

3840 ISBN 0-7715-3644-5
Mathematics 7 J. J. Del Grande, L. Morrow, and T. Jones. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

7385 ISBN 0-201-19700-6
• **MathQuest Seven** B. Alexander, S. Folk, and J. Worth. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 483 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.15

3909 ISBN 0-13-563544-6
Mathscope 1 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

3895 ISBN 0-7702-0746-4
Starting Points in Mathematics 7 J. N. Sharp, J. W. LeSage, and J. D. Martin. Ginn, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.50

* * * * *

7099 ISBN 0-7702-1559-9
• **Actimath 7** Jack W. Lesage et al. Ginn, 1988. 423 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.95

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

4158 ISBN 2-7614-0036-4
D'un infini à l'autre. 1re secondaire Jean-Marie Labrie. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 375 pages. Couverture rigide $19.00

Collection «Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3959 ISBN 2-89066-016-8
Chantiers mathématiques 1 D. J. Mason, J.-M. Lemyre et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.95

6100 ISBN 0-395-37525-8
Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 7 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 401 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.75

6108 ISBN 2-7616-0266-8
Math 1 F. Ebos, B. Robinson et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $30.30

4053 ISBN 0-03-926299-5
Mathématique au secondaire BMS 1 G. Breton, P. Mathieu et J.-G. Smith. Éditions HRW, 1980. 475 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.28

4508 ISBN 2-7601-0946-1
Mathématique soleil 1 M. Drolet et H. Rochette. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 530 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.46

4675 ISBN 2-7616-0072-X
Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/1 H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Éditions Beauchemin, 1983. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.41

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 8
Mathématiques de 8e année

4941 ISBN 0-03-921652-7
Holtmath 8 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

7062 ISBN 0-395-40888-1
• **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8,** new ed. Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 514 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.95

6173 ISBN 0-7702-1433-9
Journeys in Math 8 Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

5861 ISBN 0-07-548735-7
Intermediate Mathematics, Book 2, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

4759 ISBN 0-17-601741-0
Math Is/2, 2nd ed. F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1984. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95

4116 ISBN 0-7715-3650-X
Mathematics 8 J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage Educational Publishing, 1982. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

6624 ISBN 0-201-19800-2
MathQuest Eight B. Alexander and J. Klassen. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 483 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

4231 ISBN 0-13-563585-3
Mathscope 2 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 443 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

3744 ISBN 0-7730-1435-7
Mathways 8 Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

4000 ISBN 0-7702-0747-2
Starting Points in Math 8 Douglas S. Ailles et al. Ginn, 1982. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.50

* * * * *

7100 ISBN 0-7702-1568-8
• **Actimath 8** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.95

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

4384 ISBN 2-7614-0111-5
D'un infini à l'autre. 2e secondaire Jean-Marie Labrie. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 428 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.00

Collection «Mathématique au secondaire» Éditions HRW.

4047 ISBN 0-03-926266-9
Mathématique au secondaire BMS 2 G. Breton, P. Mathieu et J.-G. Smith. Éditions HRW, 1981. 506 pages. Couverture rigide $24.28

Collection «Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4284 ISBN 2-89066-017-6
Chantiers mathématiques 2 H. G. Jones et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95

6390 ISBN 0-395-37526-6
Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 450 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $23.75

6417 ISBN 2-7616-0273-0
Math 2 F. Ebos, B. Robinson et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1987. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $30.30

4807 ISBN 2-7601-1053-2
Mathématique soleil 2 M. Drolet et H. Rochette. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.46

4772 ISBN 2-7616-0088-6
Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/2 H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Éditions Beauchemin, 1983. 488 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.41

3147 ISBN 0-03-929565-6
L'univers mathématique 2 H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 362 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 9
Mathématiques de 9e année

5461 ISBN 0-03-921702-7
Holtmath 9 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.30
Recommended for advanced level courses.

5567 ISBN 0-395-34709-2
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9 Jerry Lunney et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1986. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.00
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6756 ISBN 0-7702-1438-X
Journeys in Math 9 William C. Bober et al. Ginn, 1988. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95 **MAT1A**

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7151 ISBN 0-07-549286-5
• **Applied Mathematics 9,** 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 575 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MAT1G**

6594 ISBN 0-07-548726-8
Foundations of Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6041 ISBN 0-07-548031-X
Life Math 2 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95
Recommended for basic level courses.

3640 ISBN 0-7730-2475-1
Math in Action 1 Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.50
Recommended for general level courses.
Approved for limited time only.

4943 ISBN 0-17-601743-7
Math Is/3, 2nd ed. F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1984. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

4035 ISBN 0-17-601501-9
Math Matters, Book 1 F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.95
Recommended for general level courses.

7264 ISBN 0-13-565615-X
• **Math Today 9** W. Dowling, R. Montesanto, and C. Knox. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **MAT1G**

4232 ISBN 0-17-601456-X
Math You Need, Book 1 Trudy Baker et al. Nelson, 1982. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95
Recommended for basic level courses.

7199 ISBN 0-7730-4937-1
• **Mathbase 1: Essential Math Skills,** 2nd ed. Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Recommended for basic level courses.

6628 ISBN 0-17-602614-2
Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 9) Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1988. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

5578 ISBN 0-7715-3498-1
Mathematics 9: A Search for Meaning John Caranci et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

4461 ISBN 0-7715-3619-4
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 3rd ed. W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli, and K. E. Newton. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Recommended for general level courses

6625 ISBN 0-201-18640-3
Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 535 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

5582 ISBN 0-13-563602-7
Mathscope 3 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 479 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.75
Recommended for advanced level courses

4118 ISBN 0-7702-0833-9
Starting Points in Math 9 D. Henderson, J. Hill, and S. Pravica. Ginn, 1981. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

* * * * *

5681 ISBN 2-7616-0218-8
Math 3 F. Ebos et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $30.30
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

5248 ISBN 2-7601-1164-4
Mathématique soleil 3 M. Drolet et H. Rochette. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 617 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.46
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

4208 ISBN 2-89066-019-2
Mathématiques essentielles 1 Paul Pogue et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95
Recommandé pour le niveau fondamental

6245 ISBN 2-89249-164-4
Visa 9. Mathématique G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.95
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 10
Mathématiques de 10e année

Advanced Level Mathematics Series Nelson.

6179 ISBN 0-17-602520-0
Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 10) Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1987. 560 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

3685 ISBN 0-07-077842-6
Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95
Recommended for general level courses

6034 ISBN 0-03-921961-5
Holtmath 10 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.30
Recommended for advanced level courses

6035 ISBN 0-395-42686-3
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 10 Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 490 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00
Recommended for advanced level courses

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6163 ISBN 0-07-548728-4
Foundations of Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

4117 ISBN 0-07-548033-6
Life Math 3 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 406 pages. Hard cover $27.95
Recommended for basic level courses

4285 ISBN 0-7730-2477-8
Math in Action 2 Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.50
Recommended for general level courses

3307 ISBN 0-17-600736-9
Math Is/4 F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1979. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95
Recommended for advanced level courses
Approved for limited time only

4601 ISBN 0-17-601792-5
Math Matters, Book 2 F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1983. 476 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95
Recommended for general level courses.

7384 ISBN 0-17-603077-8
• **Math Matters,** Book 10 F. Ebos, P. Zolis, and M. Cheverie. Nelson, 1990. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.50

4234 ISBN 0-17-601457-8
Math You Need, Book 2 Robert J. Cutting et al. Nelson, 1982. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95
Recommended for basic level courses.

4019 ISBN 0-7730-2472-7
Mathbase: Practical Skills and Applications P. R. Pogue, P. O. Walpole, and S. H. M. Cooper. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95
Recommended for basic level courses.

6060 ISBN 0-7715-3500-7
Mathematics 10: A Search for Meaning John Caranci et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95

4860 ISBN 0-7715-3621-6
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 3rd ed. W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli, and K. E. Newton. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Recommended for general level courses.

6626 ISBN 0-201-18642-X
Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6320 ISBN 0-13-563628-0
Mathscope 4 H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 483 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.75
Recommended for advanced level courses

4462 ISBN 0-7702-0834-7
Starting Points in Math 10 D. Henderson, J. Hill, and S. Pravica. Ginn, 1983. 446 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

* * * * *

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

5666 ISBN 2-7614-0190-5
D'un infini à l'autre. 4e secondaire E. Barriault-Boisvert et S. Légaré. Entreprises Culturelles, 1985. 440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.00
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

6110 ISBN 2-7601-1331-0
Mathématique soleil 4, 2e éd. Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 699 pages. Couverture rigide $25.46

6979 ISBN 2-7601-1518-6
• **Mathématique soleil 4,** option 1, tome 1, 2e éd. Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 336 pages. Couverture rigide $14.24

7119 ISBN 2-7601-1807-X
• **Mathématique soleil 4,** option 1, tome 2, 2e éd. Jacques Doré et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 552 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

4286 ISBN 0-07-092441-4
Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines. Une introduction (MAC) Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 351 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95
Recommandé pour le niveau général.

3643 ISBN 2-7607-0170-0
Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2 Ronald Paterson et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 460 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5239 ISBN 2-7607-0169-7
Mathématiques essentielles 2 Paul Pogue et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1985. 341 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.80
Recommandé pour le niveau fondamental.

6980 ISBN 2-89249-271-8
Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 2 W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1988. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.50

6981 ISBN 2-7616-0313-3
Mathématiques 10 Frank Ebos et al. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 560 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $35.66

6535 ISBN 2-89249-166-3
Visa 10. Mathématique G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 472 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Mathématiques. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more grades and levels of difficulty in the Intermediate Division, but do not cover the complete body of mathematics in any one course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés pendant l'une ou l'autre des années du cycle intermédiaire et à différents niveaux de difficulté. Ces ouvrages ne comprennent pas tous les sujets à traiter durant ces cours.

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

6310 ISBN 0-7715-0214-1
Looking at Mathematics for the Consumer Edgar Zimmer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distributed by Nelson. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96

3642 ISBN 0-920020-12-7
Everyday Math 1 Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Recommended for basic level courses

3745 ISBN 0-920020-13-5
Everyday Math 2 Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Recommended for basic level courses.

4463 ISBN 0-7730-4288-1
Math Applications for Technical Trades
Roy H. Graham. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.50

3874 ISBN
Power Math B. Kelly and C. Hayes. Hayes Publishing, 1980. Kit: 128 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $198.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)
Approved for limited time only

* * * * *

2579 ISBN 0-574-06940-3
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $175.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires

Collection «Mathématique» Entreprises Culturelles.

5083 ISBN 2-7614-0157-3
D'un infini à l'autre. 3e secondaire Jean-Marie Labrie. Entreprises Culturelles, 1984. 388 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.00

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German I. and S.15, 1961 (Allemand)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4178 ISBN 0-07-069211-4
Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es! 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill, 1980. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
Approved for limited time only.

5335 ISBN 0-8219-0070-6
Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed. Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC, 1985. Distributed by Irwin. 278 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7049 ISBN 0-17-439096-3
• **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 1 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5205 ISBN 0-88729-750-1(H)
Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 1 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1983. Distributed by Tralco Educational Services. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95; soft cover $13.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6913 ISBN 0-395-47122-2
German Today 1, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 431 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7265 ISBN 0-15-383500-1
• **Neue Freunde,** Level 1 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 391 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.90
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5469 ISBN 0-19-832496-0
Kapiert! Book 1 William Rowlinson. Oxford University Press, 1983. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4756 ISBN 3-19-001371-3
Themen 1: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber Verlag, 1983. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $21.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6967 ISBN 0-560-15001-6
Zickzack, Lehrbuch 1 B. Goodman-Stephens, P. Rogers, and L. Briggs. Arnold-Wheaton, 1987. Distributed by The Resource Centre. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Italian I. and S.15, 1961 (Italien)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7452 ISBN 0-03-013603-2
• **Basic Italian,** 6th rev. ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 491 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4479 ISBN 0-563-16479-4
Buongiorno Italia! Joseph Cremona. EMC, 1982. Distributed by Irwin. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5813 ISBN 0-03-069333-0
Ciao! C. Federici and C. L. Riga. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 441 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $43.15
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6151 ISBN 0-582-68843-4
Discovering Italian 1 C. McCormick and A. M. Sabbione. Longman, 1984. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6170 ISBN 88-7715-013-0
In Italiano A. Chiuchu, F. Minciarelli, and M. Silvestrini. Italbooks, 1985. 624 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6940 ISBN 0-395-35947-3
Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian, 3rd ed. F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 488 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3923 ISBN 0-669-02068-0
Per Modo Di Dire P. Frassica and A. Carrara. D. C. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4951 ISBN 0-394-33630-5
Prego!: An Invitation to Italian, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Random House, 1984. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 485 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.75
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Russian I. and S.15, 1961 (Russe)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

1115 ISBN 0-15-387115-6
A-LM Russian, Level 1, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.65
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program Allyn & Bacon.

6325 ISBN 0-205-08830-9
Nueva Vista, 2nd ed. Angela M. Heptner et al. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $40.40
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6577 ISBN 0-471-87901-0
Dicho y Hecho, Beginning Spanish, 2nd ed. A. C. Dawson and L. M. Dawson. John Wiley, 1985. 439 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7178 ISBN 0-395-36950-9
• **En contacto,** A First Course in Spanish, 3rd ed. P. Valencia, F. Merlonghi, and M. Weissenrieder. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 459 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $53.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4120 ISBN 0-07-055404-8
Español: A Descubrirlo, 5th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill, 1982. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $41.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3888 ISBN 0-07-055578-8
Español: Comencemos, 3rd ed. Conrad J.Schmitt. McGraw-Hill, 1981. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5340 ISBN 0-669-06994-9
Foundation Course in Spanish, 6th ed. L. H. Turk, A. M. Espinosa, and C. A. Solé. D. C. Heath, 1985. 465 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $43.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5839 ISBN 0-03-002754-3
Habla Español? Essentials, 3rd ed. E. D. Allen, T. Méndez-Faith, and M. McVey Gill. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $40.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7267 ISBN 0-15-388300-6
• **Nuevos amigos,** Level 1 J. B. Fernández et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.90
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Invitación al Español Series Macmillan Publishing.

1864 ISBN 0-02-271100-7
Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.63
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)
Approved for limited time only

6322 ISBN 0-8219-0246-6
Mucho Gusto! Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6328 ISBN 0-02-269920-1
Persona A Persona 1, 2nd ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.13
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Scott, Foresman.

3748 ISBN 0-673-20700-5
Churros y chocolate, 2nd ed. P. T. Griffith and S. J. Briggs. Scott, Foresman, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $43.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7430 ISBN 0-673-20720-X
• **Voces y Vistas,** Book 1 B. M. Reynolds, C. E. Rodríguez, and R. L. Schonfeld. Scott, Foresman, 1989. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 590 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $42.15
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7415 ISBN 0-669-14891-1
• **Spanish for Mastery 1: ¿Qué tal?** (new ed.) J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1989. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $37.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4237 ISBN 0-395-29295-6
Spanish Today 1 Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.72
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7436 ISBN 0-03-014938-X
• **¿Y Tú?** Spanish 1 Gilbert A. Jarvis et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Music, 1972
Musique, 1976

For books on instrumental methods, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour les méthodes d'instruments accompagnant ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

4258 ISBN 0-7715-7064-3
The Beat of a Drum Alvin Spaxman. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

7040 ISBN 0-02-953530-1
• **Canada: Its Music** Robert de Frece. Collier Macmillan, 1989. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.00

5014 ISBN
Canada Is . . . Music 7-8 J. Goodman, D. Skilling, and D. Stewart. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.50

5065 ISBN 0-7715-7160-7
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5066 ISBN 0-7715-7161-5
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5069 ISBN 0-7715-7158-5
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5068 ISBN 0-7715-7159-3
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5067 ISBN 0-7715-7162-3
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4610 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4611 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4614 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4613 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4612 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

6137 ISBN 0-7715-7140-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6138 ISBN 0-7715-7139-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6139 ISBN 0-7715-7136-4
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6140 ISBN 0-7715-7137-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6141 ISBN 0-7715-7138-0
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

1135 ISBN
Classroom Ukulele Method J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover $7.10
Approved for limited time only.

1138 ISBN 0-88909-012-2
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.75
Approved for limited time only.

J. Chambers Doane Ukulele Series Waterloo Music.

4464 ISBN 0-88909-074-2
A Music Reading Program for Ukulele J. Marven Shields. Waterloo Music, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.10

5318 ISBN 2-920158-51-1
Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

Reflections of Canada Series Frederick Harris Music.

5532 ISBN 0-88797-214-4
Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1985. Distributed by Irwin. 77 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.20

6194 ISBN 0-88797-216-0
The Raftsmen, Volume 2: Thirty-Five Three-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.20

6663 ISBN 0-88797-218-7
Twas in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs J. Anderson, K. Bray, and N. Telfer. Frederick Harris Music, 1987. Distributed by Irwin. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.20

3988 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Bass Clarinet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1981. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3989 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Bassoon K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1981. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3200 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Clarinet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

3196 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Flute K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

3563 ISBN
Solos for Schools for French Horn K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

3562 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Oboe K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

3885 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Percussion Robert Highes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 36 pages. Soft cover $6.00

3884 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Saxophones K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1981. 18 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3198 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only

3197 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Trumpet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

3883 ISBN
Solos for Schools for Tuba K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 18 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3564 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Bass Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only

3565 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Cello Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

3566 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Viola Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only

3567 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Violin Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4654 ISBN 2-7614-0061-5
Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. Charles-Émile Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 141 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

Collection «V'là l'bon vent» GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

4086 ISBN 0-88874-572-9
V'là l'bon vent : Les basses, Le basson, La clarinette, Le cor d'harmonie, La flûte traversière, Le hautbois, Les percussions, Le saxophone alto, Le saxophone ténor, Le trombone à coulisse, La trompette et le cornet Thomas Legrady. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1982. 48 pages chacun, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

4884 ISBN 0-919183-14-X
En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha M. Boudreault et E. Labonté. Édouard et Micha, 1983. Trousse didactique : 7 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix $174.90

4771 ISBN 2-7614-0143-3
Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.00

5258 ISBN 2-7614-0186-7
Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.00

4198 ISBN 2-7614-9900-X
Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1982. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix $96.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5237 ISBN 2-7614-0181-6
Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.00

Native Languages, 1987
(Langues autochtones)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Personal Life Management, 1985
Préparation à la vie, 1985

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Physical and Health Education, 1978
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978

6146 ISBN 0-385-25027-4
Choices for Living 7 Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.75

6567 ISBN 0-385-25029-0
Choices for Living 8 Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.75

6568 ISBN 0-385-25031-2
Choices for Living 9 Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.75

5199 ISBN 0-7715-4842-7
Choosing Good Health 7, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5200 ISBN 0-7715-4844-3
Choosing Good Health 8, Canadian ed. Merita L. Thompson et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3751 ISBN 0-7715-1883-8
Fitness for Life F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c). Approved for limited time only.

GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5557 ISBN 0-88874-183-9
Discovering Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

6741 ISBN 0-88874-189-8
Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 1 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.75
Approved for use with Discovering Yourself *only.*

5545 ISBN 0-88874-184-7
Being Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

6742 ISBN 0-88874-192-8
Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 2 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.75
Approved for use with Being Yourself *only.*

5573 ISBN 0-88874-185-5
Knowing Yourself Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 203 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

6743 ISBN 0-88874-191-X
Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 3 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.75
Approved for use with Knowing Yourself *only*

Health Canada Series Nelson.

4615 ISBN 0-17-601777-1
Choices for Health A. I. Robertson, J. Michaluk, and W. Purcell. Nelson, 1983. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95

4034 ISBN 0-17-601751-8
Decisions for Health Alan Robertson, gen. ed.. Nelson, 1981. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $18.95

4954 ISBN 0-17-601779-8
Health for Life A. Robertson, K. Gollert, and P. Robertson. Nelson, 1984. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

4368 ISBN 0-385-25083-5
A Healthier You John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4370 ISBN 0-385-25085-1
Your Health and Your Future John T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5473 ISBN 0-88996-114-X
Lifestyle 1 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

5474 ISBN 0-88996-116-6
Lifestyle 2 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

5475 ISBN 0-88996-118-2
Lifestyle 3 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

4373 ISBN 0-669-95040-8
Look at You Gail Reynolds. D. C. Heath, 1982. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

4955 ISBN 0-02-341600-9
Physical Fitness: A Way of Life, 3rd ed. Bud Getchell. Collier Macmillan, 1983. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

6214 ISBN 0-03-926278-2
Bio-3 J.-P. Giguère, P. Lévesque et C. Rainville. Éditions HRW, 1984. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95

Collection «Mieux-vivre» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3625 ISBN 2-89066-008-7
L'adolescence L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95

Collection «Programme Vie et Santé» Doubleday.

5725 ISBN 0-385-25014-2
Être en meilleure santé J. T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 358 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.50
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires

5769 ISBN 0-385-25017-7
Ta santé et ton avenir J.T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Collier Macmillan. 360 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.50
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3169 ISBN 0-88537-179-8
Et nous les humains? A. Bellerive, M. Demers et C. Texier. Brault & Bouthillier, 1978. 166 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

6537 ISBN 0-88996-138-7
Vivre sa vie 1 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

6538 ISBN 0-88996-140-9
Vivre sa vie 2 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

6539 ISBN 0-88996-142-5
Vivre sa vie 3 Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

Science/Sciences

Science, 1978
Sciences, 1978

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5977 ISBN 0-574-09551-9
SEEDS: Energy Technologies Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

5978 ISBN 0-574-09511-X
SEEDS: Nonrenewable Sources of Energy Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

5980 ISBN 0-574-09531-4
SEEDS: Sources of Electrical Energy Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

Pathways in Science Series Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

3000 ISBN 0-88996-008-9
Physics 1: The Forces of Nature Joseph M. Oxenhorn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.
This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.

3097 ISBN 0-88996-024-0
Physics 3: Sound and Light Joseph M. Oxenhorn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.
This text uses simplified language and is approved for basic level courses.

* * * * *

6214 ISBN 0-03-926278-2
Bio-3 J.-P. Giguère, P. Lévesque et C. Rainville. Éditions HRW, 1984. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

2537 ISBN 2-7613-0184-6
Biologie. La cellule Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2619 ISBN 2-7613-0186-2
Biologie. Ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2539 ISBN 2-7613-0233-8
Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

4288 ISBN 2-7607-0089-5
Introduction à la biologie William A. Andrews et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 784 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.90

3410 ISBN 2-7607-0009-7
Introduction aux sciences physiques W. A. Andrews, J. E. Wolfe et J. F. Eix. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4862 ISBN 2-7601-1066-4
Les méthodes de la science 1 George W. Erwin et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 414 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.74
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6231 ISBN 2-7601-2072-4
Les méthodes de la science 2 George W. Erwin et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $22.74
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4162 ISBN 2-7601-0808-2
Les méthodes de la science 3 George W. Erwin et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 488 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.74
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4287 ISBN 2-7601-0822-8
Les méthodes de la science 4 G. W. Erwin et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 242 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.74
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5762 ISBN 2-7601-1422-8
Projet d'exposition scientifique Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.01

4045 ISBN 2-7607-0158-1
La science. Niveau bleu John Macbean et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.65
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4163 ISBN 2-7607-0159-X
La science. Niveau vert John Macbean et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 379 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.65
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3749 ISBN 0-920814-25-5
Sciences 1 Alcide Gour. Prise de Parole, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4079 ISBN 0-920814-38-7
Sciences 2 A. Gour et F. Robillard. Prise de Parole, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $19.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Science/Sciences

Science, 1987-88
Sciences, 1987-1988

Science/Sciences

Science, Grade 7, 1987
Sciences de 7e année, 1987

6593 ISBN 0-669-95278-8
Focus on Science, Book 7, 2nd ed. F. J. Flanagan, J. H. Christopher, and S. J. Hague. D. C. Heath, 1987. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95

7194 ISBN 0-02-953813-0
• **Journeys in Science** (Grade 7) Larry D. Yore et al. Collier Macmillan, 1990. 474 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.95

6313 ISBN 0-7715-3000-5
Making Connections: Science 7 T. Anderson, A. Geddis, and R. Wahrer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95

5493 ISBN 0-19-540510-2
Science: The Nature of Things, rev. ed. A. Longfield, J. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford University Press, 1986. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.20

6787 ISBN 0-7747-1297-X
SciencePlus 7 Charles P. McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95

* * * * *

6989 ISBN 0-7747-1306-2
SciencesPlus 7, éd. française Charles P. McFadden. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $31.90

Science/Sciences

Science, Grade 8, 1987
Sciences de 8e année, 1987

7057 ISBN 0-669-95279-6
• **Focus on Science,** Book 8, 2nd ed. F. Flanagan and S. Hague. D. C. Heath, 1989. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95

7357 ISBN 0-7715-3001-3
• **Gage Science 8: Making Connections** T. Anderson, A. Geddis, and R. Wahrer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95

6196 ISBN 0-19-540509-9
Science: The Measure of Things, rev. ed. A. Longfield, J. F. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford University Press, 1987. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.20

6954 ISBN 0-7747-1299-6
SciencePlus 8 Charles P. McFadden. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.05

* * * * *

7137 ISBN 0-7747-1307-0
• **SciencesPlus 8,** éd. française Charles P. McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.50

Science/Sciences

Science, Grades 9 and 10, 1987
Sciences de 9e et 10e année, 1987

For textbooks for basic and general level courses developed from Parts 3 and 5 of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser aux niveaux fondamental et général pour les parties 3 et 5 du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6748 ISBN 0-669-95285-0
Heath Science Connections 10 Jack L. Candido et al. D. C. Heath, 1988. 774 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95 **SCN2A**

6169 ISBN 0-669-95269-9
Heath Science Connections 9 J. L. Candido, E. S. James, and R. E. Phillips. D. C. Heath, 1987. 638 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95 **SNC1A**

Individualized Science Instructional System (ISIS)
Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

7308 ISBN 0-88996-210-3
• **Arrive Alive** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7337 ISBN 0-88996-204-9
• **Disease Defence** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 102 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7340 ISBN 0-88996-198-0
• **Earth Changes** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7342 ISBN 0-88996-208-1
• **Energy for Living** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7348 ISBN 0-88996-202-2
• **Everybody Talks About the Weather** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7352 ISBN 0-88996-200-6
• **Food Power** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7365 ISBN 0-88996-190-5
• **Household Science** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7369 ISBN 0-88996-194-8
• **Investigating the Environment** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7383 ISBN 0-88996-206-5
• **Materials and Molecules** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7407 ISBN 0-88996-196-4
• **Science, Technology, and You** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7438 ISBN 0-88996-192-1
• **Your Body in Balance** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 **SNC1B**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6302 ISBN 0-7730-4684-4
Insights 9 Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **SNC1G**

7189 ISBN 0-7730-4691-7
• **Insights 10** Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **SNC2G**

6761 ISBN 0-7715-3002-1
Making Connections: Science 9 T. Anderson and A. Geddis. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 454 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $26.95 **SNC1A**

6069 ISBN 0-13-794603-1
Science: An Introductory Study 9 William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 577 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95 **SNC1A**

6999 ISBN 0-13-794629-5
Science: An Introductory Study 10 William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.50 **SCN2A**

5600 ISBN 0-471-79734-0
Science Explorations 9 Alan J. Hirsch et al. John Wiley, 1986. 546 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95 **SNC1A**
Recommended for advanced level courses

6195 ISBN 0-471-79705-7
Science Explorations 10 Alan J. Hirsch et al. John Wiley, 1987. 582 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.95 **SNC2A**

The Wiley Intermediate Science Program John Wiley.

6786 ISBN 0-471-79779-0
Science Ideas and Applications 9 H. Murray Lang et al. John Wiley, 1988. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95 **SNC1G**

6952 ISBN 0-471-79665-4
Science Ideas and Applications 10 Carol A. Caulderwood et al. John Wiley, 1988. 414 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.95 **SNC2G**

* * * * *

7277 ISBN 0-7730-4926-6
• **Au coeur des sciences 9** Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $28.95

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5977 ISBN 0-574-09551-9
SEEDS: Energy Technologies Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

* * * * *

4210 ISBN 2-89045-486-X
Écologie Paul Thibault. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1982. 186 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $15.50

1887 ISBN 0-07-077775-6
Écologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1975. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $26.35
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4199 ISBN 2-7613-0077-7
Écologie. Principes de base Marcel Cyr. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.44

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grade 10, 1988
Sciences de l'environnement de 10e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X
Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9
Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.96 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

The Energy Literacy Series SEEDS Foundation.

5976 ISBN 0-574-09561-6
SEEDS: Energy in the Future Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

5979 ISBN 0-574-09521-7
SEEDS: Renewable Sources of Energy Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. SEEDS Foundation, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Screen Education, 1970
(Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Technological Studies, 1985-87
Études technologiques, 1985-1987

Since the books listed under the Technological Studies groupings below may not provide enough material for entire courses, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits sous les différents secteurs des études technologiques ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

1. Transportation Grouping
1. Secteur transports

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4
Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk, W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.91
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95

4956 ISBN 0-07-548748-9
Automotive Fundamentals, 5th ed. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95

5345 ISBN 0-07-548870-1
Mechanics of Small Engines, 3rd ed. Henry Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1
Small Engine Mechanics, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $45.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

3652 ISBN 0-07-077944-9
Introduction à la mécanique automobile Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95

4676 ISBN 0-07-077894-9
Principes fondamentaux de la mécanique automobile Isaac J. Abitbol. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

2. Construction Grouping
2. Secteur construction

3653 ISBN 0-7715-0599-X
Building Construction: Materials and Methods, rev. ed. H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95
Approved for limited time only

4087 ISBN 0-07-548036-0
Building Construction Technology K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3
Furniture and Cabinet Making John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.92
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

3193 ISBN 0-7715-0322-9
Hand and Machine Woodwork H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Approved for limited time only

4864 ISBN 0-07-548713-6
Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, 4th ed. Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 254 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3
• **Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology** Rex Miller. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.14
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4033 ISBN 0-07-548013-1
Rough Carpentry and Masonry, 2nd ed. Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 286 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

6799 ISBN 0-02-666260-4
Wood: Technology and Processes, 3rd ed. John L. Feirer. Glencoe Publishing, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 549 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.46
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

4511 ISBN 0-03-926262-6
Construction domiciliaire H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1983. 492 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.78

3418 ISBN 0-07-082880-6
Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.95

4211 ISBN 0-03-925948-X
Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.98

4512 ISBN 0-07-548528-1
La menuiserie, 3e éd. C. Gronemanet et E. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1983. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 434 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $46.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5007 ISBN 0-07-548535-4
Technologie de la construction de bâtiments K. F. Cannon et F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 329 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

3. Electrical Grouping
3. Secteur électrotechnique

3194 ISBN 0-7736-5028-8
Applications of Electrical Construction, 2nd ed. R. K. Clidero and K. H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1979. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.20
Approved for limited time only.

5324 ISBN 0-07-548798-5
Electrical Systems Technology: Circuits, Motors, Generators, Controls W. L. Bartkiw and K. T. Sookhoo. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95

4466 ISBN 0-471-79844-4
Electronics: A Practical Introduction P. W. Braby. John Wiley, 1983. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

2947 ISBN 0-07-082556-4
Electronics: Principles and Applications Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95

5323 ISBN 0-7736-5029-6
Intermediate Electricity, 3rd ed. Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1985. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.56

5314 ISBN 0-07-548899-X
Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 1 Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

5344 ISBN 0-07-548900-1
Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 2 Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

* * * * *

5006 ISBN 0-07-548665-2
L'électricité appliquée Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 225 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.95

6814 ISBN 2-7601-1808-8
L'électronique : une introduction pratique P. W. Brady. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.73

4051 ISBN 0-07-092445-7
L'entretien des petits appareils électroménagers Robert W. Newnham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

4. Food Services Grouping
4. Secteur alimentation et restauration

5070 ISBN 0-07-548641-5
Professional Cookery Bryan Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

* * * * *

4803 ISBN 0-07-548592-X
Service professionnel du restaurant E. A. Harris et B. Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

5. Graphics Grouping
5. Secteur graphique

4293 ISBN 0-7730-2900-1
Building Trades Blueprint Reading: Residential Ronald K. Strinholm. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $21.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6734 ISBN 0-07-549209-1
Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics, 6th ed. C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95

4622 ISBN 0-7715-0327-X
Fundamentals of Technical Drawing Norman Stirling. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95

6740 ISBN 0-02-676260-9
Graphic Communications Richard J. Broekhuizen. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3308 ISBN 0-17-601756-9
Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed. C. Jensen and R. Hines. Nelson, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.95
Approved for limited time only.

5863 ISBN 0-07-548952-X
Introduction to Graphic Arts William J. Hendry. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.55

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0
• **Mechanical CAD Lab Manual** Donald D. Voisinet. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6332 ISBN 0-02-675590-4
Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli. Glencoe Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.84
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

6977 ISBN 2-7613-0487-X
Dessin technique, éd. abrégée F. E. Giesecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 453 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

3099 ISBN 0-07-082771-0
Initiation au dessin industriel, 2e éd. C. H. Jensen et F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1978. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.60

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

6. Horticulture Grouping
6. Secteur horticulture

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping
8. Secteur fabrication

5479 ISBN 0-07-548951-1
Machine Shop Training, 4th ed. S. F. Krar and J. W. Oswald. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

5614 ISBN 0-07-548953-8
Welding, 3rd ed. James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 341 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.95

* * * * *

4677 ISBN 2-7613-0052-1
Patrons et développements en tôlerie Jean-Paul Ellyson. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 232 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.95

2928 ISBN 0-07-082666-8
Le soudage, 2e éd. James Pender. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1977. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 221 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.00

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

9. Personal Services Grouping
9. Secteur services personnels

6715 ISBN 0-7715-0549-3
Cosmetology: The Art of Making Up L. P. Villa and J. White. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.85

4863 ISBN 0-13-696716-7
The Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmetology, 2nd ed. Olive P. Scott et al. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 468 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4344 ISBN 0-87350-403-8
Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, rev. ed. Constance V. Kibbs. Milady Publishing, 1981. Distributed by North Point Trading. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

7453 ISBN 2-89370-040-3
• **Coiffure pour hommes et dames,** 2e éd. G. Gaudreau et J. Roy. Vézina Éditeur, 1989. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $33.15

5005 ISBN 2-89045-602-1
Initiation au maquillage Louise Picard Villa. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1984. 145 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.50

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

10. Textiles Grouping
10. Secteur textiles

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962

4467 ISBN 0-07-092419-8
Exploring Industrial Arts Brian Henderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.85

* * * * *

5518 ISBN 0-03-926360-6
Initiation à la technologie, 2e éd. Pierre Forget et al. Éditions HRW, 1985. 210 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.95

Visual Arts, 1986
Arts visuels, 1986

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6860 ISBN 0-02-662271-8
Art in Focus, 2nd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.99
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7310 ISBN 0-06-045211-0
Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts, 4th ed. D. Preble and S. Preble. Harper & Row, 1989. Distributed by Harper & Collins Books of Canada. 514 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $38.36
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4837 ISBN 0-8077-2699-0
The Arts We See: A Simplified Introduction to the Visual Arts Vincent Lanier. Guidance Centre, 1982. Distributed by OISE Press. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6556 ISBN 0-02-66770-8
Arttalk Rosalind Ragan. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $44.32
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6133 ISBN 0-13-062332-6
A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed. H. W. Janson and A. J. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $35.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6009 ISBN 0-13-113010-2
Canadian Art: Building a Heritage Ron MacGregor et al. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.50

6888 ISBN 0-02-662273-4
• **Creating and Understanding Drawings** G. A. Mittler and J. D. Howze. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.32
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4729 ISBN 0-13-215203-7
Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language B. Bennett and C. P. Hall. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.40

6579 ISBN 87192-185-5
Drawing Figures and Faces Barclay Sheaks. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6906 ISBN 0-87192-182-0
Exploring Visual Design, 2nd ed. J. A. Gatto, A. W. Porter, and J. Selleck. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4
Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art R. Phipps and R. Wink. Wm. C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

6492 ISBN 2-7607-0360-6
À la découverte de l'art canadien. Le langage B. Bennett et C. P. Hall. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.55

Senior Division Schedule 4

Introduction

Schedule 4 contains the titles approved for use in the Senior Division. School boards will provide texts selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course and that would, therefore, not have qualified as texts in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The books listed under certain guidelines may not provide enough material for an entire course. To select texts for such courses, as well as texts for literature courses, see section 3(b), "Textbooks Requiring Only Board Approval".

Cycle supérieur Liste 4

Introduction

La liste 4 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle supérieur. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains de ces livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un ou plusieurs sujets et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Quelques manuels apparaissant sous certains programmes-cadres peuvent ne pas couvrir toute la matière du cours. Pour choisir des manuels devant être utilisés dans ces cours ainsi que dans les cours de littérature, veuillez vous reporter à la rubrique 3(b) «Choix de manuels ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire».

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A *or* Circular 14B.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A *ou* Circulaire 14B).

Anglais/English, 1985

For the selection of textbooks and reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).
For approved listings for anglais des affaires, *see* Français/anglais des affaires *under the business studies guideline.*

Pour savoir quels manuels, matériel de lecture et ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.
Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours d'anglais des affaires, prière de se reporter au cours de français/anglais des affaires figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

7273 ISBN 2-7618-0055-9
• **Guide. Communication and grammar/Communication et grammaire** Gilles Forget. Éditions Françaises, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.40 **EAI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business Studies, 1986-87 Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987

For approved listings for law, see Law under the history and contemporary studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de droit, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'histoire et études contemporaines.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

5045 ISBN 0-07-548954-6
Accounting: A Systems Approach, 2nd ed. H. J. Kaluza and M. B. Howard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95 **BAI BAC BAM**

6553 ISBN 0-13-002593-3
Accounting 1, 4th ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 692 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $33.50 **BAC**

4238 ISBN 0-7730-4296-0
Applied Accounting, 2nd ed. V. L. D'Amico and B. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.50 **BAA**

3920 ISBN 0-07-548039-5
Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures, 3rd ed. Allan E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95 **BAR**

6290 ISBN 0-03-921809-0
Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 825 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.70 **BAS BAC**

6753 ISBN 0-471-79691-3
Introductory Accounting Ron Cougler. John Wiley, 1988. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **BAI BAM BAC**

6336 ISBN 0-7730-4638-0
Principles of Accounting V. D'Amico and T. Palmer. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 687 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $33.95 **BAC**

* * * * *

3755 ISBN 0-03-929591-5
Introduction à la comptabilité V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.80 **COI COM COC**

3239 ISBN 2-7608-6259-9
Pratique de la comptabilité 1. Théorie et exercices, éd. rév. M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.95 **COI COM COC**

3311 ISBN 2-7608-6503-7
Pratique de la comptabilité 2. Théorie et exercices M. Picard et L. R. St-Vincent. Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95 **COI COM COC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business English
Français/anglais des affaires

5800 ISBN 0-19-540493-9
The Business of English J. Misener and S. Steele. Oxford University Press, 1986. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.00

7323 ISBN 0-17-603551-6
• **Communicating for Business** Louise C. Fleming et al. Nelson, 1989. 515 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95

5991 ISBN 0-03-922031-1
Language at Work N. Gough and G. Tickner. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 336 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.90

6618 ISBN 0-471-79677-8
The Language of Business Communication M. L. Kretchman, D. L. Wagner, and P. J. Lowens. John Wiley, 1988. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95

6327 ISBN 0-7730-4640-2
People to People: The Business of Communicating M. Lowry, P. O'Connor, and M. E. Smith. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.50

* * * * *

3314 ISBN 2-7601-0599-7
La clé de la correspondance C. Grégoire. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 82 pages. Couverture souple $6.16
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Collection «Le français en affaires» Éditions Françaises.

6826 ISBN 2-7618-0009-5
Lire-rédiger au bureau 1 C. Gaudreau et D. Lacroix. Éditions Françaises, 1987. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.36

6827 ISBN 2-7618-0010-9
• **Lire-rédiger au bureau 2** C. Gaudreau et D. Lacroix. Éditions Françaises, 1988. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.95

6828 ISBN 2-7618-0011-7
Lire-rédiger au bureau 3 Claudette Gaudreau. Éditions Françaises, 1988. 270 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.76

3317 ISBN 0-07-082737-0
Le français, langue des affaires, 2e éd. A. Clas et P. A. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1979. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $28.55
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Consumer Studies
Étude des consommateurs

Consumer Today Series Gage Educational Publishing.

3979 ISBN 0-7715-0208-7
Looking at Consumer Credit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96
Approved for limited time only.

3912 ISBN 0-7715-0204-4
Looking at the Consumer John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.90
Approved for limited time only.

3978 ISBN 0-7715-0210-9
Looking at the Driver's Seat Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96
Approved for limited time only.

3916 ISBN 0-7715-0206-0
Looking at the Marketplace Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distributed by Nelson. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.90
Approved for limited time only.

4871 ISBN 0-13-657677-X
Personal Finance for Canadians, 2nd ed. Kathleen H. Brown. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 404 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.75
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6079 ISBN 0-471-79708-1
The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed. Terry G. Murphy et al. John Wiley, 1987. 593 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.20 **BIB BCS NCS**

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4390 ISBN 0-7715-2082-4
Regards sur le consommateur John C. Wood. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.90

4843 ISBN 0-7715-2084-0
Regards sur le crédit JoAnne E. Ward. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.98

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2
Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.90

4842 ISBN 0-7715-2085-9
Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel Paul G. Hill. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Economics
Économie

4241 ISBN 0-7744-0211-3
Canada's Economy: An Activity Approach
W. E. Jennings, P. C. Moffatt, and E. G. Staunton. OISE Press, 1981. 197 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.95

6703 ISBN 0-13-114174-0
The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 4th ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 516 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.75

6304 ISBN 0-9691546-2-3
Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises, 1987. 553 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

6929 ISBN 0-13-542671-5
Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. Alexander MacMillan. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00
Recommended for advanced level courses

6930 ISBN 0-19-540591-9
• **Made in Canada: Economics for Canadians,** 2nd ed. James D. Thexton. Oxford University Press, 1988. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

6934 ISBN 0-13-582032-4
Microeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. A. MacMillan and B. Pazderka. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 496 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00
Recommended for advanced level courses

4631 ISBN 0-7730-4321-7
Understanding the Canadian Economy, 7th ed. William Trimble. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 319 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.50

* * * * *

Collection «Comprendre l'économie» Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique.

4168 ISBN
Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada Peter M. Cornell. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4167 ISBN
Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada T. J. Plunkett. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

5358 ISBN 0-03-926391-6
Cours circuit. Éducation économique M. Brunelle et L. Martin. Éditions HRW, 1985. 516 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.61

4385 ISBN 2-7614-0052-6
L'éducation économique J. Hanna et R. Cormier. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 276 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.00

5009 ISBN 2-7613-0103-X
Éducation économique Gilles J. Lemieux. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95

5097 ISBN 2-7601-1142-3
Éducation économique P. Beaudry, L. Bois et G. Tanguay. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 429 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.93

7021 ISBN 2-7605-0459-X
• **Introduction à l'économique 1** C. Sexton et D. V. Van. Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1987. 278 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.00

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Integrated Business Programs
Monde du travail

4999 ISBN 0-7715-2024-7
Mathématique des affaires à l'aide de calculatrices M. et L. Spitz. Gage Educational Publishing, 1984. Distribué par Nelson. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.96 **CPM**

3810 ISBN 0-07-077898-1
Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.95 **CPM**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding
Clavigraphie

6006 ISBN 0-07-549182-6
Building Keyboarding Skills, 3rd ed. J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95 **BKI**

7163 ISBN 0-471-79645-X
• **The Business of Keyboarding,** 2nd ed. S. Culliford, S. MacLennan, and S. Wong. John Wiley, 1989. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.50 **BKA**

5260 ISBN 0-07-548972-4
It's All Rough Draft! 2nd ed. Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95 **BKA BKW**

4581 ISBN 0-7730-4318-7
Keyboarding: A Short Course James W. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 **BKI**

5046 ISBN 0-7715-0926-X
Keyboarding: An Introductory Course G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.98 **BKI**
Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.

4924 ISBN 0-7715-0920-0
Keyboarding: Business Applications G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.66 **BKA BKW**

7371 ISBN 0-17-603548-6
Keyboarding: Information Processing Applications N. Hicks, M. Hepburn, and M. Rooney. Nelson, 1989. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95

5869 ISBN 0-471-79714-6
The Keyboarding Book, 2nd ed. Sheila Culliford. John Wiley, 1986. 322 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95 **BKI**

6174 ISBN 0-471-79752-9
Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use M. Lily Kretchman. John Wiley, 1987. 163 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95 **BKI**

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5
Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.15 **BKI**

7382 ISBN 0-7730-4933-9
• **Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1,** 2nd ed. S. Ubelacker, R. Guest, and G. McConaghy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **BKI**

5326 ISBN 0-7730-4338-1
Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2 E. Laker, S. M. Smith, and S. Tuttle. Copp Clark Pitman, 1985. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95 **BKA BKW**

5488 ISBN 0-7730-4358-6
Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation M. Kowalchuk and C. Lyons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. 122 pages. Soft cover $11.95 **BKA BKW**

5300 ISBN 0-19-540500-5
Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for Business Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1985. 175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.80 **BKA BKW**
Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.

3783 ISBN 0-07-077981-3
Production Plus, 2nd ed. Marion Goode Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 144 pages. Soft cover $14.95 **BKA BKW**
Approved for limited time only.

4448 ISBN 0-7730-4306-3
Starting Points in Typing J. McKenna and G. Bartlett. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.95 **BKI**
Recommended for basic level courses.

4582 ISBN 0-07-548593-1
Typing One: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 374 pages. Hard cover $25.95 **BKI**

5019 ISBN 0-07-548596-6
Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **BKA BKW**

4359 ISBN 0-07-548435-8
Typing 200 Helen Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.95 **BKA BKW**
Approved for basic level courses only

4766 ISBN 0-471-79788-X
Words Into Print: Applications in Word Processing Typewriting J. W. Miller and S. M. Wong. John Wiley, 1984. 398 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.00 **BKA BKW**

7431 ISBN 0-7730-4916-9
• **WPro for the Icon: A User's Manual** E. A. Chambers et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95 **BKA BSI BPA BPC**
Approved for one-quarter courses only.

* * * * *

6810 ISBN 1-55043-952-9
Clavigraphie, manuel et logiciel Lucette Paquette. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1987. 82 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.00

6501 ISBN 0-07-549194-X
Communications d'affaires H. Dufour et L. Lévesque. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 290 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.00

4685 ISBN 2-7608-4007-7
Dactylographie, volume 2 H. Lessard et D. Desjardins. Lidec, 1983. 265 pages. Couverture souple $16.75 **CLI**

4360 ISBN 2-7608-4001-8
Dactylographie accélérée Hélène Lessard. Lidec, 1980. 224 pages. Couverture souple $16.75
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir des programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4154 ISBN 0-07-548004-2
Dactylographie 100, éd. rév. H. Mogyorody, L. Lapalme et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.95 **CLI**
Approuvé pour le niveau fondamental seulement.

6091 ISBN 0-07-548993-7
Dactylographie générale, 3e éd. J. Laperle et T. Laperle. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1986. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 485 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.25 **CLI**

3426 ISBN 0-07-082624-9
Dactylographie professionnelle Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.30
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3710 ISBN 0-7715-2408-0
Dactylographie. Usage personnel, éd. rév. Hélène Beauparlant. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 269 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $28.15 **CLI**
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3756 ISBN 0-7715-2396-3
Dactylographie. Usage professionnel Jean-Paul Lemire. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $28.15
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5008 ISBN 0-07-548494-3
Du brouillon à la copie finale Marjorie Sanderson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 154 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.45 **CLI**

4214 ISBN 0-07-092335-1
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre, 2e éd. Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.60 **CLI**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Marketing
Marketing

6932 ISBN 0-07-549523-6
Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, 2nd ed. Terry Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **BMK**

* * * * *

Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui» Gage Educational Publishing.

4496 ISBN 0-7715-2083-2
Regards sur le marché Richard Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1983. Distribué par Nelson. 325 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.90

2931 ISBN 0-7750-0460-X
Dynamisme de la vente, 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Éditions Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $21.51 **CCO CCD**
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3849 ISBN 0-7715-2402-1
Le marketing 1 J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. Distribué par Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95 **CCO**

3942 ISBN 0-7715-2404-8
Le marketing 2 Richard G. Fraser. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. Distribué par Nelson. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95 **CCO CCD**

3428 ISBN 0-07-082825-3
La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne, 2e éd. R. Oliver et R. Collett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.95
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Organizational Studies
Gestion

7317 ISBN 0-13-091877-6
• **Business in the Canadian Environment,** 3rd ed. Peter H. Fuhrman. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 789 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.75

5571 ISBN 0-07-549046-3
An Introduction to Canadian Business, 5th ed. Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 705 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $28.86 **BOS**
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6314 ISBN 0-07-549188-5
Managing for Excellence: The Fundamentals of Canadian Business Lori Cranson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95 **BOS**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

System Support Programs
Soutien administratif

4239 ISBN 0-471-79790-1
The Canadian Office Today Lois Tarnai. John Wiley, 1982. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95 **BSO BSC**
Approved for limited time only.

4240 ISBN 0-07-548411-0
Complete Course in Office Procedures, 5th ed. A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.65 **BSO BSC**
Approved for limited time only.

7187 ISBN 0-17-603544-3
• **Information Management 2000** M. J. Stewart and D. G. Westgate. Nelson, 1989. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95 **BSI3A BSI3G BSI4A BSI4G**

6921 ISBN 0-07-549180-X
Information Processing in Today's Office Valerie S. Hume. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.95 **BSI3G BSI3A BSI4G BSI4A**

7393 ISBN 0-17-603546-X
Notemaking With Forkner Shorthand L. Fleming and D. Brown. Nelson, 1989. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95

* * * * *

6215 ISBN 0-07-548658-X
Le bureau contemporain Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 394 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.70 **CSF CSR**

7280 ISBN 2-7614-0257-X
Le bureau et la bureautique Georgette Lamy. Entreprises Culturelles, 1988. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $20.00 **CSB3G CSB4G CSB3A CSB4A**

5771 ISBN 0-07-548666-0
Le secrétariat moderne, 2e éd. A.E. Sparling et C.M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.95 **CSB3G CSB3A**

3424 ISBN 0-07-082925-X
Le travail de bureau, 2e éd. Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.40
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

3847 ISBN 0-07-077895-7
Le travail de bureau de la théorie à la pratique Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 131 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.00
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part A, Language Courses (Latin and Greek)
A. Cours de langues (latin et grec)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4859 ISBN 0-521-28748-0
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIA, 2nd ed. (Stages 21 to 28) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4881 ISBN 0-521-28749-9
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIB, 2nd ed. (Stages 29 to 34) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Irwin. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5801 ISBN 0-521-31278-7
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVA, 2nd ed. (Stages 35 to 40) Schools Council Publications. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 185 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6876 ISBN 0-521-31280-9
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVB, 2nd ed. (Stages 41 to 48) Ed Phinney, ed. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Ecce Romani: A Latin Reading Program Longman.

5565 ISBN 0-582-36666-6
Home and School, Book 3, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5592 ISBN 0-582-36667-4
Pastimes and Ceremonies, Book 4, rev. ed. G. Lawall and D. Tafe. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4230 ISBN 0-8442-8600-1
Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 1
C. W. Ashley and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4229 ISBN 0-8442-8602-8
Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 2
C. W. Ashley, R. Fiesel, and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 433 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6633 ISBN 0-19-9120846
Oxford Latin Course, Part II M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1987. 239 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6770 ISBN 0-19-912092-7
Oxford Latin Course, Part III M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1988. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

The Prentice-Hall Latin Program Prentice-Hall.

7408 ISBN 0-13-797390-0
• **Second Year Latin** (new ed.) Charles Jenney, Jr. et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $41.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part B, Classical Civilizations
B. Cours de civilisations

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Cambridge School Classics Project – Classical Studies 13-16 Cambridge University Press.

6784 ISBN 0-521-28217-9
The Romans Discover Britain, Book I M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1981. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6751 ISBN 0-521-28697-2
How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth, Book II M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Dominie Press. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6774 ISBN 0-521-28699-9
Pompey and Caesar, Book III Martin Forrest et al. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

5753 ISBN 2-89045-639-0
Le monde des dieux. Initiation à la mythologie gréco-romaine par les textes Yolande Grisé. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1985. 334 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Studies, 1983
Études informatiques, 1983

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Introductory Computer Studies
Initiation à l'informatique

For approved listings, see Schedule 3 (Intermediate Division).

La liste 3 (cycle intermédiaire) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

7325 ISBN 0-07-549826-X
• **Computers and Problem Solving: A Case Study Approach** Richard J. Kitto. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 452 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Science and Technology
Ordinatique et technologie de l'ordinateur

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5328 ISBN 0-669-95104-8
Computer Science: A Structured Approach Edward R. Bailey et al. D. C. Heath, 1985. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95
Recommended for advanced level courses

5327 ISBN 0-471-79730-8
Computer Science: Program Design and Technology N. E. Reid and S. L. Wilson. John Wiley, 1985. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.50
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6023 ISBN 0-07-549171-0
Computer Science and Technology John M. Sharp. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95

7207 ISBN 0-201-11215-9
• **Problem Solving in Pascal** John Carter. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 579 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5
Programming Applications Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95

7471 ISBN 0-921598-01-7
• **Turing Tutorial Guide,** 3rd ed. James N. P. Hume. Holt Software Associates, 1989. 278 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.00

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6209 ISBN 0-919884-75-X
WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. J. W. Graham, I. K. McPhee, and J. W. Welch. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.75

6072 ISBN 0-919884-94-6
WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove, and E. W. Mackie. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 378 pages. Soft cover $20.75

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3
The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

* * * * *

4507 ISBN 2-89113-018-9
Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs Louis E. Frenzel Jr. Modulo Éditeur, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $25.00
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6
Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Science
Ordinatique

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7207 ISBN 0-201-11215-9
• **Problem Solving in Pascal** John Carter. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 579 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95

5697 ISBN 0-201-11970-6
Problem Solving With BASIC L. J. Cake and D. J. Stewart. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 522 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.57
Recommended for classes using unstructured BASIC.

7471 ISBN 0-921598-01-7
• **Turing Tutorial Guide,** 3rd ed. James N. P. Hume. Holt Software Associates, 1989. 278 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.00

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6209 ISBN 0-919884-75-X
WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. J. W. Graham, I. K. McPhee, and J. W. Welch. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.75

6072 ISBN 0-919884-94-6
WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove, and E. W. Mackie. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 378 pages. Soft cover $20.75

* * * * *

4507 ISBN 2-89113-018-9
Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs Louis E. Frenzel Jr. Modulo Éditeur, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $25.00
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6
Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Data Processing Techniques
Techniques de traitement de l'information

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7043 ISBN 0-201-10931-X
• **Computer Applications** G. Closson, B. Mitchell, and E. Robins. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95

6150 ISBN 0-07-548811-6
Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. T. Crawford and R. Ricci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

5490 ISBN 0-19-540443-2
Problem Solving and File Handling Finn-Gunner Anrep-Matthiesen. Oxford University Press, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.00
Recommended for advanced level courses

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5
Programming Applications Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95

7471 ISBN 0-921598-01-7
• **Turing Tutorial Guide,** 3rd ed. James N. P. Hume. Holt Software Associates, 1989. 278 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.00

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6209 ISBN 0-919884-75-X
WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. J. W. Graham, I. K. McPhee, and J. W. Welch. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.75

6072 ISBN 0-919884-94-6
WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove, and E. W. Mackie. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 378 pages. Soft cover $20.75

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X
WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover $22.50

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3
The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

* * * * *

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2
Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Data Processing Concepts
Notions de traitement de l'information

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4460 ISBN 0-19-540410-6
The Age of Computer Literacy Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1983. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.20

7044 ISBN 0-7730-4757-3
• **Computer Applications in Business** G. Drolet and M. Taylor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95

6150 ISBN 0-07-548811-6
Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. T. Crawford and R. Ricci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

5329 ISBN 0-7730-4353-5
Data Processing Concepts E. A. Chambers. Copp Clark Pitman, 1985. 407 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X
WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover $22.50

4228 ISBN 0-471-79917-3
The World of Computers and Information Processing Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

7431 ISBN 0-7730-4916-9
• **WPro for the Icon: A User's Manual** E. A. Chambers et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95 **BKA BSI BPA BPC**
Approved for one-quarter courses only

* * * * *

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2
Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

7133 ISBN 2-7601-2250-6
• **Notions élémentaires d'informatique**
E. A. Chambers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6
Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Systems Analysis and Design Analyses fonctionnelle et organique

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4869 ISBN 0-19-540441-6
A S.A.D. Case Study Ronald G. Noice. Oxford University Press, 1984. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

* * * * *

7020 ISBN 2-7601-2268-9
Une étude de cas A.C.S. Ronald G. Noice. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 105 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2
Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Data Processing Applications Applications du traitement de l'information

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7044 ISBN 0-7730-4757-3
• **Computer Applications in Business** G. Drolet and M. Taylor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4
Data Processing Applications S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.95

WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications WATCOM Publications.

6073 ISBN 0-919884-27-X
WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual Terry Wilkinson. WATCOM Publications, 1986. 373 pages. Soft cover $22.50

7431 ISBN 0-7730-4916-9
• **WPro for the Icon: A User's Manual** E. A. Chambers et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.95 **BKA BSI BPA BPC**
Approved for one-quarter courses only

* * * * *

3848 ISBN 0-07-092330-2
Initiation aux ordinateurs Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Technology
Technologie de l'ordinateur

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4870 ISBN 0-07-548711-X
Computer Technology Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

6150 ISBN 0-07-548811-6
Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. T. Crawford and R. Ricci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 455 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4
Digital Electronics, 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $49.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Dramatic Arts, 1981
Expression dramatique, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3712 ISBN 0-7747-1142-6
Drama for Canada L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only

5346 ISBN 0-7747-1211-2
Improvisation: Learning Through Drama D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00

4583 ISBN 0-7747-1210-4
Interpretation: Working With Scripts C. J. Lundy and D. W. Booth. Academic Press, 1983. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 203 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00

* * * * *

3430 ISBN 2-7607-0006-2
L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.31
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5760 ISBN 0-9691542-1-6
Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre Brigitte Beaulne et al. Théâtre Action, 1986. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $24.95

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).
For approved listings for business English, see Business English under the business studies guideline.

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.
Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de Business English, *prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre* Business Studies.

3926 ISBN 0-88996-048-8
ABC's of Creative Writing D. W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

5793 ISBN 0-03-922032-X
The Arch of Experience I. W. Mills and J. H. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 413 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00

7316 ISBN 0-13-083072-0
• **Breaking Through: A Canadian Literary Mosaic** John Borovilos. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.30

6275 ISBN 0-19-540548-X
Communication Works: Think, Plan, Speak, Write N. Andersen and C. Kirk. Oxford University Press, 1987. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.00

The Connections Series Gage Educational Publishing.

7403 ISBN 0-7715-1106-X
• **Relating,** Book 2, 2nd ed. R. Davies and G. Kirkland, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

3051 ISBN 0-7715-5663-2
Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler Alan Dawe. Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 243 pages. Soft cover $15.00
Approved for limited time only.

5556 ISBN 0-7715-6854-1
Dimensions: A Book of Essays R. Davies and G. Kirkland. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 183 pages. Soft cover $12.95

4297 ISBN 0-9690021-3-0
Eclectics: Variations on a Theme, 2nd rev. ed. Rhodes Arnold et al. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1982. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.98

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8
Essays: Thought and Style B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover $11.65

Language Arts for Young Canadians Series
Breakwater Books.

7089 ISBN 0-920911-50-2
• **Transitions: Argumentation and Persuasion** Varrick Cooper et al. Breakwater Books, 1988. 226 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

4099 ISBN 0-7715-1094-2
Language for Living 3 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

4100 ISBN 0-7715-1095-0
Language for Living 4 F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage Educational Publishing, 1981. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

7070 ISBN 0-13-537762-5
• **Literary Experiences: Stories, Poems, Essays, Plays,** Volume 1 J. Oster, M. Iveson, and J. McClay. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 494 pages. Soft cover $16.25

7379 ISBN 0-13-538158-4
• **Literary Experiences,** Volume 2 M. Iveson, J. E. Oster, and J. K. McClay. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 538 pages. Soft cover $18.95

6933 ISBN 0-7747-1262-7
Mass Media and Popular Culture Barry Duncan. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.65

3781 ISBN 0-7730-2307-0
Mastering Effective English, 4th ed. M. Larock, J. Tressler, and C. Lewis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 816 pages. Hard cover $25.95
Approved for limited time only.

7075 ISBN 0-201-19207-1
• **Media Images and Issues** Donna Carpenter. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95

7389 ISBN 0-19-540730-X
• **Media Works** Neil Andersen. Oxford University Press, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00

5232 ISBN 0-7725-1518-2
Television and Society: An Investigative Approach C. S. Ungerleider and E. Krieger. Irwin, 1985. 243 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

7421 ISBN 0-07-549644-5
• **Thinking Through Your Writing Process** Judith Barker-Sandbrook. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95

5499 ISBN 0-03-921896-1
Who's Going to Read This Anyway? 3rd ed. R. Matthews and G. Webb. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 305 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.00

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

7433 ISBN 0-7747-1266-X
• **The Writer Within: Dialogue and Discovery** M. L. Soutar-Hynes and M. T. Wood. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

5302 ISBN 0-458-99770-6
The Writer's Voice 2: Reading Into Writing W. Boswell, B. Lamont, and J. Martyn. Methuen, 1985. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 205 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.50

5932 ISBN 0-458-80350-2
The Writer's Voice 3: Reading Into Writing W. Boswell, B. Lamont, and J. Martyn. Methuen, 1986. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.50

4324 ISBN 0-201-05724-7
The Writer's Workshop John F. Parker. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.10

4473 ISBN 0-07-548618-0
Writing Power 3 Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1983. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

4767 ISBN 0-13-969684-9
The Writing Process Richard Davey. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.75

6803 ISBN 0-03-921796-5
Your Voice and Mine, Book 3 D. Hilker, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.55

7094 ISBN 0-03-921797-3
• **Your Voice and Mine,** Book 4 D. Hilker, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

English As a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977

English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Alternatives Series, Level 1 Marcel Didier.

6881 ISBN 2-89144-137-0
Chart Your Own Course, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00

6903 ISBN 2-89144-147-8
Emergencies, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

6908 ISBN 2-89144-153-2
From Head to Toe, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00

6926 ISBN 2-89144-150-8
It's Your Turn, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 25 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

6927 ISBN 2-89144-159-1
Lifestyles, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

6996 ISBN 2-89144-156-7
The Magic of Movies, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

6931 ISBN 2-89144-141-9
Marketing Strategies, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00

6983 ISBN 2-89144-162-1
Messages, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

6957 ISBN 2-89144-144-3
Strange but True, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Alternatives Series, Level 2 Marcel Didier.

7174 ISBN 2-89144-198-2
- **Designathon,** Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

7184 ISBN 2-89144-194-X
- **Getting Started,** Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

7188 ISBN 2-89144-176-1
- **The Inner Self,** Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

7201 ISBN 2-89144-182-6
- **Moonlight Bay,** Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

7211 ISBN 2-89144-174-5
- **Remarkable People,** Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

7219 ISBN 2-89144-186-9
- **Terralune,** Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

3723 ISBN 0-02-990820-5
New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only.

3720 ISBN 0-02-990850-7
New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only.

3757 ISBN 0-02-990860-4
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only.

3758 ISBN 0-02-990870-1
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.50
Approved for limited time only

5918 ISBN 0-13-882929-2
Take Part: Speaking Canadian English L. P. Engkent and K. P. Bardy. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Family Studies, 1987
Sciences familiales, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5559 ISBN 0-7744-0301-2
Families in Canada: An Introduction M. Eichler and M. Bullen. OISE Press, 1986. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.50

6160 ISBN 0-919493-76-9
The Family Matters: Two Centuries of Family Law and Life in Ontario Sheila Kieran. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Family Studies/Sciences familiales

Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Français, 1973

Français, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).
For approved listings for français des affaires, *see* Français/anglais des affaires *under the business studies guideline.*

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.
Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de français des affaires, prière de se reporter au cours de français/anglais des affaires figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

Collection «Clé» Guérin Éditeur.

6681 ISBN 2-7601-1803-7
Point de vue J.-P. Simard et R. Blais. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.78
Autorisé provisoirement.

* * * * *

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4212 ISBN 2-7621-1145-5
Pour se faire un nom Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 322 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

Collection «Clé» Guérin Éditeur.

5087 ISBN 2-7601-1119-9
Dis-moi Michel David. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.31
Autorisé provisoirement.

6544 ISBN 2-7601-1391-4
Propos R. Blais et J. Beaumont. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 612 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.78
Autorisé provisoirement.

Collection «Repères 3e» Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

6541 ISBN 2-7617-0234-4
Dites bonjour! Premier dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35
Autorisé provisoirement.

6676 ISBN 2-7617-0256-5
Dites bonjour! Stratégies 1 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40
Autorisé provisoirement.

6551 ISBN 2-7617-0235-2
La voix du conteur . . . Deuxième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.30
Autorisé provisoirement.

6679 ISBN 2-7617-0257-3
La voix du conteur . . . Stratégies 2 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 135 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10
Autorisé provisoirement.

6540 ISBN 2-7617-0236-0
Demain. Troisième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35
Autorisé provisoirement.

6675 ISBN 2-7617-0258-1
Demain. Stratégies 3 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.30
Autorisé provisoirement

6542 ISBN 2-7617-0299-9
Histoires de coeur. Quatrième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.60
Autorisé provisoirement.

6677 ISBN 2-7617-0300-6
Histoires de coeur. Stratégies 4 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.55
Autorisé provisoirement.

6543 ISBN 2-7617-0238-7
Je pars. Cinquième dossier J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60
Autorisé provisoirement

6678 ISBN 2-7617-0260-3
Je pars . . . . Stratégies 5 J. Rousselle, M. Bourdeau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1985. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25
Autorisé provisoirement

Collection «Vivre le français par coeur» Guérin Éditeur.

4670 ISBN 2-7601-0934-8
De l'oral à l'écrit 4 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 378 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4500 ISBN 2-7601-1570-4
Lire et s'exprimer 4A Sr Rachelle Watier. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 268 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3430 ISBN 2-7607-0006-2
L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.31
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

6550 ISBN 2-89114-228-4
Textes et contextes 3, 1re partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1984. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.95
Autorisé provisoirement

6549 ISBN 2-89114-243-8
Textes et contextes 3, 2e partie Cécile Dubé. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1985. 189 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.95
Autorisé provisoirement

6846 ISBN 2-89114-244-6
Textes et contextes 4, 1re partie C. Gagnon et N. Lacombe. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 226 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

6847 ISBN 2-89114-245
Textes et contextes 4, 2e partie C. Gagnon et N. Lacombe. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.95
Autorisé provisoirement.

7139 ISBN 2-89114-279-9
• **Textes et contextes 5,** 1re partie Muriel Pouliot. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $18.70
Autorisé provisoirement.

7140 ISBN 2-89114-280-2
• **Textes et contextes 5,** 2e partie Cécile Dubé et Muriel Pouliot. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 407 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $25.00
Autorisé provisoirement.

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 11 and 12

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7330 ISBN 0-201-43970-0
• **D'accord!** Book 3 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95
Approved for general level courses only.

4224 ISBN 0-7730-1676-7
En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez! J. Love and S. Majhanovich. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

4475 ISBN 0-7730-1688-0
En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse! S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

4960 ISBN 0-7730-1717-8
En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est! S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1984. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

0759 ISBN 0-7751-1442-7
Le français international, livre 4, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.40
Approved for limited time only.

2032 ISBN 0-7751-1455-3
Le français international, livre 5, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.60

3464 ISBN 2-7617-0011-2
Le français international, livre 6, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.25

1900 ISBN 0-669-95299-0
Passeport français 5: Dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50
Approved for limited time only.

2081 ISBN 0-669-95455-1
Passeport français 6: De nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

2428 ISBN 0-669-00541-X
Passeport français 7: À l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

4325 ISBN 0-201-14766-1
Vive le français! Book 5 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.43

4635 ISBN 0-201-17900-8
Vive le français! Book 6 G. McConnell, G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 231 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.43

5334 ISBN 0-201-17914-8
Vive le français! Book 7 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.21

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1978
Géographie, 1978

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X
Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

3112 ISBN 0-7730-2003-9
The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $26.95
Approved for limited time only.

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.80

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0
Bangladesh Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only.

3971 ISBN 0-88902-464-2
Changing Environments, Changing Peoples Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

4180 ISBN 0-88902-114-7
East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9
Peru and Bolivia Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5
Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.80

6738 ISBN 0-19-540589-7
Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements, new ed. Quentin H. Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1988. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.80 **GPH**

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8
Geolab 2 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $19.95

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4
Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95

5231 ISBN 0-471-79796-0
The Human World: A Changing Place R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1985. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.00 **GHU**

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2
Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

4129 ISBN 0-07-077885-X
The Physical Environment, 2nd ed. R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 427 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.95

6661 ISBN 0-7747-1256-2
Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – Geography Stewart Dunlop. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. 282 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.80

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8
Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover $16.50

4961 ISBN 0-669-95082-3
World Geography, Senior ed. R. J. Crewe and Larry Cave. D. C. Heath, 1984. 488 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $35.95

* * * * *

5506 ISBN 2-7608-4534-6
Actualités géographiques mondiales Michelle Bélanger. Lidec, 1985. 187 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.50 **GHU**

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9
Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $24.25

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5
Atlas Larousse canadien, 2e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.90

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0
Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $34.95

3066 ISBN 2-7613-0297-4
Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $29.95

4068 ISBN 2-7607-0063-1
Perspectives mondiales J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.65

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9
Regards sur nos villes J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.25

3245 ISBN 0-7725-5241-X
Une terre convoitée. L'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Irwin, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

3545 ISBN 0-7705-1805-2
Topologie. Initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $26.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988
Géographie, 1988

If no textbooks are listed for some of the courses outlined in this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b). For approved listings for geology, see Geology, Grade 12, 1988, under the science guideline.

Si aucun manuel n'est mentionné pour certains des cours décrits dans le programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires. Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de géologie, prière de se reporter au cours de géologie de 12e année figurant sous le programme-cadre de sciences.

6738 ISBN 0-19-540589-7
Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements, new ed. Quentin H. Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1988. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.80 **GPH**

5231 ISBN 0-471-79796-0
The Human World: A Changing Place R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1985. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.00 **GHU**

7395 ISBN 0-919091-62-8
• **One World** E. A. Mitchner and R. J. Tuffs. Reidmore Books, 1989. 147 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95 **GUH**

* * * * *

5506 ISBN 2-7608-4534-6
Actualités géographiques mondiales Michelle Bélanger. Lidec, 1985. 187 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.50 **GHU**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more courses and levels of difficulty, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés dans le cadre de l'un ou l'autre cours et à différents niveaux de difficulté, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X
Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.80

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0
Bangladesh Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b). Approved for limited time only.

3971 ISBN 0-88902-464-2
Changing Environments, Changing Peoples Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

4109 ISBN 0-88902-113-9
Peru and Bolivia Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9
Gage Atlas of the World I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler, and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5
Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.80

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8
Geolab 2 W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $19.95

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4
Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95

4928 ISBN 0-92-0133-00-2
Map Reading L. M. Sebert. Canada Map, 1984. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

4129 ISBN 0-07-077885-X
The Physical Environment, 2nd ed. R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 427 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.95

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8
Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover $16.50

4961 ISBN 0-669-95082-3
World Geography, Senior ed. R. J. Crewe and Larry Cave. D. C. Heath, 1984. 488 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $35.95

* * * * *

3957 ISBN 2-7617-0092-9
Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $24.25

2897 ISBN 2-7618-1001-5
Atlas Larousse canadien, 2e éd. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Librairie Larousse, 1978. Distribué par Éditions Françaises. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.90

6807 ISBN 2-7613-0481-0
Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde A. Cloutier, E. Graf et M. Villeneuve. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 185 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $34.95

4068 ISBN 2-7607-0063-1
Perspectives mondiales J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.65

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9
Regards sur nos villes J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.25

Guidance, 1984
Orientation, 1984

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

4585 ISBN 0-7713-0128-6
Set Your Course, Book 2 G. Cosgrave and B. O'Byrne. Guidance Centre, 1983. Distributed by OISE Press. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

3928 ISBN 0-7713-0102-2
Get the Job, Book 4 Gerald Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1981. Distributed by OISE Press. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

5807 ISBN 0-88797-143-1(H) ISBN 0-88797-228-4(S)
Careers in Music: A Guide for Canadian Students T. Green, P. Sauerbrei, and D. Sedgwick, eds. Frederick Harris Music, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 195 pages. Hard cover $19.96; soft cover $12.56

6760 ISBN 0-9691955-2-4
Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs S. Amato and P. Staton. Green Dragon Press, 1987. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society of Canada.

3823 ISBN 0-7725-2027-5
What's My Line? rev. ed. William Pettingill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Skills for Life Series McClelland and Stewart.

5472 ISBN 0-7710-8367-X
Life Career Planning: Reaching for Your Future David Studd. McClelland and Stewart, 1985. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

6958 ISBN 0-919879-39-X
• **Strategies for Career and Life Management** C. Bessert, S. Crozier, and C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre.

0867 ISBN 0-7713-0001-8
Biology F. M. A. Speed. Guidance Centre, 1981. Distributed by OISE Press. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4186 ISBN 0-7713-0113-8
Computer Studies D. Garth and G. Milbrandt. Guidance Centre, 1982. Distributed by OISE Press. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

3629 ISBN 0-7713-0094-8
History H. O. Barrett. Guidance Centre, 1980. Distributed by OISE Press. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Approved for limited time only.

2792 ISBN 0-7713-0003-4
Mathematics, rev. ed. H. Laurence Ridge. Guidance Centre, 1981. Distributed by OISE Press. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

2793 ISBN 0-7713-0039-5
Physics C. D. S. Bate. Guidance Centre, 1983. Distributed by OISE Press. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4755 ISBN 0-7713-0137-5
Studying Effectively and Efficiently: An Integrated System P. MacFarlane and S. Hodson. Guidance Centre, 1983. Distributed by OISE Press. 46 pages. Soft cover $5.25
Recommended for advanced level courses

7217 ISBN 0-7730-4934-7
• **Succeeding in Canadian Universities,** 3rd ed. Domenico Angelicchio. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.77

3715 ISBN 0-88996-043-7
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

* * * * *

Collection «C'est aujourd'hui demain» Irwin.

4502 ISBN 0-7725-2028-3
Au travail, 2e éd. Edward S. Taylor. Irwin, 1982. 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.50

7299 ISBN 0-919879-38-1
• **Prendre sa vie en main** C. Bessert, S. D. Crozier et C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95

Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0
L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $14.03
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9
L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.10
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3
Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $13.56
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4157 ISBN 0-07-077897-3
Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut Laurier Carrière. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 308 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $20.95

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6
L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $5.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

For approved listings for economics, see Economics under the business studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours d'économie, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

American History
Histoire des États-Unis

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6257 ISBN 0-88996-144-1
America: A History A. Hux, F. Jarman, and B. Gleberzon. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 616 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.95

6000 ISBN 0-19-540516-1
The American Challenge J. R. Christopher and B. C. Vickers. Oxford University Press, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.20

6938 ISBN 0-07-549187-7
A New Nation: The American Experience Nigel Barber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 518 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Civilizations in History/ Twentieth-Century World History
Civilisations dans l'histoire/ Histoire mondiale du XXe siècle

4407 ISBN 0-88996-068-2
Approaches to Political and Economic Systems J. Couture, V. Lehman, and D. Nosyk. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

4008 ISBN 0-07-092370-1
China, the Awakening Giant, 2nd ed. Roy Thomas. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 189 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.95

5454 ISBN 0-19-540526-9
Civilizations in History: A Thinking Skills Approach to the Study of Human Development M. Dale Davis. Oxford University Press, 1986. 406 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.00

7045 ISBN 0-19-540593-5
• **Contours in the Twentieth Century** M. Dale Davis. Oxford University Press, 1989. 447 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.00

4478 ISBN 0-07-092371-X
The Enduring Past: Earliest Times to the Sixteenth Century, 3rd ed. J. Trueman and D. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 561 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.95

Experiencing History Series Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

4476 ISBN 0-7747-1209-0
Cold War Victor A. Zelinski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.45

4298 ISBN 0-7747-1207-4
The French Revolution A. Hux and F. Jarman. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1982. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.45

6188 ISBN 0-7747-1241-4
Nazi Germany A. D. Hux and F. E. Jarman. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.75

3760 ISBN 0-7747-1125-6
The Russian Revolution Donald A. Hurst. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.45
Approved for limited time only.

4428 ISBN 0-07-092329-9
Ideologies D. Baldwin and W. Calder. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95

3444 ISBN 0-07-082984-5
Modern Perspectives, 2nd ed. John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 820 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.95

5888 ISBN 0-7715-8163-7
Other Places, Other Times R. Neering and P. Grant. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 328 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.95

6781 ISBN 0-07-549186-9
The Rise of the Global Village Douglas Baldwin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 435 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $33.95 **HWT**

The Story of Western Man Series Irwin.

1440 ISBN 0-7720-0600-8
Rome: A State in Arms J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

5712 ISBN 2-7601-1388-4
Atlas d'histoire générale L. Deschênes-Damian et R. Damian. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 103 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.81

Collection «Éducation civique» Éditions MGL.

7472 ISBN 2-920241-01-X
• **Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés,** 2e éd. Gérard Loriot. Éditions MGL, 1984. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $21.00

4303 ISBN 2-920241-02-X
Les relations internationales Gérard Loriot. Éditions MGL, 1982. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $19.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Histoire ancienne et médiévale» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3658 ISBN 0-07-082816-4
La communauté des moines. Le monastère D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 113 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.75

3322 ISBN 0-07-082823-7
Les débuts de la civilisation. Des grottes aux villes D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $12.85

3321 ISBN 0-07-082820-2
Le monde des paysans. La seigneurie D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 99 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.95

3445 ISBN 0-07-082821-0
Les premières inventions. De la hache à l'aqueduc D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 116 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $12.75

3442 ISBN 0-07-082822-9
Les premiers guerriers. Des royaumes aux empires D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $12.75

3324 ISBN 0-07-082819-9
Le royaume des chevaliers. Le château D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 85 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $12.25

Collection «Histoire canadienne» Guérin Éditeur.

5004 ISBN 2-7601-1019-2
Le Canada dans le contexte nord-américain R. Chartrand, A. Francoeur et R. Savoie. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document» Guérin Éditeur.

2424 ISBN 2-7601-0477-X
La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $9.78

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0
L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $14.03
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9
L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.10
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3
Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $13.56
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale» McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3443 ISBN 0-07-082818-0
Le domaine des marchands. La ville D. Trueman et J. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 91 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.95

5375 ISBN 0-03-926389-4
Défis et progrès. Histoire générale M. Fraser et C. Blouin. Éditions HRW, 1985. 484 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $23.76
Recommandé pour le niveau général.

3687 ISBN 0-07-077947-3
Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, 2e éd. J. Trueman, E. De Meulemeester et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 765 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $29.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5673 ISBN 2-7608-4518-4
Histoire et civilisations. De la préhistoire à nos jours M. Gohier et L. Guay. Lidec, 1986. 342 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.50

5367 ISBN 2-7616-0204-8
L'histoire et toi Lorraine Létourneau. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.09
Recommandé pour le niveau général.

4515 ISBN
Histoire générale. Des origines au XIIIe siècle, 3e éd. E. Badoux et R. Déglon. Éditions Pédagogia, 1968. 351 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.06
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4516 ISBN
Histoire générale. Du XIVe au XVIIIe siècle, 4e éd. Ernest Giddey. Éditions Pédagogia, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.06
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4517 ISBN
Histoire générale. De 1789 à nos jours, 4e éd. G.-A. Chevallaz. Éditions Pédagogia, 1974. 479 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $23.36
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6536 ISBN 2-89249-198-3
Visages du temps passé R. Neering et P. Grant. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $31.50

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Les grands défis du monde contemporain

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Law
Droit

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

4962 ISBN 0-471-79799-5
All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, 2nd ed. D. G. Gibson and T. G. Murphy. John Wiley, 1984. 706 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95

7305 ISBN 0-07-549746-8
• **Applying the Law,** 3rd ed. M. Liepner and B. Griffith. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95

5452 ISBN 0-07-548990-2
Canadian Law, 4th ed. W. H. Jennings and T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 494 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.65

5073 ISBN 0-13-479171-1
Introduction to Canadian Law S. Barnhorst and J. Mather. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95

IPI Law Series IPI Publishing.

6148 ISBN 0-920702-23-6
Criminal Law Karl Deibert. IPI Publishing, 1987. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 **BLW HLW**
Approved for use in conjunction with Introduction to Law.

7191 ISBN 0-920702-48-1
• **Introduction to Law,** 2nd ed. Susan Ungar. IPI Publishing, 1989. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95 **BLW HLW**
Approved for use in conjunction with Criminal Law.

7419 ISBN 0-7730-4910-X
• **Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law,** 3rd ed. S. N. Spetz and G. S. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.96

Women in Canadian Life Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

2752 ISBN 0-88902-377-8
Women in Canadian Law Linda S. Dranoff. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

Collection «Droits et devoirs» IPI Publishing.

5099 ISBN 0-920702-24-4
La constitution du Canada Daniel Cayen. IPI Publishing, 1984. 62 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

5098 ISBN 0-920702-28-7
Les droits de la personne Louise Thibault. IPI Publishing, 1984. 84 pages. Couverture souple $7.95

7237 ISBN 0-920702-44-9
• **Les droits du consommateur** Étienne Saint-Aubin. IPI Publishing, 1988. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

Collection «La loi pour tous» Éditions Champlain.

3447 ISBN 0-920936-04-0
Le droit criminel Karl Deibert. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4170 ISBN 0-920936-16-4
Droits et responsabilités des étudiants Susan Ungar. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 90 pages. Couverture souple $5.00

3334 ISBN 0-920936-00-8
Une introduction au droit Susan Ungar. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple $5.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3963 ISBN 0-920936-14-8
La loi et le consommateur Melissa Merker. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 64 pages. Couverture souple $5.00

3964 ISBN 0-920936-20-2
La loi et le travail Karl Deibert. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 84 pages. Couverture souple $5.00

3333 ISBN 0-920936-02-4
La loi sur les torts K. A. Cohl. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages. Couverture souple $5.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4171 ISBN 0-920936-18-0
La sexualité et la loi K. A. Cohl. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 100 pages. Couverture souple $5.00

4383 ISBN 0-07-092446-5
Le droit canadien, 2e éd. W. Jennings et T. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 459 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

La personne, un être moral

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

La personne, un être social

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Politics

4407 ISBN 0-88996-068-2
Approaches to Political and Economic Systems J. Couture, V. Lehman, and D. Nosyk. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1983. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95

4459 ISBN 0-88902-632-7
Canadians and Their Government, 2nd rev. ed. A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3633 ISBN 0-88902-663-7
J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

4934 ISBN 0-17-601789-5
Challenge of Democracy: Ideals & Realities in Canada L. Glassford, R. Clark, and L. Chud. Nelson, 1984. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $18.95

4008 ISBN 0-07-092370-1
China, the Awakening Giant, 2nd ed. Roy Thomas. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 189 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.95

Experiencing History Series Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

4476 ISBN 0-7747-1209-0
Cold War Victor A. Zelinski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.45

The Frontenac Library Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3207 ISBN 0-07-082671-4
Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.41
Approved for limited time only.

4591 ISBN 0-7725-1574-3
How Are We Governed in the '80s? J. Ricker, J. Saywell, and A. Skeoch. Irwin, 1982. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.50

4428 ISBN 0-07-092329-9
Ideologies D. Baldwin and W. Calder. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95

5384 ISBN 0-03-921825-2
Introduction to Canadian Politics and Government, 4th ed. W. L. White, R. H. Wagenbert, and R. C. Nelson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 253 pages. Soft cover $17.25

* * * * *

Collection «Éducation civique» Éditions MGL.

7472 ISBN 2-920241-01-X
• **Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés,** 2e éd. Gérard Loriot. Éditions MGL, 1984. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $21.00

4303 ISBN 2-920241-02-X
Les relations internationales Gérard Loriot. Éditions MGL, 1982. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $19.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Society: Challenge and Change

Canadian Critical Issues Series OISE Press.

2131 ISBN 0-7744-0124-9
Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. OISE Press, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $3.20
Approved for limited time only

7055 ISBN 0-07-548857-4
• **Exploring Human Society** W. Williams and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 373 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.45

6732 ISBN 0-675000-19-X
Focus on Society Alan Skeoch et al. Merrill, 1988. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.96

6919 ISBN 0-471-79694-8
Human Society: Challenge and Change F. Jarman and H. Manzl. John Wiley, 1988. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95

6943 ISBN 0-13-656026-1
People in Perspective, 2nd ed. Wayne Sproule. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 491 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.70

6771 ISBN 0-03-922030-3
People in Society K. Hanson and E. Gower. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.45

6788 ISBN 0-201-11538-7
Society: Living With Change Geoff Irvine et al. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95

5232 ISBN 0-7725-1518-2
Television and Society: An Investigative Approach C. S. Ungerleider and E. Krieger. Irwin, 1985. 243 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.50

* * * * *

Collection «Éducation civique» Éditions MGL.

7472 ISBN 2-920241-01-X
- **Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés,** 2e éd. Gérard Loriot. Éditions MGL, 1984. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $21.00

4303 ISBN 2-920241-02-X
Les relations internationales Gérard Loriot. Éditions MGL, 1982. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $19.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

World Religions
Les grandes religions

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, 1985
Mathématiques, 1985

Advanced Senior Mathematics Series Nelson.

5579 ISBN 0-17-602522-7
Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 11) F. Ebos, B. Tuck, and W. Schofield. Nelson, 1986. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

5580 ISBN 0-17-602524-3
Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 12) F. Ebos, B. Tuck, and W. Schofield. Nelson, 1986. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6749 ISBN 0-03-921957-7
Holtmath 11 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.90 **MAT3A**

6917 ISBN 0-03-921953-4
Holtmath 12 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 543 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.90 **MAT4A**

6750 ISBN 0-395-42687-1
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 11 Jeri Lunney et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.00 **MAT3A**

6918 ISBN 0-395-42688-X
Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 12 Robert G. Dearborn et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 538 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.00 **MAT4A**

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

5834 ISBN 0-07-548730-6
Foundations of Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 479 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6164 ISBN 0-07-548732-2
Foundations of Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 531 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6319 ISBN 0-7715-3501-5
Mathematics 11: A Search for Meaning John Egsgard et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6764 ISBN 0-7715-3502-3
Mathematics 12: A Search for Meaning John Egsgard et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 655 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **MAT4A**

5577 ISBN 0-201-18604-7
Mathematics 11 B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6763 ISBN 0-201-18606-3
Mathematics 12 B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MAT4A**

6180 ISBN 0-7730-4625-9
Mathpro 11: Mathematics Through Problem Solving
Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.65
Recommended for advanced level courses

* * * * *

6110 ISBN 2-7601-1331-0
Mathématique soleil 4, 2e éd. Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 699 pages. Couverture rigide $25.46

6979 ISBN 2-7601-1518-6
• **Mathématique soleil 4,** option 1, tome 1, 2e éd. Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 336 pages. Couverture rigide $14.24

7119 ISBN 2-7601-1807-X
• **Mathématique soleil 4,** option 1, tome 2, 2e éd. Jacques Doré et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 552 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.24

7120 ISBN 2-7601-1860-6
• **Mathématique soleil 5,** option 2, tome 1 Roger Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.81
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

7121 ISBN 2-7601-1931-9
• **Mathématique soleil 5,** option 2, tome 2 Jacques Doré et al. Guérin éditeur, 1987. 516 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

7440 ISBN 2-89249-284-X
• **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne,** livre 3 E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton et J. S. Telfer. Éditions du Trécarré, 1989. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 507 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.95 **MTC MTG**

7122 ISBN 2-7616-0322-2
• **Mathématiques 11** F. Ebos, B. Tuck et W. Schofield. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $35.66
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

7123 ISBN 2-7616-0323-0
• **Mathématiques 12** F. Ebos, B. Tuck et W. Schofield. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 544 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $35.66
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

7458 ISBN 2-89249-168-1
• **Visa 11. Mathématique** John Egsgard et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1988. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 549 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics for Technology
Mathématiques de la technologie

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6689 ISBN 0-07-548738-1
Applied Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MTB3G BTB3G MTT3G**

6859 ISBN 0-07-548740-3
Applied Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **MTT4G MTB4G**

5878 ISBN 0-17-601794-1
Math Matters, Book 3 F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1987. 480 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.95 **MTT3G**
Recommended for general level courses.

6762 ISBN 0-17-601796-8
Math Matters, Book 4 F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1988. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **MTT4G**

5204 ISBN 0-7715-3623-2
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MTT3G MTB3G BTB3G**

6997 ISBN 0-7715-3625-9
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, 2nd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 580 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MTB4G MTT4G BTB4G**

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics for Business and Consumers
Mathématiques des affaires et de la consommation

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6689 ISBN 0-07-548738-1
Applied Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MTB3G BTB3G MTT3G**

6859 ISBN 0-07-548740-3
Applied Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **MTT4G MTB4G**

5204 ISBN 0-7715-3623-2
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MTT3G MTB3G BTB3G**

6997 ISBN 0-7715-3625-9
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, 2nd ed. E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 580 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **MTB4G MTT4G BTB4G**

6059 ISBN 0-7715-0464-0
Mathematics for Business Mary Wallace. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95

5301 ISBN 0-7715-0462-4
Mathematics for the Informed Consumer M. Wallace and L. Pitz. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.51

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German I. and S.15, 1961 (Allemand)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4178 ISBN 0-07-069211-4
Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es! 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill, 1980. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
Approved for limited time only.

4179 ISBN 0-07-069215-7
Deutsch: Erleben Wir Es! 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill, 1981. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5335 ISBN 0-8219-0070-6
Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed. Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC, 1985. Distributed by Irwin. 278 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5262 ISBN 0-8219-0079-X
Deutsch Aktuell 2, 2nd ed. Wolfgang S. Kraft. EMC, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7049 ISBN 0-17-439096-3
• **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 1 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7047 ISBN 0-17-439106-4
• **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 2 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1984. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7048 ISBN 0-17-439116-1
• **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 3 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 228 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5205 ISBN 0-88729-750-1(H)
Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 1 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1983. Distributed by Tralco Educational Services. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95; soft cover $13.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5206 ISBN 0-88729-751-X(H)
Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 2 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1984. Distributed by Tralco Educational Services. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95; soft cover $13.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6913 ISBN 0-395-47122-2
German Today 1, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 431 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6914 ISBN 0-395-47135-4
German Today 2, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 449 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $31.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7265 ISBN 0-15-383500-1
• **Neue Freunde,** Level 1 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 391 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.90
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7226 ISBN 0-15-383550-8
• **Wir, die Jugend,** Level 2 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1990. 489 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5469 ISBN 0-19-832496-0
Kapiert! Book 1 William Rowlinson. Oxford University Press, 1983. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5470 ISBN 0-19-832497-9
Kapiert! Book 2 William Rowlinson. Oxford University Press, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4756 ISBN 3-19-001371-3
Themen 1: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber Verlag, 1983. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $21.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6657 ISBN 3-19-001372-1
Themen 2: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber Verlag, 1984. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 167 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $22.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6967 ISBN 0-560-15001-6
Zickzack, Lehrbuch 1 B. Goodman-Stephens, P. Rogers, and L. Briggs. Arnold-Wheaton, 1987. Distributed by The Resource Centre. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Italian S.15D, 1968 (Italien)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7452 ISBN 0-03-013603-2
• **Basic Italian,** 6th rev. ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 491 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4479 ISBN 0-563-16479-4
Buongiorno Italia! Joseph Cremona. EMC, 1982. Distributed by Irwin. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5813 ISBN 0-03-069333-0
Ciao! C. Federici and C. L. Riga. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 441 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $43.15
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6276 ISBN 0-03-063629-9
DaCapo: An Italian Review Grammar, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 402 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $32.80
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6152 ISBN 0-582-68879-5
Discovering Italian 2 A. M. Sabbione and C. McCormick. Longman, 1985. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 301 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6153 ISBN 0-582-87236-7
Discovering Italian 3 A. M. Sabbione and C. McCormick. Longman, 1986. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 349 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $26.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6170 ISBN 88-7715-013-0
In Italiano A. Chiuchu, F. Minciarelli, and M. Silvestrini. Italbooks, 1985. 624 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7067 ISBN 0-563-16502-2
• **L'Italia Dal Vivo** Denise de Rôme. BBC Books, 1983. Distributed by Irwin. 295 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.80
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6940 ISBN 0-395-35947-3
Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian, 3rd ed. F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 488 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3923 ISBN 0-669-02068-0
Per Modo Di Dire P. Frassica and A. Carrara. D. C. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4951 ISBN 0-394-33630-5
Prego!: An Invitation to Italian, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Random House, 1984. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 485 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.75
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Russian I. and S.15, 1961 (Russe)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

1115 ISBN 0-15-387115-6
A-LM Russian, Level 1, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.65
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
First edition still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

1770 ISBN 0-15-387190-3
A-LM Russian, Level 2, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1971. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.15
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program Allyn & Bacon.

6325 ISBN 0-205-08830-9
Nueva Vista, 2nd ed. Angela M. Heptner et al. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $40.40
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4349 ISBN 0-88436-547-6
Ambientes Hispánicos 2 Léon Narvaez. EMC, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 371 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6577 ISBN 0-471-87901-0
Dicho y Hecho, Beginning Spanish, 2nd ed. A. C. Dawson and L. M. Dawson. John Wiley, 1985. 439 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7178 ISBN 0-395-36950-9
• **En contacto,** A First Course in Spanish, 3rd ed. P. Valencia, F. Merlonghi, and M. Weissenrieder. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 459 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $53.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7346 ISBN 0-03-014942-8
• **Entre Todos** Gilbert A. Jarvis et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $41.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4120 ISBN 0-07-055404-8
Español: A Descubrirlo, 5th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill, 1982. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $41.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3888 ISBN 0-07-055578-8
Español: Comencemos, 3rd ed. Conrad J.Schmitt. McGraw-Hill, 1981. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3889 ISBN 0-07-055573-7
Español: Sigamos, 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5340 ISBN 0-669-06994-9
Foundation Course in Spanish, 6th ed. L. H. Turk, A. M. Espinosa, and C. A. Solé. D. C. Heath, 1985. 465 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $43.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5839 ISBN 0-03-002754-3
Habla Español? Essentials, 3rd ed. E. D. Allen, T. Méndez-Faith, and M. McVey Gill. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $40.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7267 ISBN 0-15-388300-6
• **Nuevos amigos,** Level 1 J. B. Fernández et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.90
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7266 ISBN 0-15-388350-2
• **Nosotros, los jóvenes,** Level 2 M. J. Cazabon et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Invitación al Español Series Macmillan Publishing.

1855 ISBN 0-02-271200-3
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $49.18
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
Approved for limited time only.

1864 ISBN 0-02-271100-7
Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.63
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
Approved for limited time only.

6322 ISBN 0-8219-0246-6
Mucho Gusto! Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3894 ISBN 0-15-388485-1
El Mundo de la Juventud M. G. Sandoval and G. L. Alfonso. Academic Press, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $31.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
Approved for limited time only.

6328 ISBN 0-02-269920-1
Persona A Persona 1, 2nd ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.13
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6329 ISBN 0-02-270070-6
Persona A Persona 2, 2nd ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 437 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7082 ISBN 0-8219-0267-9
• **Qué Gusto!** Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 434 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Scott, Foresman.

3748 ISBN 0-673-20700-5
Churros y chocolate, 2nd ed. P. T. Griffith and S. J. Briggs. Scott, Foresman, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $43.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7430 ISBN 0-673-20720-X
• **Voces y Vistas,** Book 1 B. M. Reynolds, C. E. Rodríguez, and R. L. Schonfeld. Scott, Foresman, 1989. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 590 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $42.15
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7397 ISBN 0-673-20722-6
• **Pasos y Puentes,** Book 2 B. M. Reynolds, C. E. Rodríguez, and R. L. Schonfeld. Scott, Foresman, 1989. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $44.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

3747 ISBN 0-673-20610-6
Plazas y paisajes, 2nd ed. P. T. Griffith and S. J. Briggs. Scott, Foresman, 1984. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 435 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $44.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7307 ISBN 0-673-20724-2
• **Arcos y Alamedas,** Book 3 B. Reynolds, C. Eubanks, and R. Schonfeld. Scott, Foresman, 1989. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 588 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7415 ISBN 0-669-14891-1
• **Spanish for Mastery 1: ¿Qué tal?** (new ed.) J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1989. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $37.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7416 ISBN 0-669-14906-3
• **Spanish for Mastery 2: Entre nosotros** (new ed.) J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1989. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $37.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4237 ISBN 0-395-29295-6
Spanish Today 1 Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.72
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4244 ISBN 0-395-29296-4
Spanish Today 2 Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $31.68
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Music, 1977
Musique, 1977

For books on instrumental methods, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour les méthodes d'instruments accompagnant ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

5065 ISBN 0-7715-7160-7
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5066 ISBN 0-7715-7161-5
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5069 ISBN 0-7715-7158-5
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5068 ISBN 0-7715-7159-3
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

5067 ISBN 0-7715-7162-3
The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4610 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4611 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4614 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4613 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4612 ISBN
The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

6137 ISBN 0-7715-7140-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6138 ISBN 0-7715-7139-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6139 ISBN 0-7715-7136-4
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6140 ISBN 0-7715-7137-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6141 ISBN 0-7715-7138-0
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

5807 ISBN 0-88797-143-1(H) ISBN 0-88797-228-4(S)
Careers in Music: A Guide for Canadian Students T. Green, P. Sauerbrei, and D. Sedgwick, eds. Frederick Harris Music, 1986. Distributed by Irwin. 195 pages. Hard cover $19.96; soft cover $12.56

1712 ISBN
Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00
Approved for limited time only.

1138 ISBN 0-88909-012-2
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.75
Approved for limited time only.

5882 ISBN 0-393-02279-X
The Music of Canada Timothy J. McGee. W. W. Norton, 1985. Distributed by Penguin Books. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.71

5585 ISBN 0-7715-7069-4
Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement Natalie Kuzmich. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00

Reflections of Canada Series Frederick Harris Music.

6663 ISBN 0-88797-218-7
Twas in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs J. Anderson, K. Bray, and N. Telfer. Frederick Harris Music, 1987. Distributed by Irwin. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.20

3564 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Bass Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

3565 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Cello Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

3566 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Viola Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

3567 ISBN
27 Études for Strings for Violin Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

2921 ISBN
Winsome Warmups I Lawrence Ritchey. Waterloo Music, 1977. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

Collection «La bonne chanson» Entreprises Culturelles.

4654 ISBN 2-7614-0061-5
Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. Charles-Émile Gadbois. Entreprises Culturelles, 1982. 141 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

4884 ISBN 0-919183-14-X
En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha M. Boudreault et E. Labonté. Édouard et Micha, 1983. Trousse didactique : 7 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix $174.90

Native Languages, 1987 (Langues autochtones)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

People of Native Ancestry, 1981 Les autochtones du Canada, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Canadiana Scrapbook Series Prentice-Hall.

4279 ISBN 0-13-112904-X
Canada's Native People Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $96.50 per set of 10 copies

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

2491 ISBN 0-88902-214-3
Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only

3734 ISBN 0-88902-680-7
Tom Longboat Bruce Kidd. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Focus on Canadian History Series Grolier.

4276 ISBN 0-7172-1823-6
Inuit Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

6613 ISBN 0-919441-25-4
Indian Giver: A Legacy of North American Native Peoples Warren Lowes. Canadian Alliance in Solidarity With Native People, 1986. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 114 pages. Soft cover $8.95

Métis Development and the Canadian West Series Gabriel Dumont Institute.

6886 ISBN 0-920915-09-4
Contrasting Worlds, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95 per set of 5 titles

6880 ISBN 0-920915-10-8
Changing Times, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95 per set of 5 titles

6944 ISBN 0-920915-11-6
Petitioning for Rights, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95 per set of 5 titles

6885 ISBN 0-920915-12-4
Conflicting Plans, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 23 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95 per set of 5 titles

6904 ISBN 0-920915-13-2
Ending an Era, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 27 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95 per set of 5 titles

6186 ISBN 0-7710-6510-8
Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience
R. B. Morrison and C. R. Wilson, eds. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. 542 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $23.95

6937 ISBN 0-13-609876-2
Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts, 3rd ed. James S. Frideres. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.00

* * * * *

Collection «Célébrités canadiennes» Lidec.

3598 ISBN 2-7608-3248-1
Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3260 ISBN 2-7608-3014-4
Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Gens de mon pays» Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3624 ISBN 0-88902-095-7
Les Indiens des Plaines J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.95

5247 ISBN 2-7601-1026-5
Tawow Serge-André Crête. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. Trousse didactique : 2 C, 104 Ci, 30 Dia, 1 Gm, 100 I, 1 Au. Prix $155.00
La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousses se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires

Personal Life Management, 1985
Préparation à la vie, 1985

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975

3751 ISBN 0-7715-1883-8
Fitness for Life F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c). Approved for limited time only.

Health Canada Series Nelson.

4954 ISBN 0-17-601779-8
Health for Life A. Robertson, K. Gollert, and P. Robertson. Nelson, 1984. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95

4955 ISBN 0-02-341600-9
Physical Fitness: A Way of Life, 3rd ed. Bud Getchell. Collier Macmillan, 1983. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

Collection «Mieux-vivre» Éditions Études Vivantes.

3625 ISBN 2-89066-008-7
L'adolescence L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.95

Science/Sciences
Science, 1987-88
Sciences, 1987-1988

Science/Sciences
Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988
Sciences de 11e et 12e année, 1988

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Science/Sciences
Biology RP-50, 1963

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5084 ISBN 2-7613-0073-4
Biologie humaine Pierre Dufourd. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 424 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.95

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3124 ISBN 2-7613-0193-5
Biologie. Circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3013 ISBN 2-7613-0191-9
Biologie. Digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2537 ISBN 2-7613-0184-6
Biologie. La cellule Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2619 ISBN 2-7613-0186-2
Biologie. Ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3014 ISBN 2-7613-0189-7
Biologie. Sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5096 ISBN 2-7601-1056-7
Le corps humain en santé Paul Thibault. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 530 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $23.16

1887 ISBN 0-07-077775-6
Écologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1975. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $26.35
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5516 ISBN 2-7613-0102-1
Éléments de génétique 1 Ernst Volant. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 43 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

4288 ISBN 2-7607-0089-5
Introduction à la biologie William A. Andrews et al. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 784 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.90

5086 ISBN 2-89045-601-3
Ton corps, sa structure, son fonctionnement Paul Thibault. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1984. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.50

7223 ISBN 0-471-79654-9
• **Understanding Biology** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1989. 725 pages, illustations, maps. Hard cover $34.95 **SBI3A**

7224 ISBN 0-471-79635-2
• **Understanding Biology,** Laboratory Manual C. Caulderwood and N. Campbell. John Wiley, 1989. 178 pages, illustations. Soft cover $12.00 **SBI3A**

Science/Sciences

Biology, Grade 11, 1987
Biologie de 11e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7150 ISBN 0-7730-4729-8
• **Applied Biology: A Human Experience** B. Hartley and J. Thor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.50 **SBA3G**

6267 ISBN 0-675-06120-2
Biology: An Everyday Experience, 3rd ed. A. Kastel, P. J. Hummer, Jr., and L. Daniel. Merrill, 1988. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.96 **SBA3G**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1
• **Biology: The Study of Life,** 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.74 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4245 ISBN 0-471-79898-3
Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. John Wiley, 1982. 523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.50 **SBA3G**
Approved for limited time only

6916 ISBN 0-669-16293-0
Heath Biology E. McLaren and L. Rotundo. D. C. Heath, 1989. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $42.95 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7206 ISBN 0-13-711557-1
• **Prentice-Hall Biology,** 5th ed. Sandra Gottfried et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.68 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Science/Sciences

Chemistry RP-51, 1965

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Collection «La chimie en action» Irwin.

4043 ISBN 0-7725-5554-0
La chimie de la métallurgie Graham Worthington. Irwin, 1981. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3868 ISBN 0-7725-5552-4
La chimie de la photo Ken Ashcroft. Irwin, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3665 ISBN 0-7725-5553-2
La chimie de l'auto K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3767 ISBN 0-7725-5550-8
La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie Joe Hammill. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

4069 ISBN 0-7725-5551-6
La chimie de l'homme et des molécules Lou Birenbaum. Irwin, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3143 ISBN 2-7613-0207-9
Chimie de l'environnement Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3142 ISBN 2-7613-0203-6
Chimie. Cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2538 ISBN 2-7613-0197-8
Chimie. Lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2858 ISBN 2-7613-0195-1
Chimie. Matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2539 ISBN 2-7613-0233-8
Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

3144 ISBN 2-7613-0201-X
Chimie. Tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

Science/Sciences

Chemistry S.17D, 1966

4174 ISBN 2-89045-489-4
La chimie par l'observation du milieu F. Morin et B. Joseph. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1981. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «La chimie en action» Irwin.

4043 ISBN 0-7725-5554-0
La chimie de la métallurgie Graham Worthington. Irwin, 1981. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3665 ISBN 0-7725-5553-2
La chimie de l'auto K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3767 ISBN 0-7725-5550-8
La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie Joe Hammill. Irwin, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4069 ISBN 0-7725-5551-6
La chimie de l'homme et des molécules Lou Birenbaum. Irwin, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3142 ISBN 2-7613-0203-6
Chimie. Cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

3666 ISBN 2-7613-0205-2
Chimie. Ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2538 ISBN 2-7613-0197-8
Chimie. Lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2858 ISBN 2-7613-0195-1
Chimie. Matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2539 ISBN 2-7613-0233-8
Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2860 ISBN 2-7613-0199-4
Chimie. Structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

3144 ISBN 2-7613-0201-X
Chimie. Tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2169 ISBN 0-03-929301-7
Éléments de chimie expérimentale R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.19

4175 ISBN 0-07-092443-0
Éléments de chimie moderne, 3e éd. S. Madras, J.-P. Gravel et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 387 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.15

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, Grade 11, 1987
Chimie de 11e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7306 ISBN 0-920008-31-3
• **ALCHEM Chemistry: Science, Technology, Society,** 2nd ed. John E. Smith et al. J. M. LeBel Enterprises, 1989. 686 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.95 **SCH3A**

6145 ISBN 0-03-921975-5
Chemicals in Action T. R. Donovan, M. C. Poole, and D. J. Yack. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 425 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.70 **SCA3G**

6272 ISBN 0-201-17880-X
Chemistry: A First Course G. Rayner-Canham and A. Last. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 594 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95 **SCH3A**

6883 ISBN 0-7725-1696-0
Chemistry: A Human Venture S. Percival and R. Wilson. Irwin, 1988. 461 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **SCH3A**

7166 ISBN 0-7725-1725-8
• **Chemistry: A Human Venture,** Laboratory Manual S. Percival and R. Wilson. Irwin, 1988. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.95 **SCH3A**

5810 ISBN 0-675-07180-1
Chemistry: A Modern Course, Canadian ed. R. C. Smoot, J. Price, and R. G. Smith. Merrill, 1987. 664 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.96 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7322 ISBN 0-03-013643-1
• **Chemistry: Principles and Reactions** W. L. Masterton and C. N. Hurley. Saunders College Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 991 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $51.96 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7165 ISBN 0-7730-4730-1
• **Chemistry at Work** B. Shapiro and S. Shapiro. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.50 **SCH3G**

7321 ISBN 0-13-129321-4
• **Chemistry Today,** 3rd ed. E. Zinck, R. Whitman, and R. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 166 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.95 **SCH3A**

6882 ISBN 0-13-129306-0
Chemistry Today 1, 3rd ed., Laboratory Manual R.L. Whitman, E. E. Zinck, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 652 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.95 **SCH3A**

5342 ISBN 0-07-548621-0
Exploring Chemistry Dennis Ord. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95

The Wiley Senior Chemistry Program John Wiley.

6796 ISBN 0-471-79684-0
Understanding Chemistry H. J. Bruckman and A. Cruickshanks. John Wiley, 1988. 541 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.95 **SCH3A**

6962 ISBN 0-471-79695-6
Understanding Chemistry, Laboratory Manual David Lynn. John Wiley, 1988. 169 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.36 **SCH3A**

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

1887 ISBN 0-07-077775-6
Écologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1975. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $26.35
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988
Sciences de l'environnement de 11e et 12e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series Prentice-Hall.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X
Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9
Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.96 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Science/Sciences

Geology RP-47, 1963

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6350 ISBN 0-675-20698-7
The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology, 2nd ed. E. J. Tarbuck and F. K. Lutgens. Merrill, 1987. 591 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $44.96 **SGE4A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Geology, Grade 12, 1988
Géologie de 12e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6350 ISBN 0-675-20698-7
The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology, 2nd ed. E. J. Tarbuck and F. K. Lutgens. Merrill, 1987. 591 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $44.96
SGE4A
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6719 ISBN 0-669-95294-X
Earth Science, Canadian ed. S. N. Namowitz and N. E. Spaulding. D. C. Heath, 1987. 566 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $37.95 **SGE4A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6639 ISBN 0-697-00851-7
Physical Geology Carla W. Montgomery. Asquith House, 1987. 530 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $32.00 **SGE4A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Physics RP-17, 1964

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Science/Sciences

Physics S.17A, 1966

3925 ISBN 0-471-79967-X
Physics: A Practical Approach Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1981. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
SPA4G
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

Collection «La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels» Guérin Éditeur.

2173 ISBN 2-7601-0482-6
Fascicule 1. Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2172 ISBN 2-7601-0315-3
Fascicule 2. Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2710 ISBN 2-7601-0483-4
Fascicule 4. Optique géométrique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2711 ISBN 2-7601-0484-2
Fascicule 5. Mouvement des astres M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.68
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «La physique et vous» Lidec.

4885 ISBN 2-7608-3505-7
La cinématique G. Côté et J. W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

5243 ISBN 2-7608-3526-0
La dynamique G. Côté et J.-W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1984. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

5621 ISBN 2-7608-3530-8
Les ondes et l'acoustique G. Côté et J.W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1985. 114 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

5242 ISBN 2-7608-3527-8
La statique des fluides Régent Bouchard. Lidec, 1985. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

1548 ISBN 2-7613-0170-6
Physique. Cinématique Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Physique» Guérin Éditeur.

4801 ISBN 2-7601-0332-3
La cinématique et la dynamique Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46

5011 ISBN 2-7601-1068-0
L'électricité et le magnétisme Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46

4800 ISBN 2-7601-0349-8
Les ondes et la lumière Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur, 1982. 115 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46

4802 ISBN 2-7601-0886-4
Le son Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46

3944 ISBN 2-7601-0807-4
Matière et énergie J. H. MacLachlan et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 402 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $22.31

Science/Sciences

Physics, Grade 12, 1988
Physique de 12e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

4039 ISBN 0-9690054-7-4
From the Ground Up, 25th rev. ed. Sandy A. F. McDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1987. 253 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $19.95

6181 ISBN 0-7725-1558-1
Matter and Energy: The Foundations of Modern Physics, 3rd ed. P. T. Spencer, K. G. McNeill, and J. H. MacLachlan. Irwin, 1987. 656 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95 **SPH4A**

6942 ISBN 0-920008-30-5
• **PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics** B. Martin and C. Sprank. J. M. Lebel Enterprises, 1989. 571 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95 **SPH3A SPH4A**

3925 ISBN 0-471-79967-X
Physics: A Practical Approach Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1981. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95 **SPA4G**
Approved for limited time only.

5892 ISBN 0-471-79747-2
Physics for a Modern World Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1986. 642 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **SPH4A**
Recommended for advanced level courses.

7080 ISBN 0-13-669391-1
• **Physics Today 1** T. J. Elgin Wolfe et al. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 778 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $37.95 **SPH4A**

Science/Sciences

Technological Science, Grade 12, 1988
Sciences de la technologie de 12e année, 1988

For textbooks under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Screen Education, 1970
(Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Technological Studies, 1985-87
Études technologiques, 1985-1987

Since the books listed under the Technological Studies groupings below may not provide enough material for entire courses, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits sous les différents secteurs des études technologiques ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

1. Transportation Grouping
1. Secteur transports

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4
Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk, W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.91
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95

6861 ISBN 0-07-548949-X
Automotive Mechanics, 2nd Canadian ed. W. Crouse and D. Anglin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $46.75
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1
Small Engine Mechanics, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $45.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

2. Construction Grouping
2. Secteur construction

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology Rex Miller. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.14
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

3. Electrical Grouping
3. Secteur électrotechnique

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4
Digital Electronics, 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $49.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8
Electricity and Electronics Today William J. Haynie III. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6287 ISBN 0-13-250036-1
Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Walter J. Weir. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 518 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $49.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5
From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers, 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $28.46
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

4. Food Services Grouping
4. Secteur alimentation et restauration

5070 ISBN 0-07-548641-5
Professional Cookery Bryan Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

5. Graphics Grouping
5. Secteur graphique

6691 ISBN 0-02-677120-9
Architecture: Design, Engineering, Drawing, 5th ed. William P. Spence. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 646 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.56
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0
Mechanical CAD Lab Manual Donald D. Voisinet. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6766 ISBN 0-02-829690-7
Metric Drafting Paul Wallach. Delmar Publishers, 1979. Distributed by Nelson. 668 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6332 ISBN 0-02-675590-4
Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli. Glencoe Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.84
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

6977 ISBN 2-7613-0487-X
Dessin technique, éd. abrégée F. E. Giesecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 453 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

6. Horticulture Grouping
6. Secteur horticulture

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping
8. Secteur fabrication

6709 ISBN 0-07-050601-9
• **Computer-automated Manufacturing** John H. Powers, Jr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $42.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6923 ISBN 0-07-054468-9
• **Introduction to Robotics** Michael A. Salant. McGraw-Hill, 1988. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 121 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6783 ISBN 0-534-91474-8
• **Robotics: An Introduction,** 2nd ed. Douglas R. Malcolm, Jr. PWS–KENT Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $50.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6782 ISBN 0-538-33650-1
• **Robotics and Automated Systems** Robert L. Hoekstra. Delmar Publishers, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

9. Personal Services Grouping
9. Secteur services personnels

4863 ISBN 0-13-696716-7
The Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmetology, 2nd ed. Olive P. Scott et al. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 468 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4344 ISBN 0-87350-403-8
Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, rev. ed. Constance V. Kibbs. Milady Publishing, 1981. Distributed by North Point Trading. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

7453 ISBN 2-89370-040-3
• **Coiffure pour hommes et dames,** 2e éd. G. Gaudreau et J. Roy. Vézina Éditeur, 1989. Distribué par Gaëtan Morin éditeur. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $33.15

5005 ISBN 2-89045-602-1
Initiation au maquillage Louise Picard Villa. Éditions Hurtubise-HMH, 1984. 145 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.50

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

10. Textiles Grouping
10. Secteur textiles

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4300 ISBN 0-07-548060-3
Architectural Drawing and Design for Residential Construction Cecil Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95

4876 ISBN 0-471-79789-8
Building Construction William R. G. Sutton. John Wiley, 1984. 286 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.00

3653 ISBN 0-7715-0599-X
Building Construction: Materials and Methods, rev. ed. H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan of Canada, 1980. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95
Approved for limited time only

4087 ISBN 0-07-548036-0
Building Construction Technology K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95

4339 ISBN 0-7730-4301-2
Carpentry and Building Construction, rev. ed. J. Feirer, G. Hutchings, and P. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 1034 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $44.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3
Furniture and Cabinet Making John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.92
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5597 ISBN 0-13-702085-6
Principles and Practices of Light Construction, 4th ed. R. C. Smith and T. L. Honkala. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $46.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

4511 ISBN 0-03-926262-6
Construction domiciliaire H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1983. 492 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.78

4512 ISBN 0-07-548528-1
La menuiserie, 3e éd. C. Gronemanet et E. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1983. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 434 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $46.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5007 ISBN 0-07-548535-4
Technologie de la construction de bâtiments K. F. Cannon et F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1984. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 329 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $32.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4
Digital Electronics, 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $49.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5324 ISBN 0-07-548798-5
Electrical Systems Technology: Circuits, Motors, Generators, Controls W. L. Bartkiw and K. T. Sookhoo. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8
Electricity and Electronics Today William J. Haynie III. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6287 ISBN 0-13-250036-1
Electronic Circuit Fundamentals Walter J. Weir. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 518 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $49.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

2947 ISBN 0-07-082556-4
Electronics: Principles and Applications Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95

5860 ISBN 0-07-055625-3
Industrial Electronics and Robotics C. A. Schuler and W. L. McNamee. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $46.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6171 ISBN 0-13-481425-8
Introduction to Electric Circuits, 6th ed. Herbert W. Jackson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 786 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $46.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

6499 ISBN 0-07-549044-7
Circuits intégrés linéaires Jean Letocha. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 398 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $23.35
Approuvé pour le niveau avancé seulement.

4678 ISBN 0-07-548463-3
L'électronique, 2e éd. Bernard Grob. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1983. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 856 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $55.40
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969
Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

5234 ISBN 0-07-548922-8
Engineering Drawing and Design, 3rd ed. Cecil Jenson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 786 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $50.95

3308 ISBN 0-17-601756-9
Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed. C. Jensen and R. Hines. Nelson, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.95
Approved for limited time only.

5919 ISBN 0-07-549025-0
Technology of Machine Tools, 3rd ed. J. F. Krar and J. W. Oswald. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 582 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $46.95

* * * * *

3669 ISBN 0-07-082759-1
L'ajustage mécanique, 2e éd. S. F. Krar, L. Wauters et al. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1980. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 544 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $52.50

5189 ISBN 2-7613-0041-6
Dessin technique F. E. Gisecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 769 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $45.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

4404 ISBN 2-7608-3501-4
L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 1, éd. rév. F. Remy et L. J. Smits. Lidec, 1980. 153 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.25

4405 ISBN 2-7608-3502-2
L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 2 François Remy. Lidec, 1982. 165 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.25

4681 ISBN 2-7613-0069-6
Traitements thermiques des aciers Michel Burckel. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1983. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Graphic Arts, 1972
Arts graphiques, 1972

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3
Furniture and Cabinet Making John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.92
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6740 ISBN 0-02-676260-9
Graphic Communications Richard J. Broekhuizen. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

4211 ISBN 0-03-925948-X
Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.98

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4
Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk, W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Collier Macmillan, 1984. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.91
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95

6697 ISBN 0-07-014895-3
Automotive Electronics and Electrical Equipment, 10th ed. William H. Crouse. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 358 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $45.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5325 ISBN 0-7715-0328-8
Automotive Mechanics and Technology, 2nd ed. Tillmann Steckner. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 728 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95

5446 ISBN 0-07-548950-3
Automotive Technology, 3rd ed. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 730 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.95

6134 ISBN 0-07-549095-1
Basic Welding Tom Haynes. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $33.96

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3
Furniture and Cabinet Making John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.92
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6768 ISBN 0-8273-3089-8
Motor Auto Body Repair Robert Scharff. Delmar Publishers, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 792 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $41.80
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6332 ISBN 0-02-675590-4
Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli. Glencoe Publishing, 1986. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.84
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Reston Automotive Series Prentice-Hall.

4878 ISBN 0-8359-0331-1
Automotive Principles and Service, 2nd ed. F. J. Thiessen and D. M. Dales. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 991 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.00

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1
Small Engine Mechanics, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $45.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5614 ISBN 0-07-548953-8
Welding, 3rd ed. James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 341 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.95

* * * * *

4211 ISBN 0-03-925948-X
Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.98

4677 ISBN 2-7613-0052-1
Patrons et développements en tôlerie Jean-Paul Ellyson. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 232 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.95

4676 ISBN 0-07-077894-9
Principes fondamentaux de la mécanique automobile Isaac J. Abitbol. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.95

6530 ISBN 0-07-549155-9
Technologie automobile, 2e éd. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1988. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 731 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $43.25

4681 ISBN 2-7613-0069-6
Traitements thermiques des aciers Michel Burckel. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1983. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8
Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover $16.50

* * * * *

4169 ISBN 2-89114-069-9
Regards sur nos villes J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.25

Visual Arts, 1986
Arts visuels, 1986

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7030 ISBN 0-7715-1442-5
• **Abstract Concepts of Drawing** Robert Paterson. Robert Paterson Publishing, 1981. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.00

4482 ISBN 0-13-047118-6
Art: A History of Changing Style Sara Cornell. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 455 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $40.28
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5444 ISBN 0-13-046533-X
Art: The Way It Is, 3rd ed. John A. Richardson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 400 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6695 ISBN 0-697-03316-3
• **Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice,** 5th ed. Otto G. Ocvirk et al. William C. Brown, 1985. Distributed by Asquith House. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6860 ISBN 0-02-662271-8
Art in Focus, 2nd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.99
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7310 ISBN 0-06-045211-0
• **Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts,** 4th ed. D. Preble and S. Preble. Harper & Row, 1989. Distributed by Harper & Collins Books of Canada. 514 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $38.36
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4469 ISBN 0-13-049031-8(H)
The Artist Edmund R. Feldman. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 231 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.95; soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6696 ISBN 0-03-071592-X
• **Arts and Ideas,** 7th ed. William Fleming. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 518 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $35.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4837 ISBN 0-8077-2699-0
The Arts We See: A Simplified Introduction to the Visual Arts Vincent Lanier. Guidance Centre, 1982. Distributed by OISE Press. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6556 ISBN 0-02-66770-8
Arttalk Rosalind Ragan. Glencoe Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $44.32
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6133 ISBN 0-13-062332-6
A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed. H. W. Janson and A. J. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $35.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4921 ISBN 0-87192-149-9
Careers in Art: An Illustrated Guide G. F. Brommer and J. A. Gatto. Davis Publications, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 255 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6888 ISBN 0-02-662273-4
• **Creating and Understanding Drawings** G. A. Mittler and J. D. Howze. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.32
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4711 ISBN 0-87192-139-1
Design Dialogue J. Stoops and J. Samuelson. Davis Publications, 1983. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6578 ISBN 0-87192-190-1
Discovering Art History, 2nd ed. Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 540 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6900 ISBN 0-13-219360-4
• **Drawing: The Creative Process** S. Simmons III and M. S. A. Winer. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6579 ISBN 87192-185-5
Drawing Figures and Faces Barclay Sheaks. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6722 ISBN 0-87192-192-8
• **Exploring Drawing** Gerald F. Brommer. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4733 ISBN 0-07-548661-X
Focus on Designing V. Hubel and D. B. Lussow. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.95

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4
Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art R. Phipps and R. Wink. Wm. C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7011 ISBN 0-919493-81-5
Photography and the Art of Seeing, reprint of 1979 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1985. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95

7012 ISBN 0-919493-96-3
Photography for the Joy of It, reprint of 1977 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95

5203 ISBN 0-13-850066-5
The Story of Art, 14th ed. E. H. Gombrich. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 526 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $33.55
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

* * * * *

Collection «Activités artistiques» Bordas.

5353 ISBN 2-04-007126X
Comment dessiner en perspective José-Maria Parramón. Bordas, 1985. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5354 ISBN 2-04-0023540
Comment peindre à l'aquarelle J.-M. Parramón et G. Fresquet. Bordas, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5355 ISBN 2-04-0043800
Comment peindre à l'huile José-Maria Parramón. Bordas, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

5356 ISBN 2-04-0096599
La couleur et le peintre José-Maria Parramón. Bordas, 1984. Distribué par Gage Educational Publishing. 118 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Honour Graduation and Ontario Academic Courses Schedule 5

Introduction

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the texts to be used with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma and with Ontario Academic Courses.

Effective September 1988, Regulation 262 requires school boards to purchase texts for all students, including those enrolled in Ontario Academic Courses and/or courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

The lists of texts under this schedule are not intended to be restrictive. Teachers may make their own choices in consultation with the principal and subject to the approval of the local school board. However, because of the amendment to Regulation 262, commencing with *Circular 14, 1990*, the lists of texts under Schedule 5 will be restrictive, as are those under the other four schedules in the circular. At the same time, provision will be made to allow school boards to eliminate gradually those texts that were not listed in *Circular 14: Textbooks* but had been approved locally by the school boards.

These lists of texts include titles that may not provide material for an entire course. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study, while others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario Liste 5

Introduction

La liste 5 contient les titres de quelques-uns des manuels scolaires devant être utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures ou dans les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario.

Depuis septembre 1988, en vertu du *Règlement de l'Ontario 262*, les conseils scolaires sont tenus d'acheter des manuels pour tous les élèves, y compris ceux suivant des cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario ou des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

La présente liste de manuels n'est pas restrictive. En consultation avec le directeur ou la directrice d'école, les enseignants peuvent choisir les titres qu'ils jugent pertinents et les soumettre à l'approbation de leur conseil scolaire. Cependant, en raison du changement apporté au *Règlement 262*, avec l'introduction de la *Circulaire 14, 1990*, la liste 5 de manuels scolaires sera restrictive comme le sont les quatre autres listes de la circulaire. Des dispositions seront également prises pour permettre aux conseils scolaires d'éliminer graduellement les manuels qui ne figurent pas dans la *Circulaire 14. Manuels scolaires* mais qui avaient été approuvés par des conseils scolaires au niveau local.

Les listes de manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent peut-être pas toute la matière d'un cours. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours, tandis que d'autres s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et intéressante.

Les livres en français apparaissent après les livres en anglais.

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur

Honour Graduation and OACs/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et CPO

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing or a listing that has appeared in one of the previous supplements, Circular 14A *or* Circular 14B.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit ou qu'il apparaissait dans un des suppléments précédents (Circulaire 14A *ou* Circulaire 14B).

Anglais/English, 1985

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Business Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 (CPO)

For approved listings for law, see Law under the history and contemporary studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de droit, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'histoire et études contemporaines.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

5536 ISBN 0-13-001389-7
Accounting: A Decision Approach Lawrence S. Rosen. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 608 pages. Hard cover $39.75 **BAC**

7341 ISBN 0-07-549568-6
• **Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course,** 3rd ed. H. Kaluza, W. G. Leonard, and J. L. K. Ambacher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 584 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.95

6290 ISBN 0-03-921809-0
Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 825 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.70 **BAS BAC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Economics Économie

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

4241 ISBN 0-7744-0211-3
Canada's Economy: An Activity Approach W. E. Jennings, P. C. Moffatt, and E. G. Staunton. OISE Press, 1981. 197 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.95

6703 ISBN 0-13-114174-0
The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 4th ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 516 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.75

6015 ISBN 0-13-113184-2
Canadian Macroeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. Brian Lyons. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.00

6143 ISBN 0-13-113192-3
Canadian Microeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. Brian Lyons. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.00

6154 ISBN 0-13-224015-7
Economics: A Problem Solving Approach Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 590 pages. Hard cover $34.00

4879 ISBN 0-9691546-0-7
Introduction to Economics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises, 1984. 906 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95

6305 ISBN 0-9691546-1-5
Introductory Microeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises, 1987. 417 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95 **BEC HXE**

6929 ISBN 0-13-542671-5
Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. Alexander MacMillan. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6934 ISBN 0-13-582032-4
Microeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. A. MacMillan and B. Pazderka. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 496 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00
Recommended for advanced level courses.

6800 ISBN 0-02-953527-1
Working With Economics: A Canadian Framework, 2nd ed. H. Richard Hird. Collier Macmillan, 1988. 466 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.45

* * * * *

Collection «Comprendre l'économie» Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique.

4168 ISBN
Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada Peter M. Cornell. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4167 ISBN
Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada T. J. Plunkett. Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5009 ISBN 2-7613-0103-X
Éducation économique Gilles J. Lemieux. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95

2933 ISBN 0-7750-0462-6
Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Éditions Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple $20.49
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

7021 ISBN 2-7605-0459-X
• **Introduction à l'économique 1** C. Sexton et D. V. Van. Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1987. 278 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.00

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Organizational Studies (Administrative Studies) Gestion (Études administratives)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Ancient Greek, 1988 (OACs) Grec ancien, 1988 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Classical Civilization, 1987 (OAC) Civilisation classique, 1987 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

Cambridge School Classics Project – Classical Studies 13-16 Cambridge University Press.

6784 ISBN 0-521-28217-9
The Romans Discover Britain, Book I M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1981. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6751 ISBN 0-521-28697-2
How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth, Book II M. Hughes and M. Forrest. Cambridge University Press, 1984. Distributed by Dominie Press. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6774 ISBN 0-521-28699-9
Pompey and Caesar, Book III Martin Forrest et al. Cambridge University Press, 1986. Distributed by Dominie Press. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Latin, 1986 (OACs) Latin, 1986 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

6876 ISBN 0-521-31280-9
Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVB, 2nd ed. (Stages 41 to 48) Ed Phinney, ed. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6770 ISBN 0-19-912092-7
Oxford Latin Course, Part III M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1988. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

The Prentice-Hall Latin Program Prentice-Hall.

7422 ISBN 0-13-918814-2
• **Third Year Latin** (new ed.) C. Jenney, Jr., R. V. Scudder, and D. D. Coffin. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $44.03
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7355 ISBN 0-13-329889-2
• **Fourth Year Latin** (new ed.) C. Jenney, Jr., R. V. Scudder, and D. D. Coffin. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $44.03
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Themes in Latin Literature Series Irwin.

7034 ISBN 0-7725-1633-2
• **Amor et Amicitia** Patricia E. Bell. Irwin, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

7065 ISBN 0-7725-1634-0
• **Imperium et Civitas** Patricia E. Bell. Irwin, 1988. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

Computer Studies, 1987 (OAC)
Études informatiques, 1987 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

7325 ISBN 0-07-549826-X
• **Computers and Problem Solving: A Case Study Approach** Richard J. Kitto. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 452 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4
Data Processing Applications S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.95

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5
Programming Applications Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95

Dramatic Arts, 1986 (OAC)
Arts dramatiques, 1986 (CPO)

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

English, 1984 (OACs)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5787 ISBN 0-13-003724-9
Active Voice, 2nd ed. W. H. New and W. E. Messenger. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 522 pages. Soft cover $17.50

5793 ISBN 0-03-922032-X
The Arch of Experience I. W. Mills and J. H. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 413 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00

6348 ISBN 0-921149-10-7
The Broadview Reader H. Rosengarten and J. Flick, eds. Broadview Press, 1987. 513 pages. Soft cover $12.76

6710 ISBN 0-13-168097-8
Connections: Effective Reading and Writing William Van Nest. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.50

3051 ISBN 0-7715-5663-2
Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler Alan Dawe. Macmillan of Canada, 1978. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 243 pages. Soft cover $15.00
Approved for limited time only

5556 ISBN 0-7715-6854-1
Dimensions: A Book of Essays R. Davies and G. Kirkland. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 183 pages. Soft cover $12.95

4731 ISBN 0-13-273590-3
Elements of Writing: A Process Rhetoric for Canadian Students W. E. Messenger and A. Taylor. Prentice-Hall, 1984. 442 pages. Soft cover $20.75

5230 ISBN 0-13-283706-4
Essay Writing for Canadian Students, 2nd ed. K. L. Stewart, M. E. Kowler, and C. Bulloch. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 425 pages. Soft cover $18.00

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8
Essays: Thought and Style B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover $11.65

5606 ISBN 0-07-549066-8
Thinking Through the Essay J. Barker-Sandbrook and N. Graham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 320 pages. Soft cover $13.95

7421 ISBN 0-07-549644-5
• **Thinking Through Your Writing Process** Judith Barker-Sandbrook. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.95

5615 ISBN 0-19-540514-5
Writing With Style Shirley I. Paustian. Oxford University Press, 1986. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.00

Family Studies, 1987 (OACs) Sciences familiales, 1987 (CPO)

6855 ISBN 0-17-603415-3
• **Aging and Society: A Canadian Perspective** Mark Novak. Nelson, 1988. 461 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $26.05

6856 ISBN 0-07-549173-7
• **Aging in Canadian Society,** A Survey Maureen Baker. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.70

5559 ISBN 0-7744-0301-2
Families in Canada: An Introduction M. Eichler and M. Bullen. OISE Press, 1986. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.50

6724 ISBN 0-458-81460-1
Family Matters: Sociology and Contemporary Canadian Families Karen Anderson et al. Nelson, 1987. 266 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.25

6160 ISBN 0-919493-76-9
The Family Matters: Two Centuries of Family Law and Life in Ontario Sheila Kieran. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

Français S.46(13e), 1968

Français, 1987 (CPO)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens» Éditions Fides.

4212 ISBN 2-7621-1145-5
Pour se faire un nom Yolande Grisé. Éditions Fides, 1982. 322 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

7140 ISBN 2-89114-280-2
• **Textes et contextes 5,** 2e partie Cécile Dubé et Muriel Pouliot. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 407 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $25.00
Autorisé provisoirement.

French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6720 ISBN 0-669-12015-4
• **En bonne forme,** 4th ed. Simone Renaud Dietiker. D. C. Heath, 1988. 508 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.18
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7052 ISBN 0-13-275447-9
• **En bons termes: Introduction au français dans le contexte nord-américain,** 2nd ed. M. A. Parmentier and D. Potvin. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 434 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $21.50

4960 ISBN 0-7730-1717-8
En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est! S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1984. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

3464 ISBN 2-7617-0011-2
Le français international, livre 6, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.25

3327 ISBN 2-7607-0000-3
Grammaire française Jacqueline Ollivier. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 480 pages. Soft cover $16.10
Approuvé seulement pour les cours élaborés à partir du programme-cadre qui a été remplacé; consulter l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

6939 ISBN 0-7730-4708-5
Objectifs: Langue et littérature, une approche thématique P. Collet and F. Milani. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 477 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95

2803 ISBN 0-669-95448-9
Passeport français 8: Bonne chance! Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

5334 ISBN 0-201-17914-8
Vive le français! Book 7 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.21

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1978
Géographie, 1978

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X
Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource
G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

3112 ISBN 0-7730-2003-9
The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $26.95
Approved for limited time only.

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.80

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0
Bangladesh Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)
Approved for limited time only

4180 ISBN 0-88902-114-7
East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b)

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4
Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95

6168 ISBN 0-13-385154-0
Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada, 2nd ed. Lawrence D. McCann, ed. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 587 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $36.00 **GCE**

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8
Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover $16.50

6365 ISBN 0-13-967829-8
World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 2nd ed. J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $33.95 **GWI**

* * * * *

3066 ISBN 2-7613-0297-4
Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $29.95

4068 ISBN 2-7607-0063-1
Perspectives mondiales J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.65

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988 (OACs)
Géographie, 1988 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

6168 ISBN 0-13-385154-0
Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada, 2nd ed. Lawrence D. McCann, ed. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 587 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $36.00 **GCE**

7228 ISBN 0-471-79692-1
• **World Issues in the Global Community** R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $29.95 **GWI**

6365 ISBN 0-13-967829-8
World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 2nd ed. J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $33.95 **GWI**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to either Ontario Academic Course, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés pour l'un ou l'autre des cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

5052 ISBN 0-13-113986-X
Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource
G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr.. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 201 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

5024 ISBN 0-19-540458-0
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball, ed.. Oxford University Press, 1985. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.80

Common Heritage Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

4106 ISBN 0-88902-112-0
Bangladesh Moyra Tooke. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).
Approved for limited time only

5224 ISBN 0-7715-8162-9
Gage Atlas of the World I. A. Farmer, J. E. Koegler, and G. T. Whiteford. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $22.95

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4
Geolab 3 W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $21.95

Urban Studies Series Irwin.

5076 ISBN 0-7725-1515-8
Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed. R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. Irwin, 1984. 126 pages, illustration, maps. Soft cover $16.50

* * * * *

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Histoire des Franco-Ontariens, 1982

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Collection «Histoire canadienne» Guérin Éditeur.

5004 ISBN 2-7601-1019-2
Le Canada dans le contexte nord-américain R. Chartrand, A. Francoeur et R. Savoie. Guérin Éditeur, 1984. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3835 ISBN 2-7607-0055-0
L'Ontario français par les documents Gaétan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $14.03
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3836 ISBN 2-7607-0008-9
L'Ontario français. Historique Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.10
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4157 ISBN 0-07-077897-3
Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut Laurier Carrière. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 308 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $20.95

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6
L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $5.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 (OACs)
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 (CPO)

For approved listings for economics, see Economics under the business studies guideline.

Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours d'économie, prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Canada in a North American Perspective

6877 ISBN 0-07-548860-4
Canada: A North American Nation Paul Bennet et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 808 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $37.95

7039 ISBN 0-13-114695-5
• **Canada in a North American Perspective: Focus on Ideas** Donald H. Avery et al. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 530 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $30.95

The Canadians Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

3633 ISBN 0-88902-663-7
J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

5455 ISBN 0-13-274200-4
Emerging Identities: Selected Problems and Interpretations in Canadian History P. W. Bennett and C. J. Jaenen. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 568 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $18.15

3961 ISBN 0-7725-5284-3
The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada Daniel G. Hill. Book Society of Canada, 1981. Distributed by Irwin. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.50

The Frontenac Library Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

3207 ISBN 0-07-082671-4
Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.41
Approved for limited time only.

7270 ISBN 1-55002-068-4
• **Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada–U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective,** 2nd ed. Randall White. Dundurn Press, 1989. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.35

5384 ISBN 0-03-921825-2
Introduction to Canadian Politics and Government, 4th ed. W. L. White, R. H. Wagenbert, and R. C. Nelson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 253 pages. Soft cover $17.25

5575 ISBN 0-03-921680-2
Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An Introduction to Politics and Government T. C. Pocklington. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. 450 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $21.55

3674 ISBN 0-7720-1245-8
Manifest Destiny, rev. ed. K. W. McNaught, J. T. Saywell, and J. C. Ricker. Irwin, 1980. 372 pages. Soft cover $8.25
Approved for limited time only

6998 ISBN 0-19-540740-7
The North Americans James R. Christopher. Oxford University Press, 1988. 693 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

Ontario Historical Studies Series University of Toronto Press.

3681 ISBN 0-8020-6590-2
The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders, 1841-1867 J. M. S. Careless, ed. University of Toronto Press, 1980. 340 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.56
Approved for limited time only

5484 ISBN 0-919670-99-7(H) ISBN 0-919670-98-9(S)
Ontario 1610-1985: A Political and Economic History Randall White. Dundurn Press, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.50; soft cover $12.95

5595 ISBN 0-02-947010-2
People, Politics, and Government: Political Science – A Canadian Perspective James J. Guy. Collier Macmillan, 1986. 452 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $20.83

5192 ISBN 0-88902-633-5
Search for a Nation: Canada's Crises in French-English Relations, 1759-1980, rev. ed. J. K. Morchain and M. Wade. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1984. 198 pages. Soft cover $9.95

4763 ISBN 0-88830-252-5
A Short History of Canada Desmond Morton. Hurtig, 1983. 295 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95

5601 ISBN 0-88830-288-6
A Short History of Ontario Robert Bothwell. Hurtig, 1986. 222 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.95

5608 ISBN 0-07-549074-9
Twentieth Century Canada, 2nd ed. J. L. Granatstein et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 454 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $22.91

5609 ISBN 0-07-549075-7
Twentieth Century Canada: A Reader, 2nd ed. J. L. Granatstein et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 455 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $21.21

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Le Canada, un pays en évolution

3951 ISBN 2-7601-0792-2
Le Canada. Étude moderne Ramsay Cook et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1981. 310 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.78

Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document» Guérin Éditeur.

3236 ISBN 2-7601-0475-3
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.78

6985 ISBN 2-7601-2184-4
• **L'Ontario de 1867 à nos jours** A. Francoeur et R. Savoie. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 317 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.35

2721 ISBN 2-7601-0476-1
La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 Michel Allard et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.78

Collection «L'Ontario français» Éditions Études Vivantes.

4046 ISBN 2-7607-0058-5
Atlas de l'Ontario français G. Vallières et M. Villemure. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6240 ISBN 2-7607-0059-3
Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario J. Grimard et G. Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. 231 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $13.56
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

6525 ISBN 0-7710-7993-1 (S) ISBN 0-7710-7792-3 (R)
L'Ontario depuis 1867 Joseph Schull. McClelland and Stewart, 1987. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95; couverture souple $14.95

2871 ISBN 0-7766-1300-6
L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $5.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Initiation aux sciences humaines

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Law
Droit

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

7420 ISBN 0-920702-52-X
• **Thinking About Law: An Issue Approach.** Law: A Canadian Perspective; Law: Fundamental Rights and Freedoms; Law and the Economy; Law and the World Community Daniel J. Baum et al. IPI Publishing, 1989. 4 booklets, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $29.95 per set of 4 titles

7427 ISBN 0-07-549728-X
• **Understanding the Law** S. Talos, M. Liepner, and G. Dickinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 838 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Modern Western Civilization

5875 ISBN 0-7715-8344-3
The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since the Enlightenment, 2nd ed. Arthur Haberman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 431 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $27.95

6355 ISBN 0-7715-8345-1
The Modern Age: Ideas in Western Civilization (Selected Readings) Arthur Haberman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 499 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Politics

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

7319 ISBN 0-17-603456-0
• **Canadian Politics in the 1990s,** 2nd ed. M. Whittington and G. Williams. Nelson, 1990. 492 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $23.95

7190 ISBN 0-17-603450-1
• **An Introduction to Government and Politics: A Conceptual Approach,** 2nd ed. M. O. Dickerson and T. Flanagan. Nelson, 1988. 357 pages. Soft cover $22.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Relations internationales

For textbooks under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quels manuels on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Mathematics, 1985 (OACs)
Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)

6858 ISBN 0-03-922048-6
Algebra and Geometry Edwin Anderson et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 355 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.90 **MAG0A**

5443 ISBN 2-89113-129-0
Applied Calculus Paul Denison. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $20.00

6873 ISBN 0-03-922049-4
Calculus Ian J. McGee et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.90 **MCA0A**

6874 ISBN 0-471-79690-5
Calculus: A Problem-Solving Approach Neal Reid et al. John Wiley, 1988. 566 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **MCA0A**

6728 ISBN 0-03-922023-0
Finite Mathematics K. Stephen Brown et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.90 **MFN0A**

6730 ISBN 0-7715-3505-8
Finite Mathematics: A Search for Meaning John Egsgard et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95 **MFN0A**

7182 ISBN 0-7715-3503-1
• **Gage Algebra and Geometry: A Search for Meaning** J. Egsgard and J. P. Ginestier. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **MAG0A**

7183 ISBN 0-7715-3504-X
• **Gage Calculus: A Search for Meaning** G. Flewelling, W. Warburton, and J. Weiner. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95 **MCA0A**

Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series Houghton Mifflin.

7148 ISBN 0-395-48240-2
• **Algebra and Geometry** John J. Del Grande et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1990. 521 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.00 **MGA0A**

7014 ISBN 0-395-48238-0
Calculus J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.80 **MCA0A**

6291 ISBN 0-395-42693-6
Finite Mathematics J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and E. Barbeau, Jr.. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. 458 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.80

6627 ISBN 0-07-549491-4
Mathematics of Finance, 3rd ed. P. Zima and R. L. Brown. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 279 pages. Soft cover $26.31

The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7033 ISBN 0-07-549602-X
• **Algebra and Geometry** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 503 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **MAG0A**

7038 ISBN 0-07-549601-1
• **Calculus: A First Course** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **MCA0A**

6729 ISBN 0-07-549600-3
Finite Mathematics James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95 **MFN0A**

* * * * *

3589 ISBN 2-89113-008-1
Ateliers 103. Calcul différentiel et intégral I Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1978. Distribué par Modulo Éditeur. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $18.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3590 ISBN 2-89113-010-3
Ateliers 105. Calcul vectoriel et matriciel Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1979. Distribué par Modulo Éditeur. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $18.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3871 ISBN 2-89113-013-8
Ateliers 203. Calcul différentiel et intégral II, 2e éd. Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit, 1980. Distribué par Modulo Éditeur. 206 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $18.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

7016 ISBN 2-89113-152-5
Calcul appliqué Paul Denison. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 342 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.00

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German S.15B(13), 1968 (Allemand)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5078 ISBN 0-395-32689-3
Blickpunkt Deutschland, 2nd ed. Jack Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1983. 294 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $31.12
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7048 ISBN 0-17-439116-1
• **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 3 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 228 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6914 ISBN 0-395-47135-4
German Today 2, 4th ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. 449 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $31.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7226 ISBN 0-15-383550-8
• **Wir, die Jugend,** Level 2 George Winkler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1990. 489 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5470 ISBN 0-19-832497-9
Kapiert! Book 2 William Rowlinson. Oxford University Press, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6658 ISBN 3-19-001373-X
Themen 3: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch Hartmut Aufderstrasse et al. Max Hueber Verlag, 1986. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 179 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $23.15
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Italian S.15D(13), 1968 (Italien)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7159 ISBN 0-471-63129-9
• **Buon Giorno A Tutti!** First-Year Italian, 2nd ed. E. A. Lèbano and P. R. Baldini. John Wiley, 1989. 434 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.76
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6276 ISBN 0-03-063629-9
DaCapo: An Italian Review Grammar, 2nd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. 402 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $32.80
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6153 ISBN 0-582-87236-7
Discovering Italian 3 A. M. Sabbione and C. McCormick. Longman, 1986. Distributed by Copp Clark Pitman. 349 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $26.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6170 ISBN 88-7715-013-0
In Italiano A. Chiuchu, F. Minciarelli, and M. Silvestrini. Italbooks, 1985. 624 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Russian S.15C(13), 1968 (Russe)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

2259 ISBN 0-15-387212-8
A-LM Russian, Advanced Level, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1975. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $33.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish S.43(13), 1968 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program Allyn & Bacon.

6360 ISBN 0-205-08834-1
Vista Hispánica, 2nd ed. A. M. Heptner and S. G. Sternburg. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $42.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6280 ISBN 0-02-270000-5
De Todo un Poco: Spanish in Review, 2nd ed. M. C. Dominicis and W. L. King. Collier Macmillan, 1987. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $48.51
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4119 ISBN 0-07-071691-9
Español: A Sentirlo, 5th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill, 1982. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7356 ISBN 0-03-021412-2
• **Fronteras** N. Levy-Konesky, K. Daggett, and L. Cecsarini. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $42.50
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7266 ISBN 0-15-388350-2
• **Nosotros, los jóvenes,** Level 2 M. J. Cazabon et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Invitación al Español Series Macmillan Publishing.

1855 ISBN 0-02-271200-3
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1975. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $49.18
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
Approved for limited time only.

2941 ISBN 0-02-271300-X
Vuelo: Invitación al Español 3, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).
Approved for limited time only.

4334 ISBN 0-02-272290-4
Persona A Persona 3 Zenia Sacks Da Silva. Macmillan Publishing, 1982. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 382 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.42
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7082 ISBN 0-8219-0267-9
• **Qué Gusto!** Robert J. Brett. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 434 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Gage Educational Publishing.

3764 ISBN 0-673-20704-8
Salsa y salero E. Neale-Silva, R. Webster, and M. K. Hellerman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $41.65
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7307 ISBN 0-673-20724-2
• **Arcos y Alamedas,** Book 3 B. Reynolds, C. Eubanks, and R. Schonfeld. Scott, Foresman, 1989. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 588 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7416 ISBN 0-669-14906-3
• **Spanish for Mastery 2: Entre nosotros** (new ed.) J.-P. Valette and R. M. Valette. D. C. Heath, 1989. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $37.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7417 ISBN 0-669-08684-3
• **Spanish for Mastery 3: Situaciones** (new ed.) J.-P. Valette, R. M. Valette, and T. Carrera-Hanley. D. C. Heath, 1988. 465 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $37.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6654 ISBN 0-471-81806-2
Tanto Mejor! Un Enfoque Communicativo, Estructural y Cultural Thomas A. Lathrop. John Wiley, 1987. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Music, 1977
Musique, 1977

6137 ISBN 0-7715-7140-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6138 ISBN 0-7715-7139-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6139 ISBN 0-7715-7136-4
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6140 ISBN 0-7715-7137-2
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

6141 ISBN 0-7715-7138-0
The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 40 pages. Soft cover $5.00

1712 ISBN
Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00
Approved for limited time only

1692 ISBN 0-88909-014-9
For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music, 1967. 205 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.75
Approved for limited time only

5882 ISBN 0-393-02279-X
The Music of Canada Timothy J. McGee. W. W. Norton, 1985. Distributed by Penguin Books. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.71

5585 ISBN 0-7715-7069-4
Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement Natalie Kuzmich. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00

* * * * *

4884 ISBN 0-919183-14-X
En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha M. Boudreault et E. Labonté. Édouard et Micha, 1983. Trousse didactique : 7 B, 1 C ou 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix $174.90

Native Languages, 1987
(Langues autochtones)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

People of Native Ancestry, 1981
Les autochtones du Canada, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6249 ISBN 0-7710-7037-3
Arduous Journey: Canadian Indians and Decolonization J. Rick Ponting, ed.. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. 413 pages, maps. Soft cover $15.95

Focus on Canadian History Series Grolier.

4276 ISBN 0-7172-1823-6
Inuit Peoples of Canada Palmer Patterson. Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

6613 ISBN 0-919441-25-4
Indian Giver: A Legacy of North American Native Peoples Warren Lowes. Canadian Alliance in Solidarity With Native People, 1986. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 114 pages. Soft cover $8.95

6186 ISBN 0-7710-6510-8
Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience
R. B. Morrison and C. R. Wilson, eds. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. 542 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $23.95

6937 ISBN 0-13-609876-2
Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts, 3rd ed. James S. Frideres. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $19.00

5589 ISBN 0-7735-0594-6(H) ISBN 0-7735-0595-4(S)
Natives and Newcomers: Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered Bruce G. Trigger. McGill-Queen's University Press, 1985. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 430 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $35.00; soft cover $18.95

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

4245 ISBN 0-471-79898-3
Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology
G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. John Wiley, 1982. 523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.50 **SBA3G**
Approved for limited time only.

Science/Sciences
Science, 1987-88 (OACs)
Sciences, 1987-1988 (CPO)

Science/Sciences
Biology, 1969

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3124 ISBN 2-7613-0193-5
Biologie. Circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3013 ISBN 2-7613-0191-9
Biologie. Digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2859 ISBN 2-7613-0187-0
Biologie. Génétique et reproduction Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3014 ISBN 2-7613-0189-7
Biologie. Sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Science/Sciences
Biology, 1987
Biologie, 1987

6255 ISBN 0-201-16816-2
Addison-Wesley Biology E. J. Kormandy and B. E. Essenfeld. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 788 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.62 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

The Benjamin/Cummings Series in the Life Sciences Benjamin/Cummings Publishing.

7154 ISBN 0-8053-1840-2
- **Biology** Neil A. Campbell. Benjamin/Cummings Publishing, 1987. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 1101 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $49.94
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6003 ISBN 0-201-10245-5
Biology, 5th ed. John W. Kimball. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 974 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $37.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6266 ISBN 0-88874-039-5
Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual R. Ritter, B. Drysdale, and D. Coombs. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1987. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.95 **SBI3A**

7035 ISBN 0-03-012834-X
• **Biology: A Journey Into Life** K. Arms and P. S. Camp. W. B. Saunders, 1988. Distributed by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 828 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $51.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6560 ISBN 0-697-01357-X
Biology: Evolution, Diversity, and the Environment, 2nd ed. Sylvia S. Mader. Asquith House, 1987. 772 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7036 ISBN 0-02-305070-5
• **Biology: Life on Earth,** 2nd ed. G. Audesirk and T. Audesirk. Macmillan Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 723 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7155 ISBN 0-471-79629-8
• **Biology: Principles, Patterns, and Processes** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1989. 656 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $39.95

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1
• **Biology: The Study of Life,** 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.74
SBI3A
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7157 ISBN 0-534-09180-6
• **Biology: The Unity and Diversity of Life,** 5th ed. C. Starr and R. Taggart. Wadsworth Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 834 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $58.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7392 ISBN 0-07-557035-1
• **The Nature of Life** J. H. Postlethwait and J. L. Hopson. McGraw-Hill Publishing, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 820 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $42.46
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6664 ISBN 0-8016-2518-1
Understanding Biology P. H. Raven and G. B. Johnson. Times Mirror, 1988. Distributed by C. V. Mosby. 799 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

7015 ISBN 2-89249-228-9
Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement Sylvia S. Mader. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. 767 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $54.95
Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires

Science/Sciences

Chemistry S.17E, 1967
Chimie S.17E, 1967

5583 ISBN 0-03-001274-0
Modern Chemistry H. C. Metcalfe, J. E. Williams, and J. F. Castka. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 728 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $52.30
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

2063 ISBN 0-77-512840-6
La chimie. Expériences et principes Paul R. O'Connor et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $30.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

3666 ISBN 2-7613-0205-2
Chimie. Ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2860 ISBN 2-7613-0199-4
Chimie. Structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2169 ISBN 0-03-929301-7
Éléments de chimie expérimentale R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.19

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, 1987
Chimie, 1987

7306 ISBN 0-920008-31-3
• **ALCHEM Chemistry: Science, Technology, Society,** 2nd ed. John E. Smith et al. J. M. LeBel Enterprises, 1989. 686 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.95
SCH3A

6566 ISBN 0-201-21093-2
Chemistry Antony C. Wilbraham et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 708 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.34
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6706 ISBN 0-669-04529-2
Chemistry Steven S. Zumdahl. D. C. Heath, 1986. 1023 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $65.00 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

5810 ISBN 0-675-07180-1
Chemistry: A Modern Course, Canadian ed. R. C. Smoot, J. Price, and R. G. Smith. Merrill, 1987. 664 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $35.96 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7167 ISBN 0-201-17885-0
● **Chemistry: A Second Course** Geoffrey Rayner-Canham et al. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 759 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.95

5811 ISBN 0-13-129081-9
Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 4th ed. R. W. Parry, H. Bassow, and P. Merrill. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.50 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6707 ISBN 0-13-129131-9
Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 4th ed. (Laboratory Manual) P. Merrill, R. W. Parry, and H. Bassow. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 155 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.65 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7322 ISBN 0-03-013643-1
● **Chemistry: Principles and Reactions** W. L. Masterton and C. N. Hurley. Saunders College Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 991 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $51.96 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5812 ISBN 0-205-09620-4
Chemistry: The Study of Matter, 2nd ed. Henry Dorin. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 690 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $46.75
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6733 ISBN 0-471-84473-X
Fundamentals of Chemistry, 3rd ed. J. E. Brady and J. R. Holum. John Wiley, 1988. 1055 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6296 ISBN 0-669-95289-3
Heath Chemistry, Canadian ed. J. Dudley Herron et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 742 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $46.95 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6297 ISBN 0-669-95291-5
Heath Chemistry: Laboratory Experiments, Canadian ed. Michael A. Dispezio et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Physics S.17C, 1967
Physique S.17C, 1967

Collection «La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels» Guérin Éditeur.

2173 ISBN 2-7601-0482-6
Fascicule 1. Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2172 ISBN 2-7601-0315-3
Fascicule 2. Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2709 ISBN 2-7601-0316-1
Fascicule 3. Dynamique et énergie M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2711 ISBN 2-7601-0484-2
Fascicule 5. Mouvement des astres M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.68
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2712 ISBN 2-7601-0485-0
Fascicule 6. Électricité et magnétisme M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2713 ISBN 2-7601-0486-9
Fascicule 7. Phénomènes ondulatoires M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.68
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2715 ISBN 2-7601-0488-5
Fascicule 9. Physique moderne M. Do et R. Descoteaux. Guérin Éditeur, 1977. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.68
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Collection «La physique et vous» Lidec.

4885 ISBN 2-7608-3505-7
La cinématique G. Côté et J. W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

5621 ISBN 2-7608-3530-8
Les ondes et l'acoustique G. Côté et J.W. Larochelle. Lidec, 1985. 114 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

1927 ISBN 2-7613-0176-5
Physique. Dynamique Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1928 ISBN 2-7613-0180-3
Physique. Électricité Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1929 ISBN 2-7613-0119-6
Physique. Électromagnétisme et physique moderne Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1930 ISBN 2-7613-0178-1
Physique. Énergie Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1931 ISBN 2-7613-0174-9
Physique. Forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1932 ISBN 2-7613-0169-2
Physique. Objectifs généraux Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1933 ISBN 2-7613-0172-2
Physique. Optique géométrique et ondes Le Groupe SO_2. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

2065 ISBN
Physique – PSSC, 3e éd. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $34.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

5369 ISBN 2-7608-3529-4
Physique. Mécanique 101 A. Arès et J. Marcoux. Lidec, 1985. 344 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.95

Science/Sciences

Physics, 1988
Physique, 1988

5458 ISBN 0-669-95047-5
Fundamentals of Physics: A Senior Course
D. Martindale, R. Heath, and P. Eastman. D. C. Heath, 1986. 825 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $48.95
SPH0A

6367 ISBN 0-669-95113-7
Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course
David G. Martindale et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 771 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95 **SPH4A**

6942 ISBN 0-920008-30-5
• **PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics**
B. Martin and C. Sprank. J. M. Lebel Enterprises, 1989. 571 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95 **SPH3A**
SPH4A

7013 ISBN 0-471-85221-X
Physics, 3rd ed. J. W. Kane and M. M. Sternheim. John Wiley, 1988. 843 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $55.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5261 ISBN 0-13-672627-5
Physics: Principles With Applications, 2nd ed. Douglas C. Giancoli. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 811 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $56.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Science in Society, 1988
Les sciences dans la société, 1988

6884 ISBN 0-921332-27-0
• **Children of Prometheus: A History of Science and Technology** collegiate ed. James MacLachlan. Wall & Thompson, 1988. 328 pages. Hard cover $29.50

7406 ISBN 0-921332-25-4
• **Science in Society: Classical and Contemporary Readings** Byron E. Wall, ed. Wall & Thompson, 1989. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.50

6960 ISBN 0-87192-170-7
• **Technology, Change and Society,** rev. ed. E. C. Pytlik, D. Lauda, and D. Johnson. Davis Publications, 1985. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 297 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Screen Education, 1970
(Cinéma et télévision)

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs)
Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

6709 ISBN 0-07-050601-9
• **Computer-automated Manufacturing** John H. Powers, Jr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $42.05
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5
From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers, 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $28.46
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6783 ISBN 0-534-91474-8
• **Robotics: An Introduction,** 2nd ed. Douglas R. Malcolm, Jr. PWS–KENT Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $50.45
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6782 ISBN 0-538-33650-1
• **Robotics and Automated Systems** Robert L. Hoekstra. Delmar Publishers, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

Visual Arts, 1986
Arts visuels, 1986

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

7030 ISBN 0-7715-1442-5
• **Abstract Concepts of Drawing** Robert Paterson. Robert Paterson Publishing, 1981. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.00

4482 ISBN 0-13-047118-6
Art: A History of Changing Style Sara Cornell. Prentice-Hall, 1983. 455 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $40.28
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

5444 ISBN 0-13-046533-X
Art: The Way It Is, 3rd ed. John A. Richardson. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 400 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.60
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6695 ISBN 0-697-03316-3
• **Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice,** 5th ed. Otto G. Ocvirk et al. William C. Brown, 1985. Distributed by Asquith House. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6860 ISBN 0-02-662271-8
Art in Focus, 2nd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.99
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

4469 ISBN 0-13-049031-8(H)
The Artist Edmund R. Feldman. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 231 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.95; soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6696 ISBN 0-03-071592-X
• **Arts and Ideas,** 7th ed. William Fleming. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. 518 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $35.16
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6133 ISBN 0-13-062332-6
A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed. H. W. Janson and A. J. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $35.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4921 ISBN 0-87192-149-9
Careers in Art: An Illustrated Guide G. F. Brommer and J. A. Gatto. Davis Publications, 1984. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 255 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6888 ISBN 0-02-662273-4
• **Creating and Understanding Drawings** G. A. Mittler and J. D. Howze. Glencoe Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 275 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $30.32
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

6578 ISBN 0-87192-190-1
Discovering Art History, 2nd ed. Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 540 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6900 ISBN 0-13-219360-4
• **Drawing: The Creative Process** S. Simmons III and M. S. A. Winer. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.38
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4733 ISBN 0-07-548661-X
Focus on Designing V. Hubel and D. B. Lussow. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.95

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4
Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art R. Phipps and R. Wink. Wm. C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7011 ISBN 0-919493-81-5
Photography and the Art of Seeing, reprint of 1979 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1985. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95

7012 ISBN 0-919493-96-3
Photography for the Joy of It, reprint of 1977 ed. Freeman Patterson. Key Porter Books, 1986. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.95

5203 ISBN 0-13-850066-5
The Story of Art, 14th ed. E. H. Gombrich. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 526 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $33.55
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Index of Titles/
Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

A title in italics indicates a series listing.
Les titres des collections sont donnés en italique.

		Title/Titre		Page
5504		À bon port	*$16.92*	59
6492		À la découverte de l'art canadien. Le langage	*$13.55*	97
5238		À la découverte des sciences de la nature 1	*$16.75*	17
5693		À la découverte des sciences de la nature 2	*$17.75*	17
6372		À la découverte des sciences de la nature 3	*$18.75*	17
6082		À la découverte des sciences de la nature 4	*$18.75*	38
7143	●	À la découverte des sciences de la nature 5	*$19.75*	38
3498		À la maison	*$2.64*	10
5373		À la recherche de mes racines	*$29.50*	77
5784		À la volette	*5/$15.35*	10
4495		À l'aventure!	*$16.92*	29
5080		À l'horizon	*$16.92*	59
7146		À mots découverts, livrets 1 à 36	*$68.75*	8
4690		À tire-d'aile	*$16.92*	29
4799		À vol d'oiseau	*$16.92*	29
3694		À vos marques!	*$10.55*	33
4673		L'Abbé Le Loutre et les Acadiens	*$7.50*	77
3926		ABC's of Creative Writing	*$11.50*	54, 110
4041		Abécédaire	*$6.55*	8
5786		About Me	*5/$15.35*	3
6669		About Nellie and Me, 2nd ed.	*$3.95*	29
3732		Abraham Gesner	*$5.95*	72
7030	●	Abstract Concepts of Drawing	*$12.00*	141, 161
4725		Acadian Summer	*$4.95*	18
4009		The Acadians	*$12.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	74
5536		Accounting: A Decision Approach	*$39.75*	146
5045		Accounting: A Systems Approach, 2nd ed.	*$32.95*	48, 100
6553		Accounting 1, 4th ed.	*$33.50*	100
6248		Across Canada: Resources and Regions, 2nd ed.	*$26.95*	63, 67
5264		Across the Water	*$6.95*	5
6970		Actimath 3	*$19.95*	13
6971		Actimath 4	*$19.95*	35
7097	●	Actimath 5	*$17.95*	35
7098	●	Actimath 6	*$17.95*	35
7099	●	Actimath 7	*$18.95*	80
7100	●	Actimath 8	*$18.95*	81
5787		Active Voice, 2nd ed.	*$17.50*	148
5506		Actualités géographiques mondiales	*$17.50*	116
2983		Adam Beck	*$5.95*	72
6255		Addison-Wesley Biology	*$29.62*	157
3625		L'adolescence	*$16.95*	90, 131
		Advanced Level Mathematics Series		82
		Advanced Senior Mathematics Series		123
		The Adventure in Canada Series		25
4547		Afraid of the Dark	*$3.96*	5
4460		The Age of Computer Literacy	*$15.20*	53, 108
6855	●	Aging and Society: A Canadian Perspective	*$26.05*	149
6856	●	Aging in Canadian Society, A Survey	*$12.70*	149
3669		L'ajustage mécanique, 2e éd.	*$52.50*	140
5650		L'Alberta. La province et son peuple	*$5.95*	46
5537		Album of New France	*$12.95*	75
4599		Album of the Fur Trade in Canada	*$12.95*	75
5789		Album of the Great War	*$12.95*	75
6256		Album of Upper Canada	*$12.95*	75
5225		Album of Western Settlement	*$12.95*	75
4798		Albums 2 à 8. 1re année, éd. rév.	*$6.50*	8
4650		Albums 1 à 5. 2e année, éd. rév.	*$6.95*	8
4686		Albums 6 à 10. 2e année, éd. rév.	*$6.95*	8
5360		Albums 1 à 5. 3e année	*$6.95*	8, 30
5361		Albums 6 à 10. 3e année	*$6.95*	9, 30
7306	●	ALCHEM Chemistry: Science, Technology, Society, 2nd ed.	*$45.95*	133, 158
1998		Alexander Graham Bell	*$5.95*	72
7031	●	Alexander Graham Bell	*$15.95*	40, 71
7032	●	Alexander Mackenzie	*$15.95*	40, 71
6858		Algebra and Geometry	*$28.90*	153
7148	●	Algebra and Geometry	*$28.00*	154
7033	●	Algebra and Geometry	*$29.95*	154
4886		Algonkian Hunters of the Eastern Woodlands	*$11.95*	43, 76
4962		All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, 2nd ed.	*$27.95*	121
5538		All in Good Time, Book 6	*$11.95*	28
6686		All Over the World	*$16.15*	26
6687		All Over the World (Project Book)	*$12.70*	26
5709		Allons tous à la parade	*5/$15.35*	10
		The Allyn & Bacon Spanish Program		85, 127, 155
2259		A-LM Russian, Advanced Level, 2nd ed.	*$33.25*	155
1115		A-LM Russian, Level 1, 2nd ed.	*$26.65*	85, 126
1770		A-LM Russian, Level 2, 2nd ed.	*$30.15*	127
7149	●	Along the Line of Smoky Hills	*$15.95*	28
4503		Alphonse Desjardins	*$7.50*	77
		Alternatives Series, Level 1		112
		Alternatives Series, Level 2		112
4349		Ambientes Hispánicos 2	*$22.00*	127
6257		America: A History	*$26.95*	119
6000		The American Challenge	*$25.20*	119
5244		L'Amérique du Nord, 2e éd.	*$17.50*	64, 68
7034	●	Amor et Amicitia	*$4.50*	148
6258		Anastasia Morningstar and the Crystal Butterfly	*$42.00*	25
7230	●	Angélique Leblanc	*6/$24.00*	79
5541		Animal Worlds	*$6.26*	19
4546		Anna's Pet	*$3.96*	5
5312		Anne Langton and Pioneering in Upper Canada	*$7.50*	76
4272		Anthology Two	*$21.95*	54
4845		Anthology Three	*$21.95*	54
3194		Applications of Electrical Construction, 2nd ed.	*$21.20*	95
4238		Applied Accounting, 2nd ed.	*$22.50*	100
7150	●	Applied Biology: A Human Experience	*$32.50*	132
5443		Applied Calculus	*$20.00*	153

	Title/Titre	Page
3685	Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction, 2nd ed. *$24.95*	82
7151 ●	Applied Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. *$25.95*	81
6689	Applied Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. *$25.95*	124
6859	Applied Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. *$26.95*	124
7305 ●	Applying the Law, 3rd ed. *$28.95*	121
4273	Apprendre le français en situation de communication *$14.50*	58
4190	Les apprentis 1. Lecture 1 *$4.68*	9
4191	Les apprentis 1. Lecture 2 *$4.68*	9
4778	Les apprentis 2. Lecture 1 *$4.68*	9
4777	Les apprentis 2. Lecture 2 *$4.68*	9
6212	Apprentissage de la pensée mathématique 4 *$14.95*	35
4407	Approaches to Political and Economic Systems *$11.95*	119, 122
6804	Arc-en-ciel mathématique 3 *$15.73*	13
4782	Arc-en-ciel mathématique 4 *$15.73*	35
6806	Arc-en-ciel mathématique 5 *$15.73*	35
7276 ●	Arc-en-ciel mathématique 6 *$16.57*	35
7101 ●	Arc-en-Sons 2. Xylo et Méta *$4.21*	14
6084	Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres *$14.06*	14, 36
5793	The Arch of Experience *$18.00*	110, 148
4300	Architectural Drawing and Design for Residential Construction *$34.95*	138
6691 ●	Architecture: Design, Engineering, Drawing, 5th ed. *$38.56*	137
7307 ●	Arcos y Alamedas, Book 3 *$45.95*	128, 156
6692	An Arctic Community *$8.96*	39
6693	The Arctic Land *$8.96*	39
6694	Arctic Whales and Whaling *$8.96*	39
	The Arctic World Series	39
6249	Arduous Journey: Canadian Indians and Decolonization *$15.95*	157
7308 ●	Arrive Alive *$9.95*	92
4482	Art: A History of Changing Style *$40.28*	141, 161
5444	Art: The Way It Is, 3rd ed. *$30.60*	141, 161
4783	L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 1 *$11.66*	58
4784	L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 2 *$11.66*	58
4785	L'art de l'expression orale et écrite 3 *$11.66*	58
6695 ●	Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice, 5th ed. *$25.00*	142, 161
6860	Art in Focus, 2nd ed. *$45.99*	97, 142, 161
7310 ●	Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts, 4th ed. *$38.36*	97, 142
4469	The Artist *$36.95 H.C./$30.00 S.C.*	142, 161
6696 ●	Arts and Ideas, 7th ed. *$35.16*	142, 161
7102 ●	Arts et cultures autochtones *$14.41*	77
3956	Arts plastiques. Éléments et principes *$9.00*	46
4837	The Arts We See: A Simplified Introduction to the Visual Arts *$17.95*	97, 142
6556	Arttalk *$44.32*	97, 142
3589	Ateliers 103. Calcul différentiel et intégral I *$18.00*	154
3590	Ateliers 105. Calcul vectoriel et matriciel *$18.00*	154
3871	Ateliers 203. Calcul différentiel et intégral II, 2e éd. *$18.00*	154
3957	Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec *$24.25*	65, 68, 116, 117
4046	Atlas de l'Ontario français *$16.95*	69, 78, 118, 151, 152
5712	Atlas d'histoire générale *$17.81*	119
4153	Atlas du Canada Nelson *$14.95*	44, 65, 68
5713	Atlas du monde Nelson *$14.95*	44, 65, 68
2897	Atlas Larousse canadien, 2e éd. *$18.90*	65, 68, 116, 117
6213	L'atlas Oxford canadien, cycle intermédiaire *$14.80*	65, 69
3943	L'atlas scolaire *$16.11*	44, 65, 69
6807	Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde *$34.95*	65, 69, 116, 117
5714	Au coeur des mots 1, édition revue et corrigée *$9.78*	8
5715	Au coeur des mots 2, édition revue et corrigée *$9.78*	8
7277 ●	Au coeur des sciences 9 *$28.95*	93
4502	Au travail, 2e éd. *$10.50*	70, 118
3727	Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 2nd ed. *$5.95*	63, 67
6262	Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. *$27.91*	94, 136, 140
6261	Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. *$34.95*	94, 136, 140
6697	Automotive Electronics and Electrical Equipment, 10th ed. *$45.95*	140
4956	Automotive Fundamentals, 5th ed. *$23.95*	94
6861 ●	Automotive Mechanics, 2nd Canadian ed. *$46.75*	137
5325	Automotive Mechanics and Technology, 2nd ed. *$39.95*	141
4878	Automotive Principles and Service, 2nd ed. *$43.00*	141
5446	Automotive Technology, 3rd ed. *$43.95*	141
6246	Autour de la maison de Catherine *$10.00*	21
3262	Autour de moi *$8.20*	12, 33
5657	Aux alentours *$13.05*	20
2194	L'avalanche *$4.95*	30
3497	Avec Madame *$1.66*	10
3061	Aventure dans l'Ouest *$4.95*	29, 58
3960	Les aventures de Nimus *$10.62*	31
5447	Aventures 1 *$11.00*	12, 33
6002	Aventures 2 *$11.50*	33
6698	Aventures 3 *$12.50*	33
4545	Awakenings, Book 3 *$8.95*	7
4714	The Baitchopper *$5.56*	25
4106	Bangladesh *$39.95*	115, 117, 150
6133	A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed. *$35.20*	97, 142, 161
7452 ●	Basic Italian, 6th rev. ed. *$39.96*	85, 126
6134	Basic Welding *$33.96*	141
6373	Bâtimath 3 *$19.59*	13
7231 ●	Bâtimath 4 *$21.21*	35
6808	Les bâtisseurs de notre pays *$11.86*	77
4258	The Beat of a Drum *$6.95*	36, 86
6135	The Beaver's Flat Tail and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
3779	Beginning Dictionary *$22.95*	25
4365	Being Healthy *$13.70*	15
5545	Being Yourself *$15.50*	69, 89
	The Benjamin/Cummings Series in the Life Sciences	157
6868	Ben's Snow Song: A Winter Picnic *$48.00*	2
6699	Bienvenue 1: Clic! *$10.75*	12, 33
6869	Bienvenue 2: On démarre! *$10.75*	33
7314 ●	Bienvenue 3: C'est parti! *$10.75*	33
6870	Big or Little? *$48.00*	2
7315 ●	Billy Bishop, VC *$5.95*	72
4705	Billy Higgins Rides the Freights *$5.56*	25
6214	Bio-3 *$24.95*	90
5084	Biologie humaine *$29.95*	131
3124	Biologie. Circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie *$6.95*	131, 157
3013	Biologie. Digestion et respiration *$6.95*	131, 157

		Title/Titre	Page
7015		Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement *$54.95*	158
2859		Biologie. Génétique et reproduction *$6.95*	157
2537		Biologie. La cellule *$6.95*	90, 131
2619		Biologie. Ostéologie-muscularité *$6.95*	90, 131
3014		Biologie. Sens et système nerveux *$6.95*	131, 157
7154	●	Biology *$49.94*	157
0867		Biology *$5.00*	70, 118
6003		Biology, 5th ed. *$37.95*	157
6266		Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual *$13.95*	157
7035	●	Biology: A Journey Into Life *$51.00*	158
6267		Biology: An Everyday Experience, 3rd ed. *$39.96*	132
6560		Biology: Evolution, Diversity, and the Environment, 2nd ed. *$36.00*	158
7036	●	Biology: Life on Earth, 2nd ed. *$38.25*	158
7155	●	Biology: Principles, Patterns, and Processes *$39.95*	158
7156	●	Biology: The Study of Life, 3rd ed. *$43.74*	132, 158
7157	●	Biology: The Unity and Diversity of Life, 5th ed. *$58.45*	158
4245		Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology *$26.50*	132, 157
5250		Bip et Axi aux sports d'hiver. 2e année *$4.02*	9
4544		Birch Bark, Book 3 *$8.95*	7
5078		Blickpunkt Deutschland, 2nd ed. *$31.12*	154
5795		Bluebird, Bluebird *5/$15.35*	3
4902		Bokelia, Level 8 *$4.95*	5
3602		Bonjour, mes amis! *$1.66*	10
		Bonjour Canada! Series	12, 33
5664		Les bons mots d'Isben *$6.25*	10
5718		Bonsoir Madame l'étoile *5/$15.35*	10
		Books About You: Annick Early Primary Pattern Book Kits	2
		Books About You: Annick Junior Language Arts Kits	25
		Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits	2, 3
3343		Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. *$11.50*	3, 25
7160	●	Bravery *$8.95*	40
7316	●	Breaking Through: A Canadian Literary Mosaic *$15.30*	110
7161	●	Brian Orser *$6.95*	40
5047		Bridges 1 *$19.45*	54
5048		Bridges 2 *$19.45*	54
5449		Bridges 3 *$19.45*	54
6004		Bridges 4 *$21.20*	54
6348		The Broadview Reader *$12.76*	148
7162	●	Bryan Adams *$6.95*	40
2874		Building a New Life *$6.95*	75
4876		Building Construction *$26.00*	138
3653		Building Construction: Materials and Methods, rev. ed. *$31.95*	94, 138
4087		Building Construction Technology *$34.95*	94, 138
6006		Building Keyboarding Skills, 3rd ed. *$27.95*	49, 102
5226		Building of the Railway *$6.95*	75
4293		Building Trades Blueprint Reading: Residential *$21.50*	95
7159	●	Buon Giorno A Tutti! First-Year Italian, 2nd ed. *$36.76*	155
4479		Buongiorno Italia! *$17.25*	85, 126
6215		Le bureau contemporain *$29.70*	105
7280	●	Le bureau et la bureautique *$20.00*	105
5799		The Bus Ride (Big Book) *$40.00*	3
6136		Business in Changing Times *$24.95*	49
7317	●	Business in the Canadian Environment, 3rd ed. *$38.75*	104
5800		The Business of English *$20.00*	101
7163	●	The Business of Keyboarding, 2nd ed. *$27.50*	49, 102
6007		Business Today: An Introduction *$22.95*	49
7016		Calcul appliqué *$17.00*	154
6873		Calculus *$28.90*	153
7014		Calculus *$30.80*	154
7038	●	Calculus: A First Course *$29.95*	154
6874		Calculus: A Problem-Solving Approach *$28.95*	153
6561		Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 1, 3rd ed. (Stages 1 to 12) *$22.95*	51
6875		Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 2, 3rd ed. (Stages 13 to 20) *$22.95*	52
4859		Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIA, 2nd ed. (Stages 21 to 28) *$8.95*	52, 105
4881		Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IIIB, 2nd ed. (Stages 29 to 34) *$8.95*	52, 105
5801		Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVA, 2nd ed. (Stages 35 to 40) *$8.95*	105
6876		Cambridge Latin Course: Unit IVB, 2nd ed. (Stages 41 to 48) *$13.50*	105, 147
		Cambridge School Classics Project – Classical Studies 13-16	52, 106, 147
5802		Camels Can Make You Homesick and Other Stories *$5.56*	28
6008		Canada: A Growing Concern, rev. ed. *$22.95*	70
4225		Canada: A New Geography, 3rd ed. *$27.55*	63, 67
6877		Canada: A North American Nation *$37.95*	151
3637		Canada: Builders of the Nation *$23.20*	70
3558		Canada: Growth of a Nation *$19.95*	70
5548		Canada: History in the Making *$26.95*	70
3391		Canada: Immigrants and Settlers *$21.95*	70
5549		Canada: Its Land and People *$18.95*	39
7040	●	Canada: Its Music *$11.00*	86
7164	●	Canada: Land of Diversity, 2nd ed. *$34.00*	67
3984		Canada: Our Place in the World *$14.50*	39
		Canada: Our Roots and Environment (CORE) Series	39
4722		Canada: Past and Present, rev. ed. *$8.95*	70
5223		Canada: The Land and Its People, rev. ed. *$27.95*	63, 67
4280		Canada: The Twentieth Century *$24.95*	70
4587		Canada: Windows on the World *10/$96.50*	71
3904		Canada: Years of Challenge *$20.05*	71
4361		Canada: Years of Change *$20.95*	71
5052		Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource *$20.95*	63, 67, 115, 116, 150
5004		Le Canada dans le contexte nord-américain *$17.81*	120, 151
5702		Canada en direct *$10.95*	21
7039	●	Canada in a North American Perspective: Focus on Ideas *$30.95*	151
		Canada in the Twentieth Century Series	71
5382		Canada in the World: Choosing a Role *$16.95*	75
3606		Canada Is. . .Music 3-4 *$11.00*	14, 36
4263		Canada Is. . .Music 5-6 *$11.00*	36
5014		Canada Is. . .Music 7-8 *$17.50*	86
		Canada Rainbow Series: Cities	39, 40
6270		Canada Today, 2nd ed. *$31.80*	71
3951		Le Canada. Étude moderne *$9.78*	152
6972		Le Canada. Un pays, un peuple *$18.95*	44
6702		Canada's Century, 2nd ed. *$29.25*	71
4241		Canada's Economy: An Activity Approach *$11.95*	102, 146
4279		Canada's Native People *10/$96.50*	71, 130

	Title/Titre	Page
5315	Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change *$15.95*	76
4855	Canadian-American Relations *10/$96.50*	71
6009	Canadian Art: Building a Heritage *$24.50*	97
5065	The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F *$5.00*	87, 128
5066	The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Trombone *$5.00*	87, 128
5069	The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet *$5.00*	87, 128
5068	The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet *$5.00*	87, 128
5067	The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Tuba *$5.00*	87, 128
4610	The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F *$5.00*	87, 128
4611	The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Trombone *$5.00*	87, 128
4614	The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet *$5.00*	87, 128
4613	The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet *$5.00*	87, 129
4612	The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Tuba *$5.00*	87, 129
6137	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F *$5.00*	87, 129, 156
6138	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Trombone *$5.00*	87, 129, 156
6139	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 1st (B-flat) Trumpet *$5.00*	87, 129, 156
6140	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet *$5.00*	87, 129, 156
6141	The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Tuba *$5.00*	87, 129, 156
	Canadian Critical Issues Series	71, 122
3349	The Canadian Dictionary for Children *$17.81*	25
7028	The Canadian Dictionary for Children (updated ed.) *$19.51*	25
6142	Canadian Dictionary for English Learners *$10.67*	24, 48, 57
3901	The Canadian Dictionary for Schools *$20.36*	54
6703	The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 4th ed. *$19.75*	102, 146
	Canadian Families Series, Level 1	17
	Canadian Families Series, Level 2	17
	Canadian Families Series, Level 3	18
4411	Canadian Industrialization *$17.95*	63, 67
3485	Canadian Intermediate Dictionary, 2nd ed. *$28.95*	54
3112	The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. *$26.95*	115, 150
5452	Canadian Law, 4th ed. *$25.65*	121
	Canadian Lives Series	40
6015	Canadian Macroeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. *$20.00*	146
6143	Canadian Microeconomics: Problems and Policies, 2nd ed. *$20.00*	146
6704	Canadian Neighbours: How They Live *$7.25*	20
4239	The Canadian Office Today *$24.95*	104
4927	The Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas *$14.80*	40, 63, 67
5024	The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. *$16.80*	63, 67, 115, 117, 150
	Canadian Pathfinders Series	40, 71
7319 ●	Canadian Politics in the 1990s, 2nd ed. *$23.95*	153
3920	Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures, 3rd ed. *$24.95*	48, 100
5805	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 2, rev. ed. *$9.95*	3
5806	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 3, rev. ed. *$9.95*	3
6271	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 4 *$9.95*	25
6879	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 5 *$9.95*	25
7041 ●	The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 6, rev. ed. *$9.95*	25
	Canadian Vanishing Communities Series	40
4561	Canadian Ways *$9.70*	40
	Canadiana Scrapbook Series	71, 72, 130
3299	Canadians All 2: Portraits of Our People *$9.25*	72
3556	Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People *$9.25*	72
4455	Canadians All 4: Portraits of Our People *$9.25*	72
5060	Canadians All 5: Portraits of Our People *$9.25*	72
5531	Canadians All 6: Portraits of Our People *$9.25*	72
6016	Canadians All 7: Portraits of Our People *$7.95*	72
7320 ●	Canadians All 8: Portraits of Our People *$9.25*	72
4459	Canadians and Their Government, 2nd rev. ed. *$8.95*	72, 122
2985	Canadians at War 1914-1918 *10/$96.50*	71
3555	Canadians at War 1939-1945 *10/$96.50*	71
4723	Canadians at Work: Labour, Unions and Industry *10/$96.50*	71
6144	Canadians in the Twentieth Century *$25.95*	72
	The Canadians Series	72, 73, 122, 130, 151
3738	Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867 *10/$96.50*	71
6565	Capital Tale *$4.95*	18
4779	Caracoli 1 *$3.15*	8
4780	Caracoli 2 *$3.65*	8
4781	Caracoli 3 *$4.65*	8
	Career Planning Series	69, 117
4921	Careers in Art: An Illustrated Guide *$23.95*	142, 162
5807	Careers in Music: A Guide for Canadian Students *$19.96 H.C./$12.56 S.C*	117, 129
4724	Cariboo Trails *$4.95*	18
4339	Carpentry and Building Construction, rev. ed. *$44.95*	138
6247	Carrousel, 2e éd. *$12.71*	30
5808	Cartwheels *$14.50*	4
6125	The Cat and the Rat and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
4543	Catch a Rainbow *$5.40*	4
3511	Ce monde qui t'entoure. Le village global *$18.95*	44
3487	Ce monde qui t'entoure. L'hémisphère occidental *$18.95*	44
6671	Cedric and the North End Kids, 2nd ed. *$3.95*	29
3837	Les cent ans du Canada *$22.35*	77
4654	Les 100 plus belles chansons, éd. rév. *$9.50*	36, 88, 129
	Century of Canada Series	73
5251	C'est Noël, père Noël. 2e année *$4.24*	9
4934	Challenge of Democracy: Ideals & Realities in Canada *$18.95*	73, 122
6705	Challenges 3 *$26.50*	57
3971	Changing Environments, Changing Peoples *$4.95*	115, 117
5551	Changing Homes *$4.95*	17
6880	Changing Times, 2nd ed. *$21.95*	130
4146	Chansons enfantines *$4.50*	14
3959	Chantiers mathématiques 1 *$16.95*	80
4284	Chantiers mathématiques 2 *$16.95*	81
3683	Chantons avec Édouard & Micha *$147.65*	14, 36

	Title/Titre	Page
6809	Chantons les saisons, recueil de chansons et d'activités *$8.45*	14
6881	Chart Your Own Course, Access Book *$7.00*	112
6145	Chemicals in Action *$32.70*	133
5093	Chemin faisant vers une meilleure qualité de vie *$27.10*	58
0183	Les chemins de la science 1 *$18.50*	17
0184	Les chemins de la science 2 *$19.50*	17
3034	Les chemins de la science 3 *$21.50*	17
0186	Les chemins de la science 4 *$22.95*	38
3044	Les chemins de la science 5 *$22.95*	38
3045	Les chemins de la science 6 *$22.95*	38
6216	Les chemins de Louis-Étienne *$10.00*	21
6566	Chemistry *$34.34*	158
6706	Chemistry *$65.00*	158
6272	Chemistry: A First Course *$31.95*	133
6883	Chemistry: A Human Venture *$29.95*	133
7166 ●	Chemistry: A Human Venture, Laboratory Manual *$11.95*	133
5810	Chemistry: A Modern Course, Canadian ed. *$35.96*	134, 159
7167 ●	Chemistry: A Second Course *$31.95*	159
5811	Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 4th ed. *$47.50*	159
6707	Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 4th ed. (Laboratory Manual) *$17.65*	159
7322 ●	Chemistry: Principles and Reactions *$51.96*	134, 159
5812	Chemistry: The Study of Matter, 2nd ed. *$46.75*	159
7165 ●	Chemistry at Work *$32.50*	134
7321 ●	Chemistry Today, 3rd ed. *$13.95*	134
6882	Chemistry Today 1, 3rd ed., Laboratory Manual *$36.95*	134
5552	Chez moi, Book 2 *$10.50*	33
4668	Chez nous. Enseignement du français par le biais d'éléments culturels franco-ontariens *$5.31*	58
6884 ●	Children of Prometheus: A History of Science and Technology collegiate ed. *$29.50*	160
	Chime in Series	3
4043	La chimie de la métallurgie *$7.50*	132, 133
3868	La chimie de la photo *$7.50*	132
3665	La chimie de l'auto *$7.50*	132, 133
3767	La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie *$7.50*	132, 133
3143	Chimie de l'environnement *$10.95*	132
4069	La chimie de l'homme et des molécules *$7.50*	132, 133
4174	La chimie par l'observation du milieu *$17.50*	133
3142	Chimie. Cinétique, équilibre et énergie *$6.95*	132, 133
2063	La chimie. Expériences et principes *$30.60*	158
3666	Chimie. Ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction *$6.95*	133, 158
2538	Chimie. Lois fondamentales et théorie atomique *$6.95*	132, 133
2858	Chimie. Matière et théorie cinétique *$6.95*	133
2539	Chimie. Objectifs préparatoires *$6.95*	90, 133
2860	Chimie. Structure atomique et théorie quantique *$6.95*	133, 158
3144	Chimie. Tableau périodique et liens chimiques *$6.95*	133
4008	China, the Awakening Giant, 2nd ed. *$13.95*	119, 122
3612	Chinook *$16.00*	25
5553	Chinook *$15.95*	26
4615	Choices for Health *$18.95*	89
6146	Choices for Living 7 *$14.75*	89
6567	Choices for Living 8 *$14.75*	89
6568	Choices for Living 9 *$14.75*	89
5026	Choosing Good Health 1, Canadian ed. *$15.95*	15
5027	Choosing Good Health 2, Canadian ed. *$15.95*	15
5028	Choosing Good Health 3, Canadian ed. *$15.95*	15
5034	Choosing Good Health 4, Canadian ed. *$17.95*	37
5035	Choosing Good Health 5, Canadian ed. *$17.95*	37
5036	Choosing Good Health 6, Canadian ed. *$17.95*	37
5199	Choosing Good Health 7, Canadian ed. *$18.95*	89
5200	Choosing Good Health 8, Canadian ed. *$18.95*	89
3748	Churros y chocolate, 2nd ed. *$43.00*	86, 128
5813	Ciao! *$43.15*	85, 126
4885	La cinématique *$17.75*	135, 159
4801	La cinématique et la dynamique *$4.46*	135
6017	Circle Program (Kindergarten) *$395.00*	3
6018	Circle Program (Grade 1) *$395.00*	3
6569	Circle Program (Grade 2) *$395.00*	3
7169 ●	Circle Program (Grade 3) *$395.00*	3
6499	Circuits intégrés linéaires *$23.35*	139
5454	Civilizations in History: A Thinking Skills Approach to the Study of Human Development *$26.00*	119
5663	Clara sur le plateau *$6.25*	10
1135	Classroom Ukulele Method *$7.10*	87
6810	Clavigraphie, manuel et logiciel *$10.00*	50, 103
3314	La clé de la correspondance *$6.16*	101
2494	Clifford Sifton *$5.95*	72
5662	Le club des inventeurs *$6.25*	10
7453 ●	Coiffure pour hommes et dames, 2e éd. *$33.15*	96, 138
2579	Coin du penseur 1 *$175.00*	29, 35, 58, 84
4476	Cold War *$7.45*	74, 119, 122
	Collection «À la découverte d'un français vivant!»	8, 29, 59
	Collection «Activités artistiques»	143
	Collection «Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens»	8, 29, 59, 113, 149
	Collection «Aventures au pays des mots»	8
	Collection «Bâtisseurs du Canada»	77
	Collection «Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire»	65
6975	Collection «Cataradi 1», 1er semestre *$40.00*	8
6976	Collection «Cataradi 1», 2e semestre *$46.75*	8
	Collection «Célébrités canadiennes»	77, 78, 130
	Collection «C'est aujourd'hui demain»	70, 118
	Collection «Clé»	59, 113
	Collection «Communautés culturelles»	44
	Collection «Communicating in English Series»	48
	Collection «Comprendre l'économie»	102, 147
	Collection «Consommateurs d'aujourd'hui»	49, 51, 101, 104
	Collection «Cours pratique de géographie»	65
	Collection «Droits et devoirs»	121
6089	Collection «D'un mot à l'autre» *$60.00*	8
	Collection «Dynamo»	8, 29
	Collection «Éducation civique»	119, 120, 122, 123
	Collection «Et si on lisait. . .»	8, 9, 30
	Collection «Étincelle»	30
	Collection «Étude du milieu et les sciences humaines»	20, 44
	Collection «Éveil à la réalité»	20
	Collection «Explorations»	21, 44, 45
	Collection «FLG»	13, 35
	Collection «Français atout – Jeux de paroles 2»	59
	Collection «Français atout – Mots et discours 2»	59, 60
	Collection «Français-jeunesse»	9
	Collection «Frank Marchand»	30
	Collection «Gens de mon pays»	21, 45, 65, 69, 78, 130
	Collection «Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui»	45, 65, 69

	Title/Titre	Page
	Collection «Géographie»	65
	Collection «Histoire ancienne et médiévale»	120
	Collection «Histoire canadienne»	120, 151
	Collection «J'écoute... je parle... je lis... j'écris...»	9, 30
	Collection «Je vis en français»	9, 30
	Collection «Kanata : une collection d'études canadiennes»	78
	Collection «La bonne chanson»	14, 36, 88, 129
	Collection «La chimie en action»	132, 133
	Collection «La loi pour tous»	121
	Collection «La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels»	135, 159
	Collection «La physique et vous»	135, 159
	Collection «L'espace»	21, 45
	Collection «Le français en affaires»	101
	Collection «Le français sous toutes ses formes»	30, 60
3806	Collection «Le monde animal» *12/$35.70*	45
	Collection «Les apprentis»	9
	Collection «Les aventures de la famille Robert»	30
	Collection «Les Maskalutes»	30
	Collection «Les peuples autochtones du Canada»	45
	Collection «Les sciences humaines au primaire»	17, 21
	Collection «Les sciences par objectifs de comportement»	90, 131, 132, 133, 135, 157, 158, 159, 160
	Collection «L'histoire canadienne à travers le document»	78, 120, 152
	Collection «L'Ontario français»	69, 78, 118, 120, 151, 152
	Collection «Ma soeur la terre» *$42.08*	38, 46
4998	*Collection «Mathématique»*	80, 81, 83, 84
	Collection «Mathématique au secondaire»	81
	Collection «Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui»	80, 81
	Collection «Messages»	10, 30
	Collection «Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français»	10, 30, 31, 60
	Collection «Méthode éclectique de lecture»	10, 31
	Collection «Mieux-vivre»	90, 131
	Collection «Moustique» *$21.00*	10
4661	*Collection «Notre langage»*	31
	Collection «Papillon jaune»	10
	Collection «Physique»	135
	Collection «P.I.L.O.É.»	10, 31, 60
	Collection «Programme de sensibilisation à l'énergie»	17, 38
	Collection «Programme Vie et Santé»	15, 37, 90
	Collection «Provinces de mon pays»	46
	Collection «Quatratout»	31
	Collection «Repères 3e»	60, 113, 114
	Collection «Sauterelle» *$32.00*	10
4660	*Collection «Sciences avec David Suzuki»*	38
	Collection «Sentiers mathématiques»	13, 35
	Collection «Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale»	120
	Collection «Symphonie des cinq sens»	31
	Collection «Systèmes»	31, 60
	Collection «The McLach English Series»	24, 48
	Collection «Toi et moi»	21
	Collection «Tous ensemble»	10, 11
	Collection «Toutafaire», nos 1 à 20 *$51.75*	10, 30
5511	*Collection «Tri-Oh!»*	11
	Collection «Une nation en marche»	46, 78, 79
	Collection «Vie amérindienne»	11, 21
	Collection «Vignettes d'histoire du Canada»	79
	Collection «Vivre le français par coeur»	60, 61, 114
	Collection «V'là l'bon vent»	88

	Title/Titre	Page
	Collections Series	25
3069	La colonisation de l'Ouest *$7.95*	78
4745	Come On, Level 2 *$3.70*	4
5275	Come to My Place *$6.26*	19
5818	Come to the Parade *5/$15.35*	3
5353	Comment dessiner en perspective *$21.95*	143
5354	Comment peindre à l'aquarelle *$21.95*	143
5355	Comment peindre à l'huile *$21.95*	143
	Common Heritage Program	64, 67, 115, 117, 150
3658	La communauté des moines. Le monastère *$10.75*	120
7323 ●	Communicating for Business *$29.95*	101
4684	Communication en français. Niveau 1 *$9.78*	61
4683	Communication en français. Niveau 2 *$9.78*	61
3617	Communication orale A. Situations *$12.60*	30
4304	Communication orale B. Situations *$12.60*	30, 60
6275	Communication Works: Think, Plan, Speak, Write *$16.00*	110
7324 ●	Communications, Book 5 *$19.95*	33
6501	Communications d'affaires *$22.00*	50, 103
4914	Communities Around Our World *$17.50*	40
4240	Complete Course in Office Procedures, 5th ed. *$22.65*	104
4168	Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada *$2.00*	102, 147
4167	Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada *$2.00*	102, 147
7043 ●	Computer Applications *$29.95*	108
7044 ●	Computer Applications in Business *$15.95*	108, 109
4414	Computer Literacy *$21.65*	53
5328	Computer Science: A Structured Approach *$27.95*	106
5327	Computer Science: Program Design and Technology *$26.50*	107
6023	Computer Science and Technology *$28.95*	107
4186	Computer Studies *$5.00*	70, 118
4870	Computer Technology *$20.95*	110
6709 ●	Computer-automated Manufacturing *$42.05*	138, 161
7325 ●	Computers and Problem Solving: A Case Study Approach *$32.95*	106, 148
4415	Confederation *$6.95*	75
3831	Confederation: A New Nationality *$12.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	74
3216	The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's *10/$96.50*	71
6885	Conflicting Plans, 2nd ed. *$21.95*	130
5514	Connecting: Level One *$18.45*	24, 48
6502	Connecting, Level Two *$18.45*	48
4010	Connections: Can You Tell It's Me? *$6.75*	18
4011	Connections: Can You Tell We Are a Family? *$6.75*	18
4012	Connections: Can You Tell Where I Live? *$10.85*	18
6710	Connections: Effective Reading and Writing *$16.50*	148
	The Connections Series	54, 110
5099	La constitution du Canada *$6.95*	121
4511	Construction domiciliaire *$19.78*	94, 139
3070	La construction du chemin de fer *$7.95*	78
	Consumer Today Series	49, 84, 101
6711	Contact Canada *$30.00*	64, 67
3796	Contes d'argent *$10.63*	31
3787	Contes d'ivoire *$10.63*	31
3786	Contes d'or *$10.63*	31
3345	Contes jaunes *$10.63*	10
3256	Contes roses *$10.63*	10

		Title/Titre	Page
4381		Contes verts *$10.63*	10
		Contexts Series	54
2878		Les continents du Sud *$21.18*	65
2979		Continents du Sud. Pays et peuples *$21.00*	65
		Contours: Studies of the Environment Series	93, 134
7045	●	Contours in the Twentieth Century *$22.00*	119
6886		Contrasting Worlds, 2nd ed. *$21.95*	130
3051		Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler *$15.00*	110, 148
5661		Coralie est amoureuse *$6.25*	10
5096		Le corps humain en santé *$23.16*	131
6715		Cosmetology: The Art of Making Up *$20.85*	96
5304		Cottage Weekend *$4.95*	17
6147		Could Dracula Live in Woodford? *$4.35*	26
5356		La couleur et le peintre *$21.95*	143
7108	●	Coup de théâtre *$3.90*	59
7106	●	Coup d'éclat *$3.90*	59
7107	●	Coup d'écoute *$3.90*	59
7104	●	Coup d'envoi *$3.90*	59
7105	●	Coup d'oeil *$3.90*	59
5358		Cours circuit. Éducation économique *$24.61*	102
2664		Cours pratique de géographie canadienne *$12.95*	65
6888	●	Creating and Understanding Drawings *$30.32*	97, 142, 162
5332		Creative Living, Canadian ed. *$29.98*	58
6148		Criminal Law *$7.95*	121
5555		Cross the Golden River *$16.15*	26
6024		Cross the Golden River, Project Book *$12.70*	26
4822		Cubes à lire 1 *$59.50*	11
3699		Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands *$4.60*	40
		Cultural Communities Series	40
7473	●	Cultural Patterns in Geography, rev. ed. *$24.50*	66
3302		Cuthbert Grant et les Métis *$7.50*	77
7328	●	Cycles 2 *$27.20*	54
7329	●	Cycles 3 *$27.20*	54
6276		DaCapo: An Italian Review Grammar, 2nd ed. *$32.80*	126, 155
6149		D'accord! Book 1 *$17.95*	62
6890		D'accord! Book 2 *$19.95*	62
7330	●	D'accord! Book 3 *$18.95*	114
4685		Dactylographie, volume 2 *$16.75*	50, 103
4360		Dactylographie accélérée *$16.75*	50, 103
4154		Dactylographie 100, éd. rév. *$16.95*	51, 103
6091		Dactylographie générale, 3e éd. *$25.25*	51, 104
3426		Dactylographie professionnelle *$24.30*	104
3516		Dactylographie. Usage commercial *$28.15*	51
3710		Dactylographie. Usage personnel, éd. rév. *$28.15*	51, 104
3756		Dactylographie. Usage professionnel *$28.15*	51, 104
6277		Dancing Feathers *$42.00*	25
6278		Dancing in the Sun (Big Book) *$89.10*	4
5095		Daniel Johnson *$7.50*	77
5100		Dans ma rue *$10.15*	20
6150		Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed. *$20.95*	108, 110
6714		Data Processing Applications *$25.95*	53, 109, 148
5329		Data Processing Concepts *$22.95*	108
4277		David Klassen and the Mennonites *$7.50*	76
7173	●	David Suzuki *$6.95*	40
		David Suzuki Science Series	37, 38
7046	●	David Thompson *$15.95*	40, 71
5987		David's Father *$42.00*	2
3322		Les débuts de la civilisation. Des grottes aux villes *$12.85*	120
4034		Decisions for Health *$18.95*	89
6382		Découvertes mathématiques, livre 3 *$23.50*	13
6813		Découvertes mathématiques 4 *$23.50*	35
7234	●	Découvertes mathématiques 5 *$21.95*	35
7235	●	Découvertes mathématiques 6 *$21.95*	35
6484		Défi mathématique 3 *$17.00*	13
6504		Défi mathématique 4 *$19.95*	35
5375		Défis et progrès. Histoire générale *$23.76*	120
3292		De l'oral à l'écrit 1 *$16.11*	60
3293		De l'oral à l'écrit 2 *$17.41*	60
4382		De l'oral à l'écrit 3 *$14.24*	60
4670		De l'oral à l'écrit 4 *$14.24*	60, 114
6675		Demain. Stratégies 3 *$4.30*	60, 114
6540		Demain. Troisième dossier *$5.35*	60, 114
3207		Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. *$14.41*	122, 151
1883		Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas *$7.95*	40, 64, 67
4932		The Depression *$6.95*	75
2987		The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s *10/$96.50*	71
4834		Desert Community, rev. ed. *$5.95*	42, 64, 68
4711		Design Dialogue *$22.95*	142
7174	●	Designathon, Access Book *$6.00*	112
5090		Des images et des mots plein les yeux *$55.95*	11
4200		Des mots pour se connaître *$9.95*	59
6977		Dessin technique, éd. abrégée *$21.95*	96, 137
5189		Dessin technique *$45.95*	140
		Destinations Series	54
4973		Des vacances pour Moutarde. 1re année *$4.02*	9
6280		De Todo un Poco: Spanish in Review, 2nd ed. *$48.51*	155
4178		Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es! 2nd ed. *$39.95*	84, 125
4179		Deutsch: Erleben Wir Es! 2nd ed. *$39.95*	125
5335		Deutsch Aktuell 1, 2nd ed. *$24.60*	84, 125
5262		Deutsch Aktuell 2, 2nd ed. *$26.00*	125
7049	●	Deutsch Heute, Teil 1 *$14.05*	84, 125
7047	●	Deutsch Heute, Teil 2 *$13.50*	125
7048	●	Deutsch Heute, Teil 3 *$13.50*	125, 154
5205		Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 1 *$17.95 H.C./$13.45 S.C.*	84, 125
5206		Deutsch Konkret: Ein Lehrwerk für Jugendliche, Lehrbuch 2 *$17.95 H.C./$13.45 S.C.*	125
3236		Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 *$9.78*	78, 152
6577		Dicho y Hecho, Beginning Spanish, 2nd ed. *$35.60*	86, 127
6282		Dictionary for Young Canadians *$19.95*	54
6093		Dictionnaire CEC jeunesse *$20.35*	31, 61
6381		Dicto. Dictionnaire thématique illustré *$13.56*	11
6717		Digital Electronics, 2nd ed. *$49.95*	110, 137, 139
5512		D'images en mots. Français 1re année *$11.05*	11
5665		D'images en mots. Français 2e année *$11.05*	11
5513		D'images en mots. Français 3e année *$11.05*	11
6377		D'images en mots. Français 4e année *$13.60*	31
7017		D'images en mots. Français 4e année, manuel d'activités *$6.80*	32
6811		D'images en mots. Français 5e année *$14.45*	32
7018		D'images en mots. Français 5e année, manuel d'activités *$6.80*	32
6812		D'images en mots. Français 6e année *$14.45*	32
7019		D'images en mots. Français 6e année, manuel d'activités *$6.80*	32
5556		Dimensions: A Book of Essays *$12.95*	111, 148

		Title/Titre		Page
1712		Dimensions of Music	*$7.00*	129, 156
5197		Dimoitou 1	*$615.00*	12
6283		Dimoitou 2	*$620.00*	12
7176	●	Dimoitou 3	*$595.00*	12
5988		Dinner at Auntie Rose's	*$42.00*	2
4831		Les dires de Piloé	*$14.24*	31
4990		Les dires de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe	*$7.01*	31
7110	●	Discours en liberté	*$4.00*	59
3537		Discover Canadians	*$7.95*	54
6578		Discovering Art History, 2nd ed.	*$34.95*	142, 162
4458		Discovering Canada: Developing a Nation	*$21.15*	73
4250		Discovering Canada: Settling a Land	*$22.25*	74
4588		Discovering Canada: Shaping an Identity	*$27.75*	74
4729		Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language	*$19.40*	97
6151		Discovering Italian 1	*$19.95*	85
6152		Discovering Italian 2	*$22.50*	126
6153		Discovering Italian 3	*$26.95*	126, 155
5557		Discovering Yourself	*$15.50*	69, 89
5038		Discovery and Exploration: A Canadian Adventure	*10/$96.50*	71
7337	●	Disease Defence	*$9.95*	92
5087		Dis-moi	*$22.31*	59, 113
6541		Dites bonjour! Premier dossier	*$5.35*	60, 113
6676		Dites bonjour! Stratégies 1	*$3.40*	60, 113
6130		A Dog for Keeps	*5/$23.95*	6
3443		Le domaine des marchands. La ville	*$11.95*	120
3952		Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique	*$7.50*	77
7233	●	D'où nous vient l'énergie?	*$0.75*	38
3712		Drama for Canada	*$9.95*	53, 110
6900	●	Drawing: The Creative Process	*$15.38*	142, 162
6579		Drawing Figures and Faces	*$25.95*	97, 142
4908		Dream Keepers, Book 4	*$11.50*	28
6369		Dream Quest	*$42.00*	25
7338	●	Dreams Go Fast and Far	*$15.95*	28
4383		Le droit canadien, 2e éd.	*$22.95*	121
3447		Le droit criminel	*$5.00*	121
5098		Les droits de la personne	*$7.95*	121
7237	●	Les droits du consommateur	*$7.95*	121
4170		Droits et responsabilités des étudiants	*$5.00*	121
5008		Du brouillon à la copie finale	*$11.45*	51, 104
5266		Ducks Can't Count and Other Stories	*5/$23.95*	5
4158		D'un infini à l'autre. 1re secondaire	*$19.00*	80
4384		D'un infini à l'autre. 2e secondaire	*$19.00*	81
5083		D'un infini à l'autre. 3e secondaire	*$19.00*	84
5666		D'un infini à l'autre. 4e secondaire	*$21.00*	83
7238	●	Du soleil sous la terre	*$0.75*	17
5243		La dynamique	*$17.75*	135
2931		Dynamisme de la vente, 2e éd.	*$21.51*	51, 104
4688		Early Artisans	*$7.96*	18, 41
4089		Early Christmas	*$7.96*	18, 41
4576		Early City Life	*$7.96*	18, 41
4260		The Early Family Home	*$7.96*	18, 41
4575		Early Farm Life	*$7.96*	18, 41
4574		Early Health & Medicine	*$7.96*	18, 41
4031		Early Loggers and the Sawmill	*$7.96*	18, 41
4903		Early Morning Water, Level 8	*$4.95*	5
4915		Early Pleasures & Pastimes	*$7.96*	18, 41
4268		Early Schools	*$7.96*	18, 41
4269		Early Settler Children	*$7.96*	18, 41
		Early Settler Life Series		18, 41
4032		Early Stores and Markets	*$7.96*	18, 41
4030		Early Travel	*$7.96*	18, 41
4038		Early Village Life	*$7.96*	18, 41
6350		The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology, 2nd ed.	*$44.96*	134, 135
7340	●	Earth Changes	*$9.95*	92
6719		Earth Science, Canadian ed.	*$37.95*	135
4180		East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya	*$39.95*	115, 150
4813		East of the Sun	*$15.05*	4
4993		Eau	*$5.23*	31
2196		Les eaux dangereuses	*$4.95*	30
		Ecce Romani: A Latin Reading Program		52, 105
4883		Echoes 1	*$15.20*	54
5049		Echoes 2	*$15.20*	54
4851		Echoes 3	*$14.40*	54
4297		Eclectics: Variations on a Theme, 2nd rev. ed.	*$9.98*	111
4210		Écologie	*$15.50*	38, 93
1887		Écologie	*$26.35*	93, 131, 134
4199		Écologie. Principes de base	*$26.44*	93
6154		Economics: A Problem Solving Approach	*$34.00*	146
7239	●	Économie familiale : pour une meilleure gestion de mes ressources	*$27.95*	58
5081		L'écritoire de Piloé	*$14.24*	10, 31
5009		Éducation économique	*$24.95*	102, 147
4385		L'éducation économique	*$15.00*	102
5097		Éducation économique	*$25.93*	102
5364		Ekahotan, la semeuse de maïs. Les Amérindiens des forêts de l'Est	*$4.21*	45
4589		Ekahotan, the Corn Grower: Indians of the Eastern Woodlands	*$4.50*	43, 76
5324		Electrical Systems Technology: Circuits, Motors, Generators, Controls	*$32.95*	95, 139
5006		L'électricité appliquée	*$18.95*	95
5011		L'électricité et le magnétisme	*$4.46*	135
6286		Electricity and Electronics Today	*$26.00*	137, 139
6287		Electronic Circuit Fundamentals	*$49.50*	137, 139
4466		Electronics: A Practical Introduction	*$22.95*	95
2947		Electronics: Principles and Applications	*$31.95*	95, 139
4678		L'électronique, 2e éd.	*$55.40*	139
6814		L'électronique : une introduction pratique	*$15.73*	95
2169		Éléments de chimie expérimentale	*$25.19*	133, 158
4175		Éléments de chimie moderne, 3e éd.	*$24.15*	133
5516		Éléments de génétique 1	*$4.95*	131
3708		Les éléments de la dactylographie	*$19.95*	51
3288		Éléments des affaires, 3e éd.	*$16.95*	49
7341	●	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 3rd ed.	*$35.95*	146
4731		Elements of Writing: A Process Rhetoric for Canadian Students	*$20.75*	148
5059		Elizabeth Bagshaw	*$5.95*	72
6903		Emergencies, Access Book	*$5.00*	112
5455		Emerging Identities: Selected Problems and Interpretations in Canadian History	*$18.15*	151
1838		Emily Carr	*$5.95*	72
2672		Emily Murphy	*$5.95*	72
7051	●	Emily Stowe	*$15.95*	40, 71
5989		Emily Umily	*$42.00*	2
6720	●	En bonne forme, 4th ed.	*$23.18*	149
7052	●	En bons termes: Introduction au français dans le contexte nord-américain, 2nd ed.	*$21.50*	149

		Title/Titre	Page
4884		En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha *$174.90*	88, 129, 156
7178	●	En contacto, A First Course in Spanish, 3rd ed. *$53.45*	86, 127
3542		En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places! *$20.50*	62
3819		En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention! *$20.50*	62
4224		En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez! *$20.50*	62, 114
4475		En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse! *$20.50*	62, 114
4960		En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est! *$20.50*	114, 149
5761		En pique-nique *5/$15.35*	10
6904		Ending an Era, 2nd ed. *$21.95*	130
4478		The Enduring Past: Earliest Times to the Sixteenth Century, 3rd ed. *$26.95*	119
7242	●	L'énergie : un défi à relever! *$0.75*	38
7240	●	L'énergie autour de toi *$0.75*	17
4404		L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 1, éd. rév. *$13.25*	140
4405		L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 2 *$13.25*	140
7241	●	L'énergie sous toutes ses formes *$0.75*	38
7343	●	Energy: How Do They Move It? *$29.95*	16
6155		Energy: How Do They Stop and Start? *$29.95*	15
6157		Energy: How Does It Fly? *$29.95*	16
7344	●	Energy: What Makes the Colours? *$29.95*	16
6156		Energy: What Makes the Sound? *$29.95*	15
7345	●	Energy: Which Way Is North? *$29.95*	16
7342	●	Energy for Living *$9.95*	92
		The Energy Literacy Series	15, 18, 38, 41, 90, 93
5234		Engineering Drawing and Design, 3rd ed. *$50.95*	139
0871		English, rev. ed. *$5.00*	70
3609		English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 1 *$8.08*	24
3229		English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 2 *$9.78*	24
3610		English Composition. Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 3 *$8.88*	24
5351		English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book 5 *$8.88*	48
3792		English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 1 *$11.69*	24
3791		English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 2 *$13.39*	24
4149		English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 3 *$10.67*	24
4489		English Grammar. Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book 5 *$11.56*	48
5723		L'enlèvement *$4.95*	30
5724		Entre amis *$26.78*	59
7346	●	Entre Todos *$41.00*	127
4051		L'entretien des petits appareils électroménagers *$17.95*	95
6158		Entrez 1 *$19.50*	62
7180	●	Entrez 2 *$18.95*	62
4995		Espace *$5.23*	31
4120		Español: A Descubrirlo, 5th ed. *$41.95*	86, 127
4119		Español: A Sentirlo, 5th ed. *$43.95*	155
3888		Español: Comencemos, 3rd ed. *$31.95*	86, 127
3889		Español: Sigamos, 3rd ed. *$35.95*	127
5230		Essay Writing for Canadian Students, 2nd ed. *$18.00*	148
6029		Essays: Thought and Style *$11.65*	111, 148
3169		Et nous les humains? *$12.50*	90
7243	●	Étienne Brûlé *6/$24.00*	79
3940		Être en bonne santé *$13.70*	15
5725		Être en meilleure santé *$23.50*	90
7020		Une étude de cas A.C.S. *$8.50*	109
2789		L'Eurasie *$23.95*	65
5726		Eurêka! Dictionnaire orthographique pour écrire tout seul *$10.95*	11
3248		L'Europe et l'Asie *$26.99*	65
5727		L'évasion *$4.95*	30
3615		Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3 *$10.00 C.R./$5.52 C.S.*	30
5249		Éveil pensée *$245.00*	11, 13
6905		Every Time I Climb a Tree *$14.95*	28
7348	●	Everybody Talks About the Weather *$9.95*	92
3642		Everyday Math 1 *$5.00*	84
3745		Everyday Math 2 *$5.00*	84
6816		Expériences alimentaires *$9.95*	38
		Experiencing History Series	74, 119, 122
4788		EXPLO. Feu *$3.95*	32, 61
4487		Les Exploramis, livre 1 *$8.10*	8
4488		Les Exploramis, livre 2 *$9.10*	8
6408		Les explorateurs. À la découverte du Canada *$17.95*	44
		Explorations Series	18, 19, 41
4444		Explorations 1: Ça tourne! *$15.35*	33, 62
5032		Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles? *$17.50*	62, 63
5824		Explorations 3: Plus loin . . . *$18.35*	62, 63
5015		The Explorers: Charting the Canadian Wilderness *$15.95*	41
4562		Exploring a Space Community *$8.95*	19
5825		Exploring Altona With Rachel *$3.95*	19, 41
5456		Exploring Canada: Learning From the Past, Looking to the Future *$28.95*	41
5283		Exploring Carcross *$3.95*	19
5342		Exploring Chemistry *$23.95*	134
6722	●	Exploring Drawing *$27.95*	142
4569		Exploring Elkford *$3.95*	19
5284		Exploring Haines Junction *$3.95*	19
7055	●	Exploring Human Society *$25.45*	122
4467		Exploring Industrial Arts *$18.85*	96
5826		Exploring Kentville With Billy *$3.95*	19, 41
5827		Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine *$3.95*	19, 41
4568		Exploring Mount Currie *$3.95*	19
4567		Exploring Naramata *$3.95*	19
5282		Exploring Old Crow *$3.95*	19
4566		Exploring Our Country *$12.95*	41
5831		Exploring Our World: Other People, Other Lands *$28.95*	41
7056	●	Exploring Physical Patterns *$23.00*	66
4565		Exploring Prince George *$3.95*	19
5828		Exploring Red Deer With Paula *$3.95*	19, 41
5829		Exploring Regina With Jarrod *$3.95*	19, 41
6589		Exploring the Yukon's Past *$11.95*	18, 41
5830		Exploring Vancouver With Francisco *$3.95*	19, 41
6906		Exploring Visual Design, 2nd ed. *$25.95*	97
5281		Exploring Whitehorse *$3.95*	19
4732		Exploring Your Neighbourhood *$8.50*	41, 64, 67
4564		Exploring Your School and Neighbourhood *$4.95*	19
6505		Explorons le Canada. Leçons du passé, regards sur l'avenir *$29.95*	44
5380		Explorons l'école et la communauté *$5.95*	21
4981		Explorons Mount Currie *$3.95*	21
4982		Explorons Naramata *$3.95*	21
6097		Explorons notre monde : autres peuples, autres pays *$29.95*	44
5728		Explorons notre pays *$14.95*	45
5381		Explorons une communauté spatiale *$10.95*	21

	Title/Titre	Page
3430	L'expression orale *$9.31*	110, 114
	Expressways Series	3, 25
	Expressways II Series	3, 4, 26
5701	Extra *$7.61*	31, 60
5730	Fais dodo *5/$15.35*	11
7111 ●	Faits et fiction *$4.00*	59
7244 ●	Faits et réactions, deuxième dossier *$3.90*	59
4548	Families Are People *$3.95*	18
4552	Families Are Special *$3.95*	18
4551	Families Change *$3.95*	18
4687	Families Have Feelings *$3.95*	18
4550	Families Have Needs *$3.95*	19
5559	Families in Canada: An Introduction *$9.50*	113, 149
4549	Families Share *$3.95*	19
4983	Une famille, ça a des besoins *$3.95*	21
4984	Une famille, ça a un coeur *$3.95*	21
4985	Une famille, ça change *$3.95*	21
4986	Une famille, ça partage *$3.95*	21
4987	Une famille, c'est des personnes *$3.95*	21
4988	Une famille, c'est spécial *$3.95*	21
5359	La famille Kalouis *$20.40*	11
6724	Family Matters: Sociology and Contemporary Canadian Families *$15.25*	149
6160	The Family Matters: Two Centuries of Family Law and Life in Ontario *$18.95*	113, 149
7131 ●	Fantaisie et réalité *$4.00*	59
4743	Far Away and Long Ago, Level 5 *$5.80*	5
2173	Fascicule 1. Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique *$4.46*	135, 159
2172	Fascicule 2. Cinématique *$4.46*	135, 159
2709	Fascicule 3. Dynamique et énergie *$4.46*	159
2710	Fascicule 4. Optique géométrique *$3.53*	135
2711	Fascicule 5. Mouvement des astres *$2.68*	135, 159
2712	Fascicule 6. Électricité et magnétisme *$4.46*	159
2713	Fascicule 7. Phénomènes ondulatoires *$2.68*	159
2715	Fascicule 9. Physique moderne *$2.68*	159
7454 ●	Fast Forward *$27.50*	54
5731	La fée si charmante *5/$15.35*	11
6907 ●	Fenêtres sur la vie, Book 4 *$19.95*	33, 62
5252	Festival d'été de Pom et Muscadelle. 2e année *$4.02*	9
4978	La fête des ballons. 1re année *$4.02*	9
4994	Feu *$5.23*	31
6290	Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making *$39.70*	100, 146
4744	Find a Pet, Level 2 *$3.70*	4
6131	Find a Way Back *$6.95*	5
6728	Finite Mathematics *$28.90*	153
6291	Finite Mathematics *$30.80*	154
6729	Finite Mathematics *$31.95*	154
6730	Finite Mathematics: A Search for Meaning *$27.95*	153
7351 ●	First Year Latin (new ed.) *$41.45*	52
3700	Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast *$4.60*	40
5832	Fishing Community *$5.95*	42
3751	Fitness for Life *$11.95*	89, 131
6162	Flashback Canada, new ed. *$19.20*	74
4443	Flip Flops *$14.25*	27
4542	Fly Away Home *$6.95*	4
	Focus on Canadian History Series	74, 130, 157
4733	Focus on Designing *$25.95*	142, 162
4445	Focus on Science, Book 4 *$17.95*	38
4560	Focus on Science, Book 5 *$17.95*	38
4217	Focus on Science, Book 6 *$17.95*	38
6593	Focus on Science, Book 7, 2nd ed. *$26.95*	91
7057 ●	Focus on Science, Book 8, 2nd ed. *$27.95*	91
6732	Focus on Society *$26.96*	122
6222	Les fondateurs de notre pays *$12.54*	79
4259	Food for the Settler *$7.96*	18, 41
7352 ●	Food Power *$9.95*	92
5561	The Food We Eat *$6.26*	20
3074	Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada *$6.96*	54
1138	For Young Musicians, Volume 1 *$10.75*	87, 129
1692	For Young Musicians, Volume 2 *$10.75*	156
7353 ●	Forget-Me-Not *$48.00*	2
5340	Foundation Course in Spanish, 6th ed. *$43.95*	86, 127
6594	Foundations of Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. *$22.95*	81
6163	Foundations of Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. *$24.95*	82
5834	Foundations of Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. *$24.95*	123
6164	Foundations of Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. *$24.95*	123
7355 ●	Fourth Year Latin (new ed.) *$44.03*	148
3317	Le français, langue des affaires, 2e éd. *$28.55*	101
4157	Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut *$20.95*	79, 118, 151
	Le français en action Series	12, 33, 62
0759	Le français international, livre 4, 2e version *$16.40*	63, 114
2032	Le français international, livre 5, 2e version *$16.60*	115
3464	Le français international, livre 6, 2e version *$20.25*	115, 149
5259	Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 1 *$10.95*	63
6166	Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français, niveau 2 *$10.95*	63
6223	Français 1 et 2. Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, mini-dictionnaire, 1re et 2e année *$22.95*	11
4809	Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 1re partie *$9.90*	11
4810	Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 2e partie *$9.90*	11
5732	Français 2. Baluchon messager, recueil de textes, 1re partie *$9.75*	11
5733	Français 2. Baluchon messager, recueil de textes, 2e partie *$10.75*	11
7029	Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers, recueil de textes, 1re partie, 2e éd. *$9.95*	11
7269 ●	Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers, recueil de textes, 2e partie, 2e éd. *$9.95*	11
6818	Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 1re partie *$11.25*	32
6819	Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil de textes, 2e partie *$11.25*	32
7246 ●	Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers, recueil de textes, 1re partie *$10.95*	32
7247 ●	Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers, recueil de textes, 2e partie *$12.75*	32
3961	The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada *$12.50*	74, 151
4298	The French Revolution *$7.45*	119
5082	Frère Marie-Victorin *$7.50*	77
4706	The Friendship Solution/My Father's Ghost *$5.56*	25
4753	Frogs Can't Fly, Level 4 *$3.25*	5
6295	From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers, 2nd ed. *$28.46*	137, 161
6908	From Head to Toe, Access Book *$7.00*	112
4039	From the Ground Up, 25th rev. ed. *$19.95*	136

Title/Titre — Page

The Frontenac Library Series ... 122, 151
7356 ● Fronteras *$42.50* ... 155
5277 Fun With My Friends *$6.26* ... 20
6733 Fundamentals of Chemistry, 3rd ed. *$39.95* ... 159
6734 Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics, 6th ed. *$27.95* ... 95
5458 Fundamentals of Physics: A Senior Course *$48.95* ... 160
6367 Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course *$39.95* ... 160
4622 Fundamentals of Technical Drawing *$28.95* ... 95
3736 Fur Trade in Canada *$12.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.* ... 74
7270 ● Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada–U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective, 2nd ed. *$11.35* ... 152
6736 Furniture and Cabinet Making *$36.92* .. 94, 138, 140, 141

3598 Gabriel Dumont *$7.50* ... 77, 130
7248 ● Gabriel Lalemant *6/$24.00* ... 79
7182 ● Gage Algebra and Geometry: A Search for Meaning *$26.95* ... 154
5224 Gage Atlas of the World *$22.95* ... 64, 67, 117, 150
7183 ● Gage Calculus: A Search for Meaning *$26.95* ... 154
5287 Gage Junior Dictionary *$26.95* ... 26
7357 ● Gage Science 8: Making Connections *$25.95* ... 91
Gage World Geography Series ... 64, 66
6352 The General *$42.00* ... 25
5517 Les gens d'ici parlent en français *$8.00* ... 30
5835 Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. *$12.80* ... 64, 68, 115, 117
3265 Géographie du Québec et du Canada *$16.96* ... 65
7455 ● Géographie du Québec et du Canada, 2e éd. *$44.45* ... 67
6738 Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements, new ed. *$24.80* ... 115, 116
3975 Geolab 1 *$14.95* ... 41, 64, 68
3820 Geolab 2 *$19.95* ... 64, 68, 115, 117
6032 Geolab 3 *$21.95* ... 115, 117, 150, 151
2816 George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company *$7.50* ... 76
3635 George Simpson et la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson *$7.50* ... 77
6913 German Today 1, 4th ed. *$29.16* ... 84, 125
6914 German Today 2, 4th ed. *$31.20* ... 125, 154
3928 Get the Job, Book 4 *$8.00* ... 69, 117
7184 ● Getting Started, Access Book *$6.00* ... 112
7185 ● The Ghost Ships That Didn't Belong *$4.68* ... 4
5837 The Giant's Child and Other Stories *5/$23.95* ... 6
3704 Gifts of the Nile, rev. ed. *$5.95* ... 42
4541 Gingersnaps, Book 1 *$6.25* ... 7
GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series ... 69, 89
4901 The Globe Modern Dictionary *$16.95* ... 55
7059 ● Go Jump in the Pool! *$32.50* ... 27
5838 Going on a Picnic *5/$15.35* ... 3
5058 Gold Rush *$6.95* ... 75
4590 Gold Rush! *$12.95* ... 74
6672 The Golden Hawks, 2nd ed. *$3.95* ... 29
4540 Good Morning Sunshine *$6.95* ... 4
5386 Le goût *$4.68* ... 31
5313 Government *$6.95* ... 75
4929 Government and You, rev. ed. *$8.95* ... 74
3327 Grammaire française *$16.10* ... 149
4266 Grandir en santé *$17.98* ... 37

Title/Titre — Page

5459 Grandpa's Birthday *$4.95* ... 17
3687 Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, 2e éd. *$29.95* ... 120
6740 Graphic Communications *$31.20* ... 95, 140
5460 Great Canadian Lives: Portraits in Heroism to 1867 *$26.95* ... 42, 74
4839 The Greeks Had a Word for It, rev. ed. *$5.00* ... 52
5269 Green for the Queen and Other Stories *5/$23.95* ... 6
4742 The Green Street Three, Level 5 *$4.35* ... 5
4740 The Green Street Three Are Back, Level 6 *$4.95* ... 5
7359 ● The Green Street Three Play Tricks *$4.35* ... 4
7360 ● The Green Street Three Stick Together *$4.35* ... 4
3729 The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement *$7.50* ... 77
Grolier Album Series ... 75
6741 Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 1 *$7.75* ... 89
6742 Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 2 *$7.75* ... 89
6743 Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 3 *$7.75* ... 89
4366 Growing Up Healthy *$17.98* ... 37
Growth of a Nation Series ... 42, 75
5734 La guerre de la forêt *$4.95* ... 30
7273 ● Guide. Communication and grammar/Communication et grammaire *$14.40* ... 48, 100

5839 Habla Español? Essentials, 3rd ed. *$40.60* ... 86, 127
3193 Hand and Machine Woodwork *$23.95* ... 94
3914 Handshakings *$16.00* ... 25
6745 Handshakings *$15.95* ... 26
6167 Handstands *$14.95* ... 4
4898 The Happier We'll Be (Big Book) *$89.10* ... 4
5276 Happy to Be Me *$6.26* ... 20
HBJ Foreign Language Programs: German ... 84, 125, 154
HBJ Foreign Language Programs: Spanish ... 86, 127, 155
4752 Head In, Head Out, Level 4 *$4.95* ... 5
The Health Canada Series ... 89, 131
4954 Health for Life *$18.95* ... 89, 131
4367 Health for Living *$19.25* ... 37
Healthful Living Program ... 15, 37, 89
4368 A Healthier You *$20.50* ... 89
6168 Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada, 2nd ed. *$36.00* ... 150
6916 Heath Biology *$42.95* ... 132
6296 Heath Chemistry, Canadian ed. *$46.95* ... 159
6297 Heath Chemistry: Laboratory Experiments, Canadian ed. *$19.95* ... 159
6748 Heath Science Connections 10 *$34.95* ... 92
6169 Heath Science Connections 9 *$31.95* ... 92
5841 Hello Calgary *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5842 Hello Charlottetown *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5843 Hello Edmonton *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5844 Hello Fredericton *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5845 Hello Halifax *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5846 Hello Montreal *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5847 Hello Ottawa *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5848 Hello Quebec *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5849 Hello Regina *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5850 Hello St. John's *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5851 Hello Toronto *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39
5852 Hello Vancouver *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* ... 39

	Title/Titre	Page
5853	Hello Victoria *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	40
5854	Hello Whitehorse *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	40
5855	Hello Winnipeg *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	40
5856	Hello Yellowknife *$6.60 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	40
5857	The Helpful Giant and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
3829	Henri Bourassa *$5.95*	72
4207	Henri Bourassa *$5.95*	77
3554	Henry Larsen *$5.95*	72
3682	Henry Pellatt *$5.95*	72
4746	Here Come a Pig, a Frog and a Mole, Level 2 *$3.25*	4
5700	L'héritage politique du Canada. Conflits et changements *$15.95*	78
	Heritage Series	75
5564	Hide-and-Seek *$4.95*	3
5673	Histoire et civilisations. De la préhistoire à nos jours *$27.50*	120
5367	L'histoire et toi *$32.09*	120
4515	Histoire générale. Des origines au XIIIe siècle, 3e éd. *$8.06*	120
4516	Histoire générale. Du XIVe au XVIIIe siècle, 4e éd. *$17.06*	120
4517	Histoire générale. De 1789 à nos jours, 4e éd. *$23.36*	120
6542	Histoires de coeur. Quatrième dossier *$3.60*	60, 114
6677	Histoires de coeur. Stratégies 4 *$3.55*	60, 114
3604	Histoires et dialogues 4 *$8.92*	31
3629	History *$5.00*	70, 118
	Holidays and Festivals Series	19, 42
3346	Holt Mathematics System, Book 3 *$19.50*	13
3359	Holt Mathematics System, Book 4 *$19.50*	34
3696	Holt Mathematics System, Book 5 *$19.50*	34
3797	Holt Mathematics System, Book 6 *$19.50*	34
4940	Holtmath 7 *$20.95*	79
4941	Holtmath 8 *$20.95*	80
5461	Holtmath 9 *$23.30*	81
6034	Holtmath 10 *$23.30*	82
6749	Holtmath 11 *$25.90*	123
6917	Holtmath 12 *$25.90*	123
5565	Home and School, Book 3, rev. ed. *$8.50*	52, 105
6610	Home Movie *5/$23.95*	6
5566	Hopscotch *$4.95*	3
	Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series	154
6298	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. *$17.95*	13
6299	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. *$17.95*	34
6300	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. *$17.95*	34
6301	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. *$17.95*	34
7061 ●	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7, new ed. *$19.95*	80
7062 ●	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8, new ed. *$19.95*	80
5567	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9 *$24.00*	81
6035	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 10 *$24.00*	82
6750	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 11 *$25.00*	123
6918	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 12 *$25.00*	123
4825	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 3 *$20.95*	13
4890	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 4 *$20.95*	35
4889	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 5 *$20.95*	35
4888	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 6 *$20.95*	35
6100	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 7 *$23.75*	80
6390	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8 *$23.75*	81
5268	The House on the Hill and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
7365 ●	Household Science *$9.95*	92
4591	How Are We Governed in the '80s? *$10.50*	75, 122
5462	How I Saw the Parade and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
4538	How I Wonder *$5.40*	4
6751	How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth, Book II *$11.38*	52, 106, 147
6036	How We Communicate *$6.26*	42
6037	How We Travel *$6.26*	42
7063 ●	Human Geography: A World Perspective *$19.95*	66
6919	Human Society: Challenge and Change *$24.95*	122
5231	The Human World: A Changing Place *$26.00*	115, 116
4537	The Hungry Time *$3.96*	5
3701	Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Arctic *$4.60*	40
3702	Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains *$4.60*	40
5280	I Like School *$6.26*	20
4751	I Like This Book, Level 1 *$89.00*	4
5387	I Like to Be Me *$6.95*	20
5570	I Live in a City *$6.26*	20
7186 ●	I Wonder. . .? Inventions, Level 5 *$3.25*	5
	Identity Social Studies Series	42
4428	Ideologies *$23.95*	119, 122
7472 ●	Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés, 2e éd. *$21.00*	119, 122, 123
7366 ●	Imagining, Book 1, 2nd ed. *$16.95*	54
6920	Immigrant Women: Their Untold History *$125.00*	75
7065 ●	Imperium et Civitas *$4.50*	148
	Impressions Series	4, 26
5346	Improvisation: Learning Through Drama *$18.00*	53, 110
5859	In Castle Days *$10.00*	42
7367 ●	In Context: Anthology One, 2nd ed. *$21.95*	55
	In Context Series	55
6170	In Italiano *$30.00*	85, 126, 155
	In My World Series	19, 20, 42
5463	In the Meadow *$6.95*	6
3021	In the Pioneer Home *$6.95*	75
4064	In Your Own Words 1 *$17.30*	55
4320	In Your Own Words 2 *$17.30*	55
4376	Incitatout, livrets 1 à 10 *$24.21*	10
4377	Incitatout, livrets 11 à 20 *$24.21*	10
6613	Indian Giver: A Legacy of North American Native Peoples *$8.95*	130, 157
4251	Indian Peoples of Canada *$11.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	74
4270	Indians, Inuit, and Métis of Canada *$10.95*	42, 75
3621	Indians of the Northwest Coast *$5.95*	42
4835	Indians of the Plains *$11.95*	43, 76
4918	Indians of the Plains, 2nd ed. *$6.95*	42
3624	Les Indiens des Plaines *$6.95*	45, 78, 130
3955	Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest *$6.95*	45
	Individualized Science Instructional System (ISIS)	92
4447	Indonesia: Meeting Human Needs *$15.95*	42, 64, 68
4216	Industrial Community *$6.95*	42, 64, 68, 75
5860	Industrial Electronics and Robotics *$46.95*	139
7187 ●	Information Management 2000 *$27.95*	104
6921	Information Processing in Today's Office *$30.95*	105
5729	L'initiation *$4.95*	30
3418	Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction *$27.95*	94
5518	Initiation à la technologie, 2e éd. *$26.95*	97
3099	Initiation au dessin industriel, 2e éd. *$26.60*	96
5005	Initiation au maquillage *$21.50*	96, 138
4507	Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs *$25.00*	53, 107
3848	Initiation aux ordinateurs *$32.45*	53, 108, 109
7188 ●	The Inner Self, Access Book *$6.00*	112
3717	Inquiry Into Literature 1 *$16.60*	55
3718	Inquiry Into Literature 2 *$16.60*	55

		Title/Titre		Page
4004		Inquiry Into Literature 3	*$16.60*	55
4321		Inquiry Into Literature 4	*$16.60*	55
6102		Les insectes	*$8.45*	38
		Inside Communities Series		42, 43, 64, 68, 75
3266		Inside Outside...	*$23.00*	55
3053		Inside Outside: Reading Skills	*$9.90*	55
6302		Insights 9	*$28.95*	92
7189	●	Insights 10	*$28.95*	92
2933		Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2e éd.	*$20.49*	147
5737		Inter	*$7.61*	31, 60
5323		Intermediate Electricity, 3rd ed.	*$17.56*	95
5316		Intermediate Mathematics, Book 1, 2nd ed.	*$22.95*	80
5861		Intermediate Mathematics, Book 2, 2nd ed.	*$22.95*	80
4583		Interpretation: Working With Scripts	*$18.00*	110
3308		Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed.	*$19.95*	96, 139
5739		Intra	*$7.61*	31, 60
4288		Introduction à la biologie	*$22.90*	90, 132
3755		Introduction à la comptabilité	*$21.80*	48, 100
3652		Introduction à la mécanique automobile	*$16.95*	94
7021	●	Introduction à l'économique 1	*$19.00*	102, 147
3334		Une introduction au droit	*$5.00*	121
3410		Introduction aux sciences physiques	*$19.50*	91
5571		An Introduction to Canadian Business, 5th ed.	*$28.86*	104
5073		Introduction to Canadian Law	*$28.95*	121
5384		Introduction to Canadian Politics and Government, 4th ed.	*$17.25*	122, 152
4879		Introduction to Economics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed.	*$25.95*	146
6171		Introduction to Electric Circuits, 6th ed.	*$46.25*	139
5314		Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 1	*$22.95*	95
5344		Introduction to Electricity & Electronics, Book 2	*$22.95*	95
7190	●	An Introduction to Government and Politics: A Conceptual Approach, 2nd ed.	*$22.95*	153
5863		Introduction to Graphic Arts	*$19.55*	96
7191	●	Introduction to Law, 2nd ed.	*$12.95*	121
4192		Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 1	*$6.38*	24
4193		Introduction to Phonics. Spelling and Reading, Part 2	*$6.38*	24
6923	●	Introduction to Robotics	*$14.40*	138
4864		Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, 4th ed.	*$22.95*	94
6753		Introductory Accounting	*$28.95*	48, 100
6304		Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed.	*$15.95*	102
6305		Introductory Microeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed.	*$14.95*	146
4267		Les Inuit	*$6.95*	45, 65, 69
3887		Inuit Community	*$6.95*	42, 64, 68
4276		Inuit Peoples of Canada	*$12.95*	74, 130, 157
5865		Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems	*$24.95*	93, 134
5464		Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems	*$16.96*	93, 134
7369	●	Investigating the Environment	*$9.95*	92
7370	●	Investigating the Human World	*$25.95*	67
6754		Investigating the Physical World	*$25.95*	64, 66
		Invitación al Español Series		86, 127, 155
7249	●	Invitation et voyage, deuxième dossier	*$4.00*	59
6755		Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art	*$30.00*	97, 142, 162
4909		Invitations, Book 4	*$11.95*	28

		Title/Titre		Page
		IPI Law Series		121
5295		Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands	*$11.95*	43
6616		Island Treasure	*$6.95*	6
4221		Israel	*$5.95*	42, 64, 68
2131		Issues in Cultural Diversity	*$3.20*	71, 122
7067	●	L'Italia Dal Vivo	*$17.80*	126
5260		It's All Rough Draft! 2nd ed.	*$12.95*	50, 102
3981		It's Mathematics, Book 3	*$10.95*	13
3980		It's Mathematics, Book 4	*$10.95*	34
4094		It's Mathematics, Book 5	*$10.95*	34
4095		It's Mathematics, Book 6	*$10.95*	34
6306		It's Your Adventure	*5/$23.95*	6
6926		It's Your Turn, Access Book	*$5.00*	112
4931		J. Armand Bombardier	*$5.95*	72
5245		J.-Armand Bombardier	*$7.50*	77
		J. Chambers Doane Ukulele Series		87
3633		J. S. Woodsworth	*$5.95*	72, 122, 151
7192	●	Jack Haney	*$4.95*	72
7068	●	Jacques Cartier	*$15.95*	40, 71
6103		J'ai à coeur le français 1	*$7.01*	32, 61
6104		J'ai à coeur le français 2	*$7.01*	32, 61
3962		Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 1 : 1534-1760	*$6.95*	79
4505		Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 2 : 1760-1867	*$6.95*	79
4768		Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 3 : 1867-1983	*$6.95*	79
5307		Janet Carnochan	*$5.95*	72
4353		Japan	*$5.95*	42
5866		Japan: A Family Visit	*$10.00*	43
7271	●	Japan: Its People and Culture	*$17.95*	43, 66
3873		Japan Study Print Program	*$29.00*	43, 64, 68
4070		J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 4e année, 2e éd.	*$13.95*	32
4054		J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 5e année, 2e éd.	*$13.95*	32
4055		J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 6e année, 2e éd.	*$13.95*	32
4977		Je lis en français. 2e année	*$8.00*	9
4406		Je lis... j'écris... 1	*$8.08*	9
4491		Je lis... j'écris... 2	*$10.84*	9
4659		Je lis... j'écris... 3	*$10.84*	9
4775		Je lis... j'écris... 4	*$10.84*	9
6513		Je lis... j'écris... 5	*$14.24*	9
6512		Je lis... j'écris... 6	*$16.11*	30
4356		Je ne veux pas. Ma soeur Ève. Le lièvre et le sapin. Salade de fruits. Mon quartier. Signaux routiers. Les apprentis au travail. Aéroport	*$12.70*	9
4806		Je parle en français	*$8.00*	9
6543		Je pars. Cinquième dossier	*$4.60*	60, 114
6678		Je pars... Stratégies 5	*$3.25*	60, 114
5236		Je réfléchis... Chez moi et chez toi	*$8.75*	21
5767		Je réfléchis... Près de chez nous	*$13.75*	17
6394		Je suis bien dans ma peau	*$6.95*	21
6395		Je suis unique au monde	*$6.95*	21
7250	●	Jean Talon	*6/$24.00*	79
5246		Jean Talon et la Nouvelle-France	*$7.50*	77
7193	●	Jeanne Sauvé	*$6.95*	40
3828		Jerry Potts	*$5.95*	72
4457		The Jewish Canadians	*$9.95*	43, 76
4815		Joey and the Detectives, Level 4	*$3.25*	5
2492		John A. Macdonald	*$5.95*	72

	Title/Titre	Page
6172	John A. Macdonald *$15.95*	40, 71
4427	John A. Macdonald and Confederation *$7.50*	77
4930	John Beverley Robinson and the War of 1812 *$7.50*	77
6039	John By and the Rideau Canal *$7.50*	77
4737	John Fisher: "Mr. Canada" *$5.95*	73
5057	John McCrae *$5.95*	73
3552	John Wilson Murray *$5.95*	73
5990	Jonathan Cleaned Up – Then He Heard a Sound *$42.00*	2
2213	Joseph Howe *$5.95*	73
4821	Journeys Far and Near, Level 8 *$5.80*	5
5291	Journeys in Math 3 *$18.25*	13
5465	Journeys in Math 4 *$18.25*	34
5466	Journeys in Math 5 *$18.25*	34
5467	Journeys in Math 6 *$18.25*	34
5468	Journeys in Math 7 *$19.95*	80
6173	Journeys in Math 8 *$19.95*	80
6756	Journeys in Math 9 *$22.95*	81
7194 ●	Journeys in Science (Grade 7) *$25.95*	91
5868	Journeys of Exploration *$6.95*	42, 75
	Journeys Series	4, 5, 26
	Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series	20, 43, 75, 76
5469	Kapiert! Book 1 *$15.16*	84, 125
5470	Kapiert! Book 2 *$15.16*	125, 154
6823	Keep Talking, Level 1 *$10.84*	2
4369	Keeping Healthy *$16.95*	37
4581	Keyboarding: A Short Course *$10.95*	50, 102
5046	Keyboarding: An Introductory Course *$15.98*	50, 103
4924	Keyboarding: Business Applications *$29.66*	50, 103
7371 ●	Keyboarding: Information Processing Applications *$27.95*	50, 103
5869	The Keyboarding Book, 2nd ed. *$24.95*	50, 103
6174	Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use *$18.95*	50, 103
6040	Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses *$29.15*	50, 103
	Kids of Canada – Lorimer Reading Series	5
4354	Kings of Peru *$5.95*	42
4713	Knock at My Door, Level 6 *$5.80*	5
6617	Knock at the Door *$16.15*	26
6757	Knock at the Door (Project Book) *$12.70*	26
5573	Knowing Yourself *$15.50*	69, 89
6126	The Know-It-All Frog and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
6307	Kuro the Starling *5/$23.95*	6
4808	La Vérendrye *$7.50*	78
4227	Labour in Canada *$12.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	74
	Language Arts for Young Canadians Series	111
5991	Language at Work *$19.90*	101
4016	Language for Living 1 *$10.95*	55
4015	Language for Living 2 *$10.95*	55
4099	Language for Living 3 *$10.95*	111
4100	Language for Living 4 *$10.95*	111
6618	The Language of Business Communication *$24.95*	101
	Language Patterns Impressions Series	26, 27, 55
5740	Larousse des enfants, éd. canadienne *$20.76*	12
2988	The Last Best West *$14.95*	76
7372 ●	The Last Story, the First Story *$48.00*	3
4840	Latin Is Alive and Well, rev. ed. *$5.00*	52
2480	Laura Secord *$7.50*	78
5574	Leapfrog *$14.50*	4
5216	Learning About Computers *$12.95*	53
3827	Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade *$7.50*	77
6308	Let's Celebrate! *$19.95 H.C./$11.95 S.C.*	20, 43
4971	Let's Find Out 1 *$10.50*	2, 24
5519	Let's Find Out 2 *$10.50*	24
5575	Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An Introduction to Politics and Government *$21.55*	152
7373 ●	Life: How Are They the Same? *$29.95*	16
6176	Life: How Does It Grow? *$29.95*	15
6175	Life: What Do They Need in Space? *$29.95*	15
7375 ●	Life: Where Did It Go? *$29.95*	16
7376 ●	Life: Where Does It Come From? *$29.95*	16
6177	Life: Why Does It Die? *$29.95*	16
5472	Life Career Planning: Reaching for Your Future *$6.50*	70, 118
2088	Life in Acadia *$6.95*	75
6619	Life in Changing China *$16.75*	43
2132	Life in New France *$6.95*	75
3746	Life in New France *$12.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	74
3680	Life in Upper Canada *$4.95*	74
6041	Life Math 2 *$26.95*	81
4117	Life Math 3 *$27.95*	82
2002	Life of the Loyalists *$6.95*	75
6042	Life Through the Ages *$6.26*	42
5473	Lifestyle 1 *$11.95*	69, 89
5474	Lifestyle 2 *$11.95*	69, 90
5475	Lifestyle 3 *$11.95*	69, 90
6927	Lifestyles, Access Book *$6.00*	112
7378 ●	Links Between Canadian Communities *$9.95*	20, 43
3886	Lionel Conacher *$5.95*	73
3374	Lire et s'exprimer 1 *$14.41*	60
4050	Lire et s'exprimer 2 *$17.81*	60
5094	Lire et s'exprimer 3A *$14.24*	60
4774	Lire et s'exprimer 3B *$14.24*	61
4500	Lire et s'exprimer 4A *$12.45*	61, 114
4520	Lire et s'exprimer 4B *$12.45*	61
6826	Lire-rédiger au bureau 1 *$10.36*	101
6827 ●	Lire-rédiger au bureau 2 *$12.95*	101
6828	Lire-rédiger au bureau 3 *$12.76*	101
4904	Listen to the Silence, Level 7 *$4.95*	5
7070 ●	Literary Experiences: Stories, Poems, Essays, Plays, Volume 1 *$16.25*	111
7379 ●	Literary Experiences, Volume 2 *$18.95*	111
5476	The Littlest Penguin and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
4430	Living in China *$10.25*	43
6043	Living in North America *$24.50*	43, 64, 68
4439	Living Language One *$13.50*	55
4230	Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 1 *$28.95*	52, 106
4229	Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 2 *$28.95*	52, 106
3913	Lobstick *$16.00*	25
6758	Lobstick *$15.95*	26
7196 ●	Log House Mouse *$4.68*	4
3963	La loi et le consommateur *$5.00*	121
3964	La loi et le travail *$5.00*	121
3333	La loi sur les torts *$5.00*	121
4536	Long, Long Ago, Book 1 *$6.25*	7
4373	Look at You *$4.95*	90
3979	Looking at Consumer Credit *$8.96*	49, 101
5477	Looking at Insects *$7.96*	37
6310	Looking at Mathematics for the Consumer *$8.96*	84

	Title/Titre	Page
5290	Looking at Plants *$7.96*	37
5873	Looking at Senses *$7.96*	37
6621	Looking at the Body *$7.96*	37, 38
3912	Looking at the Consumer *$27.90*	49, 101
3978	Looking at the Driver's Seat *$8.96*	49, 101
7380 ●	Looking at the Environment *$7.96*	38
3916	Looking at the Marketplace *$27.90*	49, 101
6928	Looking at the Weather *$7.96*	38
2491	Louis Riel *$5.95*	73, 130
3631	Louis Riel and the New Nation *$7.50*	77
4672	Louis Saint-Laurent *$7.50*	78
3965	Louis St. Laurent *$5.95*	73
3076	Les loyalistes *$7.95*	78
3077	Lucy Maud Montgomery *$5.95*	73
6414	Ma famille, mon quartier *$6.95*	21
6415	Ma famille, ta famille *$6.95*	21
6413	Ma famille et moi *$6.95*	21
4823	Ma grammaire d'observation. 3e année *$4.95*	12
4989	Ma grammaire d'observation. 4e année *$5.95*	32
4991	Ma grammaire d'observation. 5e et 6e année *$6.95*	32
	McGraw-Hill Ryerson Elementary Mathematics Series	13, 34
	The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program	80, 81, 82, 123, 124, 154
5479	Machine Shop Training, 4th ed. *$22.95*	96
4219	The Macmillan School Atlas, rev. ed. *$15.95*	20, 43, 64, 68, 76
6929	Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. *$22.00*	102, 147
6930 ●	Made in Canada: Economics for Canadians, 2nd ed. *$24.00*	102
7252 ●	Madeleine de Verchères *6/$24.00*	79
7071 ●	Madeleine de Verchères *$15.95*	40, 71
6996	The Magic of Movies, Access Book *$6.00*	112
4976	La maison de Moutarde. 1re année *$4.02*	9
3706	La maison des pionniers *$7.95*	78
7381 ●	Make a Difference *$9.50*	43, 68
5053	Making Career Decisions. . .A Step at a Time, Book 1 *$9.95*	69
5306	Making Career Decisions. . .A Step at a Time, Book 2 *$9.95*	69
6760	Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs *$14.95*	69, 117
6761	Making Connections: Science 9 *$26.95*	92
6313	Making Connections: Science 7 *$25.95*	91
5875	The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since the Enlightenment, 2nd ed. *$27.95*	153
4770	Les Malurons, livre 1 *$6.30*	8
4776	Les Malurons, livre 2 *$7.20*	8
6314	Managing for Excellence: The Fundamentals of Canadian Business *$31.95*	104
3674	Manifest Destiny, rev. ed. *$8.25*	152
4211	Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie *$17.98*	95, 140, 141
4928	Map Reading *$9.50*	64, 68, 115, 117
6673	Marco and Michela, 2nd ed. *$3.95*	29
7253 ●	Marguerite Bourgeoys *6/$24.00*	79
5520	Maricano 1 *$9.32*	8
5521	Maricano 2 *$10.26*	8
6932	Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, 2nd ed. *$29.95*	104
6931	Marketing Strategies, Access Book *$7.00*	112
6315	Marketing Today: A Retail Focus *$29.95*	51
3849	Le marketing 1 *$22.95*	51, 104
3942	Le marketing 2 *$22.95*	51, 104
6933	Mass Media and Popular Culture *$22.65*	55, 111
3781	Mastering Effective English, 4th ed. *$25.95*	111
7382 ●	Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1, 2nd ed. *$28.95*	50, 103
5326	Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2 *$23.95*	50, 103
7383 ●	Materials and Molecules *$9.95*	92
4463	Math Applications for Technical Trades *$22.50*	84
3640	Math in Action 1 *$22.50*	81
4285	Math in Action 2 *$22.50*	82
6684	Math Is/1, 2nd ed. *$23.95*	80
4759	Math Is/2, 2nd ed. *$23.95*	80
4943	Math Is/3, 2nd ed. *$26.95*	81
3307	Math Is/4 *$28.95*	82
4035	Math Matters, Book 1 *$26.95*	81
4601	Math Matters, Book 2 *$26.95*	83
5878	Math Matters, Book 3 *$26.95*	124
6762	Math Matters, Book 4 *$26.95*	124
7384 ●	Math Matters, Book 10 *$26.50*	83
7264 ●	Math Today 9 *$29.95*	81
4232	Math You Need, Book 1 *$14.95*	81
4234	Math You Need, Book 2 *$14.95*	83
6108	Math 1 *$30.30*	80
6417	Math 2 *$30.30*	81
5681	Math 3 *$30.30*	82
4218	Math 3 *$17.95*	13
4261	Math 4 *$17.95*	34
4558	Math 5 *$17.95*	34
4758	Math 6 *$17.95*	34
4019	Mathbase: Practical Skills and Applications *$24.95*	83
7199 ●	Mathbase 1: Essential Math Skills, 2nd ed. *$23.95*	82
2792	Mathematics, rev. ed. *$5.00*	70, 118
6628	Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 9) *$23.95*	82
6179	Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 10) *$25.95*	82
5579	Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 11) *$25.95*	123
5580	Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 12) *$25.95*	123
5578	Mathematics 9: A Search for Meaning *$25.95*	82
6060	Mathematics 10: A Search for Meaning *$25.95*	83
6319	Mathematics 11: A Search for Meaning *$25.95*	123
6764	Mathematics 12: A Search for Meaning *$26.95*	123
4461	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 3rd ed. *$25.95*	82
4860	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 3rd ed. *$25.95*	83
5204	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed. *$25.95*	124
6997	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, 2nd ed. *$25.95*	124, 125
6059	Mathematics for Business *$24.95*	125
5301	Mathematics for the Informed Consumer *$26.51*	125
6627	Mathematics of Finance, 3rd ed. *$26.31*	154
3840	Mathematics 7 *$18.95*	80
4116	Mathematics 8 *$18.95*	80
6625	Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. *$23.95*	82
6626	Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. *$23.95*	83
5577	Mathematics 11 *$24.95*	123
6763	Mathematics 12 *$25.95*	123
5744	Mathématique au primaire 3, 3e éd. *$18.95*	13

		Title/Titre		Page
5745		Mathématique au primaire 4, 3e éd.	*$19.95*	35
4053		Mathématique au secondaire BMS 1	*$24.28*	80
4047		Mathématique au secondaire BMS 2	*$24.28*	81
4999		Mathématique des affaires à l'aide de calculatrices	*$26.96*	102
4362		Mathématique dynamique 3, 3e éd.	*$17.75*	13
4786		Mathématique dynamique 4, 3e éd.	*$17.75*	35
5388		Mathématique dynamique 5, 3e éd.	*$18.75*	35
5687		Mathématique dynamique 6	*$18.75*	35
4508		Mathématique soleil 1	*$25.46*	80
4807		Mathématique soleil 2	*$25.46*	81
5248		Mathématique soleil 3	*$25.46*	82
6110		Mathématique soleil 4, 2e éd.	*$25.46*	83, 124
6979	●	Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 1, 2e éd.	*$14.24*	83, 124
7119	●	Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 2, 2e éd.	*$14.24*	83, 124
7120	●	Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 1	*$17.81*	124
7121	●	Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 2	*$17.81*	124
4286		Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines. Une introduction (MAC)	*$19.95*	83
3643		Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2	*$16.95*	83
4208		Mathématiques essentielles 1	*$16.95*	82
5239		Mathématiques essentielles 2	*$17.80*	83
6980		Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 2	*$27.50*	83
7440	●	Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 3	*$26.95*	124
6981		Mathématiques 10	*$35.66*	83
7122	●	Mathématiques 11	*$35.66*	124
7123	●	Mathématiques 12	*$35.66*	124
6180		Mathpro 11: Mathematics Through Problem Solving	*$24.65*	124
5581		MathQuest Three	*$18.15*	13
5877		MathQuest Four	*$18.15*	34
6317		MathQuest Five	*$18.15*	34
6318		MathQuest Six	*$18.15*	34
7385	●	MathQuest Seven	*$18.15*	80
6624		MathQuest Eight	*$19.95*	80
3909		Mathscope 1	*$20.95*	80
4231		Mathscope 2	*$20.95*	81
5582		Mathscope 3	*$25.75*	82
6320		Mathscope 4	*$25.75*	83
7074	●	Mathurin Brochu	*$15.95*	75
3691		Mathways 3, 2nd ed.	*$18.50*	13
4020		Mathways 4, 2nd ed.	*$18.50*	34
4021		Mathways 5, 2nd ed.	*$18.50*	34
4063		Mathways 6, 2nd ed.	*$18.50*	34
3744		Mathways 8	*$19.95*	81
3944		Matière et énergie	*$22.31*	136
7386	●	Matter: How Does It Clean?	*$29.95*	16
6182		Matter: What Does It Go In?	*$29.95*	15
6184		Matter: What Makes It Cold?	*$29.95*	16
6183		Matter: What Size Is It?	*$29.95*	16
7387	●	Matter: Why Does It Break?	*$29.95*	16
7388	●	Matter: Why Does It Float?	*$29.95*	16
6181		Matter and Energy: The Foundations of Modern Physics, 3rd ed.	*$32.95*	136
3825		Matthew Baillie Begbie	*$5.95*	73
6982	●	Maxi débutants, éd. canadienne	*$16.64*	12, 32
6767	●	Mechanical CAD Lab Manual	*$16.96*	96, 137
5345		Mechanics of Small Engines, 3rd ed.	*$22.95*	94
7075	●	Media Images and Issues	*$24.95*	111
7389	●	Media Works	*$18.00*	55, 111
4351		Medieval Community	*$5.95*	42
5061		Meeting the Family, Book 1, rev. ed.	*$5.95*	52
4512		La menuiserie, 3e éd.	*$46.95*	95, 139
3788		Mes premières lectures 1	*$5.82*	12
3789		Mes premières lectures 2	*$5.82*	12
6983		Messages, Access Book	*$6.00*	112
7254	●	Messages et couleurs, quatrième dossier	*$4.00*	60
4862		Les méthodes de la science 1	*$22.74*	91
6231		Les méthodes de la science 2	*$22.74*	91
4162		Les méthodes de la science 3	*$22.74*	91
4287		Les méthodes de la science 4	*$22.74*	91
		Métis Development and the Canadian West Series		130
6766	●	Metric Drafting	*$35.00*	137
4570		Mexico	*$4.95*	42
5215		The Micmacs	*$5.95*	42
5688		Les Micmacs	*$5.95*	45, 78
6934		Microeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed.	*$22.00*	102, 147
4534		Mike and the Bike	*$3.96*	5
3807		Le milieu humain	*$5.95*	45
6835		Mimi, Paul et Chabichou	*$24.95*	12
4936		The Mine	*$6.95*	75
5879		The Minerva Program	*$3.96*	28
6111		Mini débutants. Mon premier vrai dictionnaire, éd. canadienne	*$19.96*	12, 32
5363		Mistatin, le chasseur de bison. Les Amérindiens des Plaines	*$4.21*	45
4592		Mistatin, the Buffalo Hunter: Indians of the Plains	*$4.50*	43, 76
6355		The Modern Age: Ideas in Western Civilization (Selected Readings)	*$24.95*	153
5583		Modern Chemistry	*$52.30*	158
3444		Modern Perspectives, 2nd ed.	*$28.95*	119
5750		Moi aussi	*5/$15.35*	11
5992		Mom and Dad Don't Live Together Any More	*$42.00*	3
4891		Mon ami Moutarde. Recueil de textes. 1re année	*$4.02*	9
3822		Mon atlas	*$21.58*	65, 69
4152		Mon école chante. Cours primaire. 2e cycle	*$6.00*	36
3931		Mon école chante. 1re année	*$4.00*	14
3932		Mon école chante. 2e année	*$4.00*	14
3933		Mon école chante. 3e année	*$4.00*	14
5211		Mon nouveau monde, Book 1	*$10.50*	12, 33
7125	●	Mon passeport musical 1	*$6.50*	14
7126	●	Mon passeport musical 2	*$6.50*	14
7127	●	Mon passeport musical 3	*$6.50*	14
7128	●	Mon passeport musical 4, 2e éd.	*$6.50*	36
7129	●	Mon passeport musical 5, 2e éd.	*$6.50*	36
7130	●	Mon passeport musical 6, 2e éd.	*$6.50*	36
6232		Le monde de Judith	*$10.00*	45
4306		Le monde des affaires. Un profil canadien	*$22.95*	49
5753		Le monde des dieux. Initiation à la mythologie gréco-romaine par les textes	*$15.95*	106
3321		Le monde des paysans. La seigneurie	*$11.95*	120
3253		Mont-des-Castors. La famille Lajoie	*$10.55*	20
3252		Mont-des-Castors. Le domaine mystérieux	*$10.55*	20
4920		Montreal Adventure	*$4.95*	18
7201	●	Moonlight Bay, Access Book	*$6.00*	112
6185		The Moose's Loose Coat and Other Stories	*5/$23.95*	6
4738		The More We Get Together (Big Book)	*$89.10*	4
6768		Motor Auto Body Repair	*$41.80*	141
3690		Mots à découvrir	*$14.95*	12, 32
4795		Les mots apprivoisés	*$18.35*	10, 30
5757		Les mots de Piloé	*$9.78*	10

	Title/Titre	Page
4796	Les mots en fête. 1re année, éd. rév. *$6.50*	8
5618	Les mots endimanchés *$19.30*	30
5056	The Mounties *$12.95*	74
3406	The Mounties and Law Enforcement *$7.50*	77
4975	Moutarde fête l'Halloween. 1re année *$4.02*	9
4972	Moutarde la pendule. 1re année *$4.02*	9
6322	Mucho Gusto! *$27.50*	86, 127
6935	Mud Puddle *$48.00*	2
	Multicultural Canada Series	43, 76
5881	Multiculturalism: Canada's People *10/$96.50*	71
3894	El Mundo de la Juventud *$31.00*	127
5318	Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2 *$8.00*	36, 87
5882	The Music of Canada *$6.71*	129, 156
4464	A Music Reading Program for Ukulele *$7.10*	87
4682	Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 1 *$7.00*	14, 37
4771	Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2 *$7.00*	37, 88
5258	Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes *$7.00*	37, 88
4198	Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 *$6.95*	37, 88
5237	Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 2 *$8.00*	37, 88
5703	Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1 *$9.00*	37
5585	Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement *$25.00*	129, 156
4308	Musicanada 3 *$17.75*	14
4220	Musicanada 4 *$17.75*	36
4314	Musicanada 5 *$17.75*	36
4315	Musicanada 6 *$17.75*	36
5883	Musictime, A Canadian Music Program for Grades 4-6 *$15.50*	36
5279	My Busy Body *$6.26*	20
5588	My Family, Your Family *$6.95*	20
5586	My Family All Together *$6.95*	20
4533	My Favourite Things, Book 2 *$8.95*	7
5884	My Name Is Paula Popowich! *$3.96*	28
5885	My Wobbly Tooth *5/$15.35*	3
7077 ●	Mystery at Black Rock Island *$32.50*	27
6936	Mystery House *$4.35*	26
4205	Napoléon-Alexandre Comeau *$4.95*	78
2911	A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 *10/$96.50*	71
3215	A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 *10/$96.50*	71
5043	Native People and Explorers of Canada *$25.85*	42
6186	Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience *$23.95*	130, 157
6937	Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts, 3rd ed. *$19.00*	130, 157
	Native Peoples of Canada Series	43, 76
	Native Peoples Series	43, 76
5589	Natives and Newcomers: Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered *$35.00 H.C./$18.95 S.C.*	157
6187	Natural Resources *$6.26*	20, 42
5620	Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 4 *$17.81*	39
6839	Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 5 *$17.81*	39
7290 ●	Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 6 *$16.96*	39
7392 ●	The Nature of Life *$42.46*	158
4147	Les navigateurs *$5.95*	45, 65, 69
3968	The Navigators, rev. ed. *$5.95*	43, 64, 68
6188	Nazi Germany *$8.75*	74, 119
2003	Nellie McClung *$5.95*	73
3551	Nellie McClung and Women's Rights *$7.50*	77
4571	Nelson Atlas of the World *$12.95*	43, 64, 68
6769	Nelson Canadian Atlas *$12.95*	43, 68
	Nelson Canadian Dictionaries Series	5
6984	Ne pas déranger, je lis! 4e année *$15.85*	29
7202 ●	A Net of Moonbeams, Anthology, Level 5 *$9.95*	5
	Networks Series	5, 6, 27
7265 ●	Neue Freunde, Level 1 *$25.90*	84, 125
4078	New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 1 *$12.50*	76
4327	New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 2 *$12.50*	76
4593	New France and War *$12.95*	74
5296	New Friends *$4.95*	17
4887	New Friends: Alternatives to Racism *$7.00*	20, 43
7291 ●	New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 1 *$7.01*	24
7292 ●	New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 2 *$7.01*	24
7293 ●	New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 3 *$7.01*	24
6938	A New Nation: The American Experience *$29.95*	119
5297	New Neighbours *$4.95*	17
3723	New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One *$13.50*	57, 112
3720	New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two *$13.50*	57, 112
3757	New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One *$13.50*	57, 112
3758	New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two *$13.50*	57, 112
7203 ●	Newfoundland *$5.95*	44
5590	Nineteenth Moon, Book 6, rev. ed. *$11.95*	28
4974	Le Noël de Moutarde. 1re année *$4.02*	9
4674	Le Nord *$7.95*	79
3802	The North *$6.95*	75
4453	North America *$24.95*	64, 68
4108	North America: Introducing the Continent, 2nd ed. *$21.00*	64
6998	The North Americans *$24.00*	152
7394 ●	North-West Mounted Police (rev. ed.) *$6.95*	75
7266 ●	Nosotros, los jóvenes, Level 2 *$29.20*	127, 155
7393 ●	Notemaking With Forkner Shorthand *$23.95*	105
7133 ●	Notions élémentaires d'informatique *$13.56*	53, 109
3795	Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 2 *$14.24 C.R./$8.46 C.S.*	32
4194	Nous, les étoiles du français! livre 3 *$14.24 C.R./$13.26 C.S.*	32
4675	Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/1 *$29.41*	80
4772	Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/2 *$29.41*	81
3066	Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain *$29.95*	65, 116, 150
2721	La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 *$9.78*	152
2424	La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 *$9.78*	78, 120
	Now Is Tomorrow Series	69, 117
1855	Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. *$49.18*	127, 155
6325	Nueva Vista, 2nd ed. *$40.40*	85, 127
7267 ●	Nuevos amigos, Level 1 *$25.90*	86, 127
5482	Nutrition: Making Choices About What to Eat *$6.50*	58
6939	Objectifs: Langue et littérature, une approche thématique *$26.95*	149

	Title/Titre	Page
5365	Ochechak, le chasseur de caribou. Les Amérindiens du Subarctique *$4.21*	45
4594	Ocheckak, the Caribou Hunter: Indians of the Subarctic *$4.50*	43, 76
5390	L'odorat *$4.68*	31
6940	Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian, 3rd ed. *$39.95*	85, 126
5483	Olaf Reads and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
4355	On prend l'autobus. L'avion et la soupe. Le carré arabe. Tia l'extraterrestre *$9.30*	9
6630	On vit ensemble, Book 3 *$10.50*	33
5271	Once Upon a Time, Book 1 (Big Book) *$89.95*	7
4800	Les ondes et la lumière *$4.46*	135
5621	Les ondes et l'acoustique *$17.75*	135, 159
2732	One Banana Step... *$16.75*	27
2733	One Banana Step Idea Book *$9.30*	27
4531	One by One, Book 1 *$6.25*	7
2734	One Potato, Two Potato... *$16.75*	27
2735	One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book *$9.30*	27
7395 ●	One World *$24.95*	116
4446	Ontario *$5.95*	44
6985 ●	L'Ontario de 1867 à nos jours *$10.35*	152
6525	L'Ontario depuis 1867 *$24.95 H.C./$14.95 S.C.*	152
3835	L'Ontario français par les documents *$14.03*	78, 118, 120, 151
3936	L'Ontario français par l'image *$14.03*	78
3836	L'Ontario français. Historique *$16.10*	78, 118, 120, 151
	Ontario Historical Studies Series	152
5484	Ontario 1610-1985: A Political and Economic History *$29.50 H.C./$12.95 S.C.*	152
3634	Opening the Canadian West *$4.95*	74
2871	L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario *$5.40*	79, 118, 151, 152
7204 ●	Origins: A History of Canada *$24.95*	76
5888	Other Places, Other Times *$27.95*	119
5391	L'ouïe *$4.68*	31
5308	Our Canada: A Social and Political History *$24.95*	76
7205 ●	Our World: Discovering Patterns in Physical Geography *$27.95*	66
4532	Out and About, Book 2 *$9.95*	7
5486	Outside the Door *$6.95*	6
5273	Over the Mountain *$15.05*	4
6632	Oxford Latin Course, Part I *$15.16*	52
6633	Oxford Latin Course, Part II *$18.00*	106
6770	Oxford Latin Course, Part III *$18.00*	106, 148
5366	Oyai, le pêcheur de saumon et le sculpteur. Les Amérindiens de la Côte-Nord du Pacifique *$4.21*	45
4595	Oyai, the Salmon Fisher and Woodworker: Indians of the North Pacific Coast *$4.50*	43, 76
5994	The Paper Bag Princess *$42.00*	3
5524	Les Papinachois. Contes amérindiens *$6.95*	11, 21
5088	Parcours 2. Pratiques *$18.25*	61
4195	Parli, parlo, parlons *$6.95*	8, 29
6634	Parliament: Canada's Democracy and How It Works *$9.95*	76
3357	Parlons chiffres *$8.55*	33
4805	Parole de Piloé *$14.24*	31
4793	Parole de Piloé. Travaux pratiques en orthographe *$7.01*	31
7255 ●	Paroles, mots et vignettes, premier dossier *$4.00*	59
7397 ●	Pasos y Puentes, Book 2 *$44.05*	128
1900	Passeport français 5: Dis donc! *$12.50*	63, 115
2081	Passeport français 6: De nos jours *$14.50*	63, 115
2428	Passeport français 7: À l'avenir *$15.50*	63, 115
2803	Passeport français 8: Bonne chance! *$19.95*	149
4980	Passeport mathématique. 3e année *$14.95*	13
4828	Passeport mathématique. 4e année *$14.95*	35
4829	Passeport mathématique. 5e année *$14.95*	36
4830	Passeport mathématique. 6e année *$15.95*	36
5592	Pastimes and Ceremonies, Book 4, rev. ed. *$8.50*	52, 105
	Pathways in Science Series	90
3730	La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédération *$4.00*	79
6526	Le patrimoine franco-ontarien *$5.95*	45
4677	Patrons et développements en tôlerie *$13.95*	96, 141
7398 ●	Patterns in the Physical World *$24.95*	66
4088	Paul-Émile Léger *$5.95*	73
4671	Paul-Émile Léger *$7.50*	78
6635	Pauline Johnson *$15.95*	40, 71
6636	Pay Cheques and Picket Lines *$15.95 H.C./$10.35 S.C.*	76
6235	Le pays de Sébastien *$10.00*	45
7079 ●	Peggy Crysler of Upper Canada *$15.95*	75
5595	People, Politics, and Government: Political Science – A Canadian Perspective *$20.83*	152
6190	People and Places *$6.26*	20, 42
5593	People at Play *$6.26*	20
5594	People at Work *$6.26*	20
5278	People in My Family *$6.26*	20
6943	People in Perspective, 2nd ed. *$31.70*	123
6771	People in Society *$22.45*	123
6327	People to People: The Business of Communicating *$25.50*	101
3923	Per Modo Di Dire *$45.00*	85, 126
6638	The Perfect Solution *5/$23.95*	6
6328	Persona A Persona 1, 2nd ed. *$36.13*	86, 128
6329	Persona A Persona 2, 2nd ed. *$38.25*	128
4334	Persona A Persona 3 *$47.42*	156
4871	Personal Finance for Canadians, 2nd ed. *$20.75*	49, 101
7256 ●	Personnes et personnages, troisième dossier *$4.00*	59
4068	Perspectives mondiales *$18.65*	116, 117, 150
4109	Peru and Bolivia *$59.95*	64, 67, 115, 117
6331	Peter's Moccasins *$5.95*	20
6420	Petit Guérin express *$23.16*	32, 61
6527	Petit guide du système parlementaire canadien *$12.95*	79
6986	Petit Larousse illustré, 1989 *$39.96*	61
5760	Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre *$24.95*	54, 110
7010	La petite école. Mathématique 1 *$245.00*	14
2825	La petite école. Mathématique 2 *$245.00*	14
3154	La petite école. Mathématique 3 *$245.00*	14
6944	Petitioning for Rights, 2nd ed. *$21.95*	130
6332	Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. *$32.84*	96, 137, 141
7011	Photography and the Art of Seeing, reprint of 1979 ed. *$17.95*	142, 162
7012	Photography for the Joy of It, reprint of 1977 ed. *$17.95*	142, 162
6942 ●	PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics *$39.95*	136, 160
4129	The Physical Environment, 2nd ed. *$29.95*	115, 117
4955	Physical Fitness: A Way of Life, 3rd ed. *$19.50*	90, 131

	Title/Titre	Page
6946	Physical Geography: A World Perspective *$21.55*	66
6639	Physical Geology *$32.00*	135
6947	Physical Patterns in Geography *$24.50*	66
2793	Physics *$5.00*	70, 118
7013	Physics, 3rd ed. *$55.60*	160
3925	Physics: A Practical Approach *$25.95*	135, 136
5261	Physics: Principles With Applications, 2nd ed. *$56.00*	160
5892	Physics for a Modern World *$29.95*	136
7080 ●	Physics Today 1 *$37.95*	136
3000	Physics 1: The Forces of Nature *$9.95*	90
3097	Physics 3: Sound and Light *$9.95*	90
2065	Physique – PSSC, 3e éd. *$34.60*	160
1548	Physique. Cinématique *$6.95*	135
1927	Physique. Dynamique *$6.95*	159
1928	Physique. Électricité *$6.95*	160
1929	Physique. Électromagnétisme et physique moderne *$6.95*	160
1930	Physique. Énergie *$6.95*	160
1931	Physique. Forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme *$6.95*	160
5369	Physique. Mécanique 101 *$20.95*	160
1932	Physique. Objectifs généraux *$6.95*	160
1933	Physique. Optique géométrique et ondes *$6.95*	160
4749	Pick a House, Level 3 *$3.70*	5
6528	Pic-mots. Dictionnaire orthographique *$22.40*	12
6948 ●	Picture It: Maps, Graphs, Charts, Time Lines, Photographs *$8.95*	68
7400 ●	Pigs *$48.00*	3
4666	Piloé dit et contredit *$14.24*	31, 60
4691	Piloé dit et contredit. Travaux pratiques en orthographe *$7.01*	31, 60
6841	Piloé porte-plume *$11.01*	10
5532	Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs *$13.20*	36, 87
5488	Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation *$11.95*	50, 103
3692	Pingo *$16.00*	25
6192	Pingo *$15.95*	26
3890	Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895 *10/$96.50*	72
5893	Pirouli, I *$525.00*	12
6063	Pirouli, II *$525.00*	13
4791	Plaisirs des saisons *$5.52*	30
5895	Plan B Is Total Panic *$5.56*	28
7134 ●	Une planète à découvrir : la Terre *$24.95*	67
6114	Les plantes *$8.45*	38
5489	Playful Penguins and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
3747	Plazas y paisajes, 2nd ed. *$44.00*	128
3296	Pleins feux sur le Canada *$25.95*	66
6115	Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 4 *$25.95*	39
6116	Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 5 *$25.95*	39
6842	Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 6 *$25.95*	39
7401 ●	A Pocketful of Stars *$12.95*	4
4323	Poetry in Focus *$11.95*	55
6773	Poetry Plus, Book 1 *$7.50*	25
6681	Point de vue *$26.78*	113
3693	Pokologan *$16.00*	25
6968	Pokologan *$15.95*	26
3079	La Police montée du Nord-Ouest *$7.95*	79
4456	Political Life in Canada *$14.25*	76
5309	Politics and You *$12.95*	43
5253	Pom et Muscadelle à la cabane à sucre. 2e année *$4.24*	9
5392	Pom et Muscadelle. Recueil de textes, 2e année *$4.68*	9
5254	Pomme-pleureuse. 2e année *$4.02*	9
6774	Pompey and Caesar, Book III *$11.38*	52, 106, 147
3247	Le port de Montréal *$11.30*	65
3260	Poundmaker *$7.50*	78, 130
4212	Pour se faire un nom *$12.95*	113, 149
5222	Pourquoi pas! Book 1 *$19.85*	63
6193	Pourquoi pas! Book 2 *$21.00*	63
3874	Power Math *$198.00*	84
5300	Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for Business *$10.80*	50, 103
4709	Prairie Horizons *$4.95*	18
3239	Pratique de la comptabilité 1. Théorie et exercices, éd. rév. *$19.95*	48, 100
3311	Pratique de la comptabilité 2. Théorie et exercices *$21.95*	49, 100
6844	Praxis 1 *$16.50*	61
3681	The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders, 1841-1867 *$13.56*	152
4951	Prego!: An Invitation to Italian, 2nd ed. *$35.75*	85, 126
3445	Les premières inventions. De la hache à l'aqueduc *$12.75*	120
3442	Les premiers guerriers. Des royaumes aux empires *$12.75*	120
7299 ●	Prendre sa vie en main *$22.95*	70, 118
7206 ●	Prentice-Hall Biology, 5th ed. *$43.68*	132
	Prentice-Hall Geography Series	66
	The Prentice-Hall Latin Program	52, 106, 148
4863	The Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmetology, 2nd ed. *$22.05*	96, 138
4676	Principes fondamentaux de la mécanique automobile *$29.95*	94, 141
5597	Principles and Practices of Light Construction, 4th ed. *$46.25*	139
6336	Principles of Accounting *$33.95*	100
4144	Prisme *$11.60*	12
5490	Problem Solving and File Handling *$20.00*	108
7207 ●	Problem Solving in Pascal *$29.95*	107
5697	Problem Solving With BASIC *$24.57*	107
3783	Production Plus, 2nd ed. *$14.95*	50, 103
5070	Professional Cookery *$20.95*	95, 137
6776	Programming Applications *$24.95*	53, 107, 108, 148
5762	Projet d'exposition scientifique *$7.01*	91
5763	Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique *$15.95*	107, 109
6544	Propos *$26.78*	113
3428	La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne, 2e éd. *$12.95*	104
4899	The Puffin Canadian Beginners Dictionary *$6.36*	7
4658	Pyramide 3 *$14.07*	12, 17
6236	Le quartier d'Alexandra *$10.00*	21, 45
4214	99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre, 2e éd. *$19.60*	51, 104
7082 ●	Qué Gusto! *$27.00*	128, 156
7210 ●	Quebec *$5.95*	44
3396	R. B. Bennett *$5.95*	73
6529	Raconte 2 *$26.78*	59
6194	The Raftsmen, Volume 2: Thirty-Five Three-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs *$13.20*	87

	Title/Titre	Page
4115	Railways in Canada: The Iron Link *$12.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	74
4911	Rainbow Colours, Book 5 *$11.95*	28
5896	Rake the Leaves *5/$15.35*	3
5765	Ramassez les feuilles *5/$15.35*	11
6337	Reach for a Star *$6.95*	6
4747	Read-With-Me Books: Fishing; Fingers; A House for a Mouse; Signposts; Two by Two; Look at Me; So Do I; Supper for a Troll *$14.95*	4
4553	Reading and How, Book A *$10.95*	27
5285	Reading and How, Book B *$10.95*	27
5286	Reading and How, Book C *$10.95*	27
5995	Reading for Life *$28.65*	55
4437	Reading Is ~~Not~~ for Me *$10.95*	55
2736	Ready or Not... *$16.75*	26
2737	Ready or Not Idea Book *$9.30*	27
3550	Rebellions in Canada *$12.95*	74
5055	Rebellions in the North-West: Louis Riel and the Métis *$12.95*	74
5372	Recueil de projets de communication, tome 1 *$8.35*	30
5526	Recueil de projets de communication, tome 2 *$8.35*	30
5527	Recueil de projets de communication, tome 3 *$8.35*	30
6950	Red Is Best *$48.00*	2
4380	The Red River Settlement *$12.95*	74
	Reflections of Canada Series	36, 87, 129
6779 ●	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology *$36.14*	94, 137
4390	Regards sur le consommateur *$27.90*	49, 101
4843	Regards sur le crédit *$10.98*	49, 101
4496	Regards sur le marché *$27.90*	49, 51, 101, 104
4842	Regards sur les moyens de transport individuel *$7.95*	49, 101
4997	Regards sur l'Ontario. Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford *$14.95*	46, 66, 69
4169	Regards sur nos villes *$9.25*	116, 117, 141
7403 ●	Relating, Book 2, 2nd ed. *$16.95*	110
4303	Les relations internationales *$19.50*	120, 122, 123
7211 ●	Remarkable People, Access Book *$6.00*	112
5899	Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 1 *$18.00*	55
6338	Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 2 *$18.00*	55
5766	La rencontre *$4.95*	30
3628	La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau *$7.11*	66, 69
7136 ●	La réserve de Sarcee. Une communauté amérindienne *$18.95*	46
3812	Responding to Reading, Level A *$17.95*	55
4102	Responding to Reading, Level B *$18.95*	55
4584	Responding to Reading, Level C *$21.95*	55
7404 ●	Responses: Non-Fiction in Context, Book 1, 2nd ed. *$10.95*	56
4265	Rester en santé *$16.95*	37
	Reston Automotive Series	141
3838	Rétrospective Canada *$18.00*	79
5255	Riccola, le coq savant. 2e année *$4.24*	9
3808	Les richesses du Nil *$4.95*	45
6780	Ride the Wave *$19.50*	26
6645	Ride Upon the Breeze (Big Book) *$89.10*	4
5022	The Riel Rebellion: A Biographical Approach *$12.95*	76
6646	Ring Around the Moon, 2nd rev. ed. *$10.33*	36
4554	Ripple Effect *$14.25*	27
6781	The Rise of the Global Village *$33.95*	119
7212 ●	Robert Bateman *$6.95*	40
2989	Robert Borden *$5.95*	73
3613	Robin-Run *$16.00*	25
5900	Robin-Run *$15.95*	26
6951	Robot Alert *$4.35*	26
6783 ●	Robotics: An Introduction, 2nd ed. *$50.45*	138, 161
6782 ●	Robotics and Automated Systems *$45.85*	138, 161
3705	Les rois du Pérou *$5.95*	45
6784	The Romans Discover Britain, Book I *$11.38*	52, 106, 147
1440	Rome: A State in Arms *$6.95*	119
5021	Rome at Last, Book 2, rev. ed. *$5.95*	52
4033	Rough Carpentry and Masonry, 2nd ed. *$20.95*	94
5265	Round the Mountain *$6.95*	6
3324	Le royaume des chevaliers. Le château *$12.25*	120
2992	La ruée vers l'or *$7.95*	79
5599	Run Forever *$16.15*	26
6647	Run Forever, Project Book *$12.70*	26
3760	The Russian Revolution *$7.45*	119
4869	A S.A.D. Case Study *$8.00*	109
6649	Sail the Sky *$19.50*	26
3764	Salsa y salero *$41.65*	156
5901	Saltwater Stories *5/$23.95*	6
4716	Salut, Gadou! *$5.56*	25
3276	Salut Canada! D'un océan à l'autre *$10.45*	20
3336	Salut Canada! Je suis canadien *$10.45*	20
3277	Salut Canada! Peuples des Plaines *$10.45*	20
7405 ●	Sam McLaughlin (rev. ed.) *$5.95*	73
4203	Samuel Cunard *$5.95*	78
4253	Samuel de Champlain *$5.95*	73
5492	Samuel de Champlain *$15.95*	40, 71
4789	Samuel de Champlain *$7.50*	78
6340	Sand Sculptures *$6.95*	6
6341	Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community *$18.95*	43
5294	Saskatchewan *$5.95*	44
5633	La Saskatchewan *$5.95*	46
5091	Satellite *$9.56*	31
5770	Les Saventuriers *$12.85*	8
7259 ●	Scènes et décors, quatrième dossier *$3.90*	59
5902	The School *$6.95*	75
6069	Science: An Introductory Study 9 *$32.95*	92
6999	Science: An Introductory Study 10 *$36.50*	92
6196	Science: The Measure of Things, rev. ed. *$19.20*	91
5493	Science: The Nature of Things, rev. ed. *$19.20*	91
7407 ●	Science, Technology, and You *$9.95*	92
	Science Around Me Series A, Level 1	15
	Science Around Me Series A, Level 2	15, 16
	Science Around Me Series A, Level 3	16
	Science Around Me Series B, Level 1	16
	Science Around Me Series B, Level 2	16
	Science Around Me Series B, Level 3	16, 17
5600	Science Explorations 9 *$28.95*	92
6195	Science Explorations 10 *$29.95*	92
6786	Science Ideas and Applications 9 *$28.95*	93
6952	Science Ideas and Applications 10 *$29.95*	93
7406 ●	Science in Society: Classical and Contemporary Readings *$29.50*	160
4045	La science. Niveau bleu *$18.65*	91
4163	La science. Niveau vert *$18.65*	91
6787	SciencePlus 7 *$26.95*	91
6954	SciencePlus 8 *$28.05*	92

		Title/Titre	Page
3817		Sciences familiales, 2e éd. *$32.95*	58
3749		Sciences 1 *$19.95*	91
4079		Sciences 2 *$19.95*	91
6989		SciencesPlus 7, éd. française *$31.90*	91
7137	●	SciencesPlus 8, éd. française *$32.50*	92
		Scott, Foresman Spanish Program	86, 128, 156
4036		The Scottish Canadians *$9.95*	43, 76
5904		Sea Castles *$6.95*	6
5192		Search for a Nation: Canada's Crises in French-English Relations, 1759-1980, rev. ed. *$9.95*	76, 152
7408	●	Second Year Latin (new ed.) *$41.45*	106
7268	●	The Secret of Sunset House *$4.68*	26
5771		Le secrétariat moderne, 2e éd. *$21.95*	105
2198		Les secrets volés *$4.95*	30
4750		See a Show, Level 3 *$3.70*	5
4739		See for Myself, Level 6 *$5.80*	5
4741		See You Later, Alligator, Level 5 *$5.80*	5
5976		SEEDS: Energy in the Future *$4.00*	93
5977		SEEDS: Energy Technologies *$4.00*	90, 93
5978		SEEDS: Nonrenewable Sources of Energy *$4.00*	90
5979		SEEDS: Renewable Sources of Energy *$4.00*	93
5980		SEEDS: Sources of Electrical Energy *$4.00*	90
5981		Seeds 1 *$35.50*	15, 18
5982		Seeds 2 *$35.50*	15, 18
5983		Seeds 3 *$35.50*	15, 18
5984		Seeds 4 *$35.50*	38, 41
5985		Seeds 5 *$35.50*	38, 41
5986		Seeds 6 *$35.50*	38, 41
6117		Les sens *$8.45*	38
4103		Sense and Feeling, 2nd ed. *$20.95*	56
5905		Sentence Combining: Choices in Writing *$8.80*	56
4979		Sentiers 3 *$23.16*	13
4996		Sentiers 4 *$23.16*	35
5528		Sentiers 5, 2e éd. *$23.16*	35
5529		Sentiers 6, 2e éd. *$23.16*	35
4818		Serendipity, Level 7 *$5.80*	5
4803		Service professionnel du restaurant *$15.95*	95
4585		Set Your Course, Book 2 *$8.00*	69, 117
1842		Settlement of the West *$6.95*	75
4762		Settling the Canadian West *$12.95*	74
4171		La sexualité et la loi *$5.00*	121
		Shared Reading Packages	27
4763		A Short History of Canada *$12.95*	152
5601		A Short History of Ontario *$13.95*	152
5635		Si tous les gens du monde *$38.25*	21, 46
4853		Sieges of Quebec *$12.95*	74
4910		Silver Sounds, Book 5 *$11.95*	28
4817		Simon and His Knockout Yawns, Level 6 *$4.95*	5
4529		Sing a Rainbow, Book 1 *$6.25*	7
6343		Six Nations Reserve *$5.95*	43, 75
		Skills for Life Series	58, 70, 118
5602		Skip Along *$4.95*	3
5603		Skip Along Level 1 Minibooks: So Do I; Where's Mother; Catch That Frog *$29.00*	3
5210		Sky Striders *$14.25*	27
6956		Small Engine Mechanics, 3rd ed. *$45.95*	94, 137, 141
3365		La société au Moyen-Âge *$5.95*	45
6788		Society: Living With Change *$24.95*	123
4504		Les Soeurs Grises et la colonie de la rivière Rouge *$7.50*	77
3988		Solos for Schools for Bass Clarinet *$2.50*	87
3989		Solos for Schools for Bassoon *$2.50*	88
3200		Solos for Schools for Clarinet *$2.50*	88
3196		Solos for Schools for Flute *$2.50*	88
3563		Solos for Schools for French Horn *$2.50*	88
3562		Solos for Schools for Oboe *$2.50*	88
3885		Solos for Schools for Percussion *$6.00*	88
3884		Solos for Schools for Saxophones *$2.50*	88
3198		Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone *$3.00*	88
3197		Solos for Schools for Trumpet *$2.50*	88
3883		Solos for Schools for Tuba *$2.50*	88
5604		Somersaults *$14.50*	4
7085	●	Something Furry, Rough, and Wild *$15.95*	28
4905		The Something in Thurlo Darby's House, Level 7 *$4.95*	5
4802		Le son *$4.46*	135
7138	●	Sons et images *$4.00*	59
2928		Le soudage, 2e éd. *$20.00*	96
5044		Soviet Journey *$4.95*	64, 68
6345		Space *$6.95*	71
7412	●	Space: How Much Do They Need? *$29.95*	16
6198		Space: How Much Is There? *$29.95*	15
7413	●	Space: What Makes It Look Closer? *$29.95*	16
6199		Space: What Shape Is It? *$29.95*	16
7414	●	Space: Where Is It? *$29.95*	16
6200		Space: Why Does It Spin? *$29.95*	16
7415	●	Spanish for Mastery 1: ¿Qué tal? (new ed.) *$37.95*	86, 128
7416	●	Spanish for Mastery 2: Entre nosotros (new ed.) *$37.95*	128, 156
7417	●	Spanish for Mastery 3: Situaciones (new ed.) *$37.95*	156
4237		Spanish Today 1 *$29.72*	86, 128
4244		Spanish Today 2 *$31.68*	128
6789		Special Canadian Communities *$9.95*	20, 43
5393		A Special Kind of Me *$6.95*	20
5494		Spell Well 2 *$9.75*	7
5908		Spell Well 3 *$9.75*	7
5029		Spell Well 4 *$9.75*	27
5030		Spell Well 5 *$9.75*	27
5031		Spell Well 6 *$9.75*	27
3290		Spelling Across the Curriculum *$10.95*	56
6651		Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 7 *$8.95*	56
6652		Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 8 *$8.95*	56
6070		Spelling Connections, Book 2 *$8.95*	7
5909		Spelling Connections, Book 3 *$8.95*	7
5910		Spelling Connections, Book 4 *$8.95*	27
5911		Spelling Connections, Book 5 *$8.95*	27
5912		Spelling Connections, Book 6 *$8.95*	27
2182		Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. *$11.95*	7
2183		Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. *$11.95*	7
2190		Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. *$11.95*	27
2191		Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. *$11.95*	27
2192		Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. *$11.95*	28
2471		Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed. *$11.95*	56
2474		Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed. *$11.95*	56
6790		Spotlight Canada, new ed. *$22.00*	76
7418	●	Springboards 3 *$7.50*	4
6201		Springboards 4 *$12.50*	26
6653		Springboards 5 *$12.50*	26
6791		Springboards 6 *$12.50*	26
7214	●	Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 1: Fishing; I Like the Rain; A House for a Mouse; Supper for a Troll; The Horrible Thing With Hairy Feet; Stack of Caps *$12.95*	4

	Title/Titre	Page
7215 ●	Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 2: Hide-and-Seek; What Would You Like?; Know What I Can Do?; Pets Are Fun; A Dragon for My Wagon; An Animal Alphabet; Can You Find the Wind? *$14.95*	4
7216 ●	Springboards 2, Level 5 *$5.95*	5
6347	Squirrels on the Move and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
4344	Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, rev. ed. *$23.00*	96, 138
4906	Star Flights *$14.25*	27
5913	Star Light, Star Bright *5/$15.35*	3
4527	Star Light, Star Bright, Book 1 *$6.25*	7
3501	Starting Points in Language A, rev. ed. *$14.95*	28
3502	Starting Points in Language B, rev. ed. *$14.95*	28
3503	Starting Points in Language C, rev. ed. *$14.95*	28
3538	Starting Points in Language D, rev. ed. *$14.95*	56
3813	Starting Points in Language E, rev. ed. *$14.95*	56
4847	Starting Points in Language F *$14.95*	56
3492	Starting Points in Language P, rev. ed. *$12.50*	7
4000	Starting Points in Math 8 *$20.50*	81
4118	Starting Points in Math 9 *$21.95*	82
4462	Starting Points in Math 10 *$21.95*	83
3995	Starting Points in Mathematics 3, 2nd ed. *$18.95*	13
3991	Starting Points in Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. *$18.95*	34
3997	Starting Points in Mathematics 5, 2nd ed. *$18.95*	34
3996	Starting Points in Mathematics 6, 2nd ed. *$18.95*	35
3895	Starting Points in Mathematics 7 *$20.50*	80
3793	Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, rev. ed. *$13.95*	7, 28
3794	Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, rev. ed. *$13.95*	7, 28
3896	Starting Points in Reading B, First Book, rev. ed. *$13.95*	28
3897	Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book, rev. ed. *$13.95*	28
3898	Starting Points in Reading C, First Book, rev. ed. *$13.95*	28
3899	Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book, rev. ed. *$13.95*	28
3816	Starting Points in Reading D *$19.50*	56
3814	Starting Points in Reading E *$19.50*	56
4848	Starting Points in Reading F *$19.50*	56
4448	Starting Points in Typing *$16.95*	50, 103
5242	La statique des fluides *$17.75*	135
5310	The Store *$6.95*	75
5915	Storm Child *$5.56*	28
5203	The Story of Art, 14th ed. *$33.55*	142, 162
	The Story of Western Man Series	119
6957	Strange but True, Access Book *$5.00*	112
6958 ●	Strategies for Career and Life Management *$22.95*	70, 118
	Strategies Series	28
	The Student, Subject, and Careers Series	70, 118
4755	Studying Effectively and Efficiently: An Integrated System *$5.25*	70, 118
7217 ●	Succeeding in Canadian Universities, 3rd ed. *$7.77*	118
6486	The Summer the Whales Sang *$5.56*	28
7218 ●	Swimmers *$8.95*	40
6959	Swinging Below a Star *$14.95*	28
4900	Swinging Out: Language Development Program for the Early Years *$580.00*	3
3938	Ta santé *$12.50*	15
3939	Ta santé et toi *$15.65*	15
5769	Ta santé et ton avenir *$23.50*	90
5917	Take a Giant Step *$6.95*	6
6845	Take Action, Resource Book *$23.95*	48
7419 ●	Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, 3rd ed. *$31.96*	121
5636	Take One *$18.95*	48
5918	Take Part: Speaking Canadian English *$12.50*	57, 112
5698	Take Two *$23.95*	48
5347	Talk, Look and Listen, Book 1 *$7.95*	56
5348	Talk, Look and Listen, Book 2 *$7.95*	56
5349	Talk, Look and Listen, Book 3 *$7.95*	56
4526	Tall Tales, Book 3 *$9.95*	7
6654	Tanto Mejor! Un Enfoque Communicativo, Estructural y Cultural *$27.16*	156
5247	Tawow *$155.00*	79, 130
4715	Teach Me to Fly, Skyfighter! and Other Stories *$3.96*	25
6530	Technologie automobile, 2e éd. *$43.25*	141
5007	Technologie de la construction de bâtiments *$32.95*	95, 139
6960 ●	Technology, Change and Society, rev. ed. *$24.95*	160
5919	Technology of Machine Tools, 3rd ed. *$46.95*	140
5920	Teddy Bear *5/$15.35*	3
3057	Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed. *$32.95*	58
5232	Television and Society: An Investigative Approach *$11.50*	56, 111, 123
3539	Telling the World 1 *$17.60*	56
3811	Telling the World 2 *$17.60*	56
3716	Telling the World 3 *$18.40*	56
4184	Telling the World 4 *$18.40*	56
3254	Le temps d'une rencontre... *$16.20*	31, 60
7219 ●	Terralune, Access Book *$6.00*	112
4992	Terre *$5.23*	31
3245	Une terre convoitée. L'escarpement de Niagara *$6.95*	66, 116
2790	Les terres australes *$11.95*	65
5495	Tête-à-tête, Book 1 *$15.95*	63
5921	Tête-à-tête, Book 2 *$15.95*	63
6545	Textes et contextes 1, 1re partie *$12.00*	61
6546	Textes et contextes 1, 2e partie *$12.00*	61
6547	Textes et contextes 2, 1re partie *$16.50*	61
6548	Textes et contextes 2, 2e partie *$16.50*	61
6550	Textes et contextes 3, 1re partie *$15.95*	61, 114
6549	Textes et contextes 3, 2e partie *$15.95*	61, 114
6846	Textes et contextes 4, 1re partie *$16.95*	114
6847	Textes et contextes 4, 2e partie *$19.95*	114
7139 ●	Textes et contextes 5, 1re partie *$18.70*	114
7140 ●	Textes et contextes 5, 2e partie *$25.00*	114, 149
7261 ●	Textes et propos, premier dossier *$3.90*	59
4754	That's Good, That's Bad, Level 4 *$4.95*	5
4756	Themen 1: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch *$21.50*	85, 126
6657	Themen 2: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch *$22.60*	126
6658	Themen 3: Lehrwerk für Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Kursbuch *$23.15*	154
	Themes in Latin Literature Series	148
4206	Thérèse Casgrain *$4.95*	78
7420 ●	Thinking About Law: An Issue Approach. Law: A Canadian Perspective; Law: Fundamental Rights and Freedoms; Law and the Economy; Law and the World *$29.95*	153
3821	Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas *$14.95*	44, 64, 68

		Title/Titre		Page
5606		Thinking Through the Essay	*$13.95*	148
7421	●	Thinking Through Your Writing Process	*$18.95*	111, 149
7422	●	Third Year Latin (new ed.)	*$44.03*	148
		This Land Series		44
6659		Thomas B. McQuesten	*$5.25*	73
3826		Thomas Carbide Willson	*$5.95*	73
3833		Thomas Chandler Haliburton	*$5.95*	73
2496		Thomas Keefer	*$5.95*	73
6203		Thread the Needle	*$16.15*	26
6660		Thread the Needle, Project Book	*$12.70*	26
6356		The Three and Many Wishes of Jason Reid	*$42.00*	25
7423	●	Three-Way Mirror: Reflections in Fiction and Non-Fiction	*$12.95*	56
7220	●	Ticket to English 3	*$24.61*	48, 57
6204		Tickle the Sun	*$19.50*	26
6206		Time: How Does It Tell Time?	*$29.95*	16
7424	●	Time: How Old Is It?	*$29.95*	16
7425	●	Time: What Happens First?	*$29.95*	16
6205		Time: When Does It Change?	*$29.95*	15
6207		Time: When Does It Happen?	*$29.95*	16
7426	●	Time: When Will They Come and Go?	*$29.95*	17
5607		Time and the Seasons	*$6.26*	20
3369		Time Enough...	*$23.00*	55
3540		Time Enough: Reading Skills	*$9.90*	55
		Time of Our Lives – Lorimer Reading Series		28
4812		Time Spinners	*$14.25*	27
7428	●	Timothy Eaton (rev. ed.)	*$5.95*	73
6128		To the Mountains by Morning	*5/$23.95*	6
3734		Tom Longboat	*$5.95*	73, 130
5086		Ton corps, sa structure, son fonctionnement	*$18.50*	132
3545		Topologie. Initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes	*$26.95*	66, 116
3935		Toponymie française en Ontario	*$9.30*	78
5076		Toronto: An Urban Study, 3rd ed.	*$16.50*	116, 117, 141, 150, 151
4820		Touch the Sky, Level 8	*$5.80*	5
4662		Touchatout nos 1 à 10	*$24.17*	10
4663		Touchatout nos 11 à 20	*$24.17*	10
6848		Touche : l'étude et la pratique de l'ordinateur	*$19.95*	53
5394		Le toucher	*$4.68*	31
4275		Tour d'horizon du Canada	*$22.65*	66, 67
5922		Tournament Days	*5/$23.95*	6
6661		Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – Geography	*$19.80*	115
7088	●	Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – History	*$13.50*	76
3927		Towards Women's Rights	*$12.95 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	74
5644		Trait d'union, tome 1	*$7.81*	33
4681		Traitements thermiques des aciers	*$10.95*	140, 141
6208		Trampolines	*$14.50*	4
5780		La transformation	*$4.95*	30
7089	●	Transitions: Argumentation and Persuasion	*$14.95*	111
3424		Le travail de bureau, 2e éd.	*$27.40*	105
3847		Le travail de bureau de la théorie à la pratique	*$12.00*	105
3809		Le travail des pionniers	*$7.95*	46, 79
6240		Travailleurs et gens d'affaires canadiens-français en Ontario	*$13.56*	78, 118, 120, 152
5496		Treaty Days	*$4.95*	17
6991	●	Trifouine, livret 1	*$7.25*	11
6992	●	Trimousse, livret 2	*$7.25*	11
3703		A Trip Across Canada	*$12.71*	44
6993	●	Trivol, livret 3	*$7.25*	11
7471	●	Turing Tutorial Guide, 3rd ed.	*$19.00*	53, 107, 108
4573		Turn On to Canada	*$8.95*	19
6357		The Turtle Connection	*$4.95*	26
6663		Twas in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs	*$13.20*	87, 129
5608		Twentieth Century Canada, 2nd ed.	*$22.91*	152
5609		Twentieth Century Canada: A Reader, 2nd ed.	*$21.21*	152
3564		27 Études for Strings for Bass	*$2.25*	88, 129
3565		27 Études for Strings for Cello	*$2.25*	88, 129
3566		27 Études for Strings for Viola	*$2.25*	88, 129
3567		27 Études for Strings for Violin	*$2.25*	88, 129
7090	●	Two Parents Too Many	*$32.50*	27
7091	●	Two Roads to Japan	*$17.95*	44
4582		Typing One: Keyboarding & Formatting	*$25.95*	50, 103
5019		Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting	*$26.95*	50, 103
4359		Typing 200	*$20.95*	50, 103
4665		1...2...3...Partez!	*$5.05*	31
5610		Uncle Perfect	*$4.95*	17
5267		Under the Orange Umbrella and Other Stories	*5/$23.95*	6
5214		Under the Sea	*$15.05*	4
6664		Understanding Biology	*$39.95*	158
7223	●	Understanding Biology	*$34.95*	132
7224	●	Understanding Biology, Laboratory Manual	*$12.00*	132
6796		Understanding Chemistry	*$29.95*	134
6962		Understanding Chemistry, Laboratory Manual	*$10.36*	134
4836		Understanding Culture	*$11.75*	76
4631		Understanding the Canadian Economy, 7th ed.	*$16.50*	102
7427	●	Understanding the Law	*$38.95*	153
		Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series		7, 28
5089		Unimath 3	*$15.75*	14
5377		Unimath 4	*$15.75*	36
5530		Unimath 5, 3e éd.	*$15.75*	36
5645		Unimath 6	*$16.25*	36
5311		Union of the Canadas: 1837-1867	*$12.95*	74
4326		The United Empire Loyalists and the American Revolution	*$12.95*	74
6242		L'univers de Jean-René	*$10.00*	45
3147		L'univers mathématique 2	*$20.50*	81
4525		Up, Up and Away, Book 2	*$9.95*	7
		Urban Studies Series		116, 117, 141, 150, 151
6963		Using the Computer: Concepts and Applications	*$28.50*	53
1864		Usted y Yo, rev. ed.	*$47.63*	86, 127
3810		Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau	*$19.95*	102
3623		Vers la ville industrielle	*$5.95*	45, 65, 69
4819		The Very Last First, Level 7	*$5.80*	5
3622		La vie à la savane	*$5.95*	45
3953		La vie au désert	*$5.95*	45
3514		La vie au Japon	*$5.95*	45
3930		La vie au Mexique	*$5.95*	45, 65, 69

		Title/Titre	Page
2915		La vie en Acadie *$7.95*	79
2916		La vie en Nouvelle-France *$7.95*	79
7262	●	Viens découvrir l'énergie *$0.75*	17
3547		Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique *$7.50*	77
4148		Un village de Terre-Neuve *$4.95*	21
6245		Visa 9. Mathématique *$26.95*	82
6535		Visa 10. Mathématique *$27.95*	83
7458	●	Visa 11. Mathématique *$24.95*	124
6536		Visages du temps passé *$31.50*	120
7263	●	Vision et parole, troisième dossier *$3.90*	59
6360		Vista Hispánica, 2nd ed. *$42.00*	155
4006		Vive le français! Promenades Book 1 *$11.26*	13, 33
4307		Vive le français! Promenades Book 2 *$11.26*	13, 33
4521		Vive le français! Horizons Book 1 *$15.50*	33, 62
5033		Vive le français! Horizons, Book 2 *$15.50*	34, 62
5497		Vive le français! Horizons, Book 3 *$15.50*	62
2970		Vive le français! Book 1 *$11.26*	34, 62
3063		Vive le français! Book 2 *$11.26*	34, 62
3818		Vive le français! Book 4 *$16.02*	63
4325		Vive le français! Book 5 *$17.43*	63, 115
4635		Vive le français! Book 6 *$17.43*	115
5334		Vive le français! Book 7 *$19.21*	115, 149
5092		Vivre au Canada *$9.70*	44
4667		Vivre en santé *$19.25*	37
6537		Vivre sa vie 1 *$11.95*	70, 90
6538		Vivre sa vie 2 *$11.95*	70, 90
6539		Vivre sa vie 3 *$11.95*	70, 90
4086		V'là l'bon vent : Les basses, Le basson, La clarinette, Le cor d'harmonie, La flûte traversière, Le hautbois, Les percussions, Le saxophone alto, Le saxophone ténor, Le trombone à coulisse, La trompette et le cornet *$7.50*	88
7430	●	Voces y Vistas, Book 1 *$42.15*	86, 128
6551		La voix du conteur. . . Deuxième dossier *$6.30*	60, 113
6679		La voix du conteur. . . Stratégies 2 *$5.10*	60, 114
5498		Voyages of Discovery *$6.95*	42
6994		Un vrai dictionnaire *$24.95*	33, 61
5395		La vue *$4.68*	31
2941		Vuelo: Invitación al Español 3, rev. ed. *$45.85*	155
4329		The War of 1812 *$12.95*	74
4748		Watch out Freddy, Muffles and Percy!, Level 3 *$3.25*	5
6209		WATCOM BASIC: A Structured Programming Approach, Primer and Reference Manual, 3rd ed. *$20.75*	107, 108
6072		WATCOM Pascal, Primer and Reference Manual *$20.75*	107, 108
		WATCOM Series in Computer Science and Computer Applications	53, 107, 108, 109
6073		WATFILE/Plus: Data Manipulations System, Tutorial and Reference Manual *$22.50*	53, 108, 109
		We Built Canada Series	76, 77
5924		We Celebrate Christmas *$8.96*	19
5925		We Celebrate Easter *$8.96*	19
6074		We Celebrate Family Days *$8.96*	19, 42
5926		We Celebrate Hallowe'en *$8.96*	19
6075		We Celebrate Hanukkah *$8.96*	19, 42
5927		We Celebrate New Year *$8.96*	19
5928		We Celebrate Spring *$8.96*	19
6076		We Celebrate the Harvest *$8.96*	19, 42
6077		We Celebrate Valentine's Day *$8.96*	19, 42
6078		We Celebrate Winter *$8.96*	19, 42
6210		Weave a Dream *$6.95*	6
5614		Welding, 3rd ed. *$30.95*	96, 141
4814		West of the Moon *$15.05*	4
6674		What's a Friend?, 2nd ed. *$3.95*	29
3823		What's My Line? rev. ed. *$9.95*	69, 117
5785		What's on, Book 1 *$16.96*	24
6361		What's Right for Roxy and Other Stories *5/$23.95*	6
4523		When the Wind Blows *$6.95*	4
6965		When You Were Little and I Was Big *$48.00*	2
7092	●	Whenever the Wind Is High *$15.95*	28
		Where We Live – Lorimer Reading Series	29
6362		Wherever You Are *$16.15*	26
6665		Wherever You Are, Project Book *$12.70*	26
4816		The White Moose, Level 5 *$4.35*	5
6798		Whooping Crane Adventure *$4.25*	26
4522		Who's a Soccer Player? *$3.96*	5
5499		Who's Going to Read This Anyway? 3rd ed. *$19.00*	111
		The Wiley Intermediate Science Program	93
		The Wiley Senior Chemistry Program	134
3731		Wilfred Grenfell *$5.95*	73
3383		Wilfrid Laurier *$7.50*	78
2167		William Van Horne *$5.95*	73
6364		William Van Horne *$15.95*	40, 71
2921		Winsome Warmups I *$2.50*	129
5303		Winter Holiday *$4.95*	17
6129		Winter Welcomes *$6.95*	6
7226	●	Wir, die Jugend, Level 2 *$29.20*	125, 154
7093	●	With Love From Booky *$32.50*	27
2495		W. L. Mackenzie King *$5.95*	73
3213		W. L. Mackenzie King *$7.50*	78
2752		Women in Canadian Law *$4.95*	121
		Women in Canadian Life Series	121
6799		Wood: Technology and Processes, 3rd ed. *$34.46*	94
3919		The Word Book *$8.95*	5
4766		Words Into Print: Applications in Word Processing Typewriting *$24.00*	50, 103
3715		Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work *$11.50*	54, 56, 70, 111, 118
5695		Words to Use: A First Thesaurus, rev. ed. *$14.95*	7, 29
3286		Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government *$8.45*	44, 77
7026		Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government, updated ed. *$9.15*	44, 77
6800		Working With Economics: A Canadian Framework, 2nd ed. *$25.45*	147
7432	●	The World Around You: Human Patterns *$24.00*	66
6801		The World Around You: Physical Patterns *$24.00*	66
4961		World Geography, Senior ed. *$35.95*	116, 117
		World Geography Series	67
7228	●	World Issues in the Global Community *$29.95*	150
6079		The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed. *$25.20*	49, 101
4228		The World of Computers and Information Processing *$24.00*	53, 107, 108
6365		World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 2nd ed. *$33.95*	150
6366		World War I *$6.95*	71
5298		World Ways *$9.70*	40
7431	●	WPro for the Icon: A User's Manual *$15.95*	50, 53, 103, 108, 109
4557		Write Again, Book 6 *$8.95*	29
4556		Write Along, Book 5 *$8.95*	29
4555		Write Away, Book 4 *$8.95*	29
5931		Write With Me, Book 3 *$8.95*	7
7433	●	The Writer Within: Dialogue and Discovery *$14.95*	111

	Title/Titre	Page
4926	The Writer's Voice 1: Reading Into Writing *$15.50*	56
5302	The Writer's Voice 2: Reading Into Writing *$15.50*	111
5932	The Writer's Voice 3: Reading Into Writing *$15.50*	111
4324	The Writer's Workshop *$24.10*	57, 111
4451	Writers' World: Delta *$14.95*	57
5219	Writers' World: Epsilon *$14.95*	57
5209	Writing and How, Book A *$10.95*	27
5500	Writing and How, Book B *$10.95*	27
5930	Writing and How, Book C *$10.95*	27
7229 ●	Writing in Context, Book 1 *$15.95*	54
3541	Writing Power 1 *$16.95*	57
3815	Writing Power 2 *$16.95*	57
4473	Writing Power 3 *$16.95*	111
4767	The Writing Process *$14.75*	111
7434 ●	The Writing Programme, Book 1 *$8.95*	7
7435 ●	The Writing Programme, Book 2 *$8.95*	7
5933	The Writing Programme, Book 7 *$8.95*	57
5934	The Writing Programme, Book 8 *$8.95*	57
5935	The Writing Programme, Book 9 *$8.95*	57
	The Writing Programme Series	7, 29, 57
5615	Writing With Style *$12.00*	149
7436 ●	¿Y Tú? Spanish 1 *$38.20*	86
5696	Years of Change: 1967-1985 *$14.95*	73
4596	Years of Conflict: 1911-1921 *$14.95*	73
5936	Years of Despair: 1929-1939 *$14.95*	73
5501	Years of Growth: 1948-1967 *$14.95*	73
3546	Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963 *10/$96.50*	72
5617	Years of Promise: 1896-1911 *$14.95*	73
5023	Years of Struggle: 1867-1896 *$14.95*	73
6080	Years of Victory: 1939-1948 *$14.95*	73
3772	Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships *$7.95*	29, 57
	You and Me Series	20
6966	Young Canada Dictionary, 2nd ed. *$12.95*	7
6802	Young Canada Thesaurus *$12.95*	29
7438 ●	Your Body in Balance *$9.95*	92
5272	Your Friends Are My Friends (Big Book) *$89.10*	4
4371	Your Health *$12.50*	15
4372	Your Health and You *$15.65*	15
4370	Your Health and Your Future *$20.50*	89
5937	Your Voice and Mine, Book 1 *$19.35*	57
6211	Your Voice and Mine, Book 2 *$19.35*	57
6803	Your Voice and Mine, Book 3 *$21.55*	111
7094 ●	Your Voice and Mine, Book 4 *$19.95*	111
3351	ZAP: Fire *$4.95*	29, 57
3998	ZAP: Monsters *$4.95*	29
3279	ZAP: Underground *$4.95*	29
5289	ZAP: Water *$4.95*	29
6967	Zickzack, Lehrbuch 1 *$19.95*	85, 126
3227	Zoo Books, Set 1: Brum, the Siberian Tiger; Lobo, the Timber Wolf; Snowflake, the Polar Bear; Tequila, the African Elephant *$14.00*	44
3364	Zoo Books, Set 2: Dassen, the Penguin; Kahn, the Camel; Falstaff, the Hippopotamus; Mias, the Orangutan *$14.00*	44
3804	Zoo Books, Set 3: Tonto, the Fur Seal; Castor, the Beaver; Amanda, the Gorilla; Turk, the Moose *$14.00*	44
4313	Zoom Shots *$14.25*	27

Publishers and Distributors/ Maisons d'édition ou de distribution

Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8 ..... 416/447-5101

Annick Press Ltd.
15 Patricia Ave.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2M 1H9 ..... 416/221-4802

Maurice Archer Enterprises Inc.
P.O. Box 244
Oakville, Ont.
L6J 5A2 ..... 416/845-3100

Arnold Publishing Ltd.
202, 14218 Stony Plain Rd.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5N 3R3 ..... 403/452-3626

Asquith House Ltd.
94 Asquith Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 1J8 ..... 416/925-3577

Aviation Publishers Co. Limited
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa "B", Ont.
K1P 5R4 ..... 613/745-2943

Benvenuto Books Inc.
14 Regina Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M6A 1R1 ..... 416/783-5753

Boddington Music Publications Ltd.
1 Fairlawn Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M5M 1S6 ..... 416/488-7441

Brault & Bouthillier
700, rue Beaumont
Montréal (Qc)
H3N 1V5 ..... 514/273-9186

Breakwater Books Ltd.
277 Duckworth St., P.O. Box 2188
St. John's, Nfld.
A1C 6E6 ..... 709/722-6680

Broadview Press
384½ George St.
Peterborough, Ont.
K9H 3R3 ..... 705/743-8990

Canada Map Company
Div. of
Total Information Inc.
211 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1N3 ..... 416/362-9297

Canadian Foundation for Economic Education
2 St. Clair Ave. W., Suite 501
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1L5 ..... 416/968-2236

Centre Éducatif et Culturel
8101, boul. Métropolitain est
Montréal (Qc)
H1J 1J9 ..... 514/351-6010

Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques
339, rue Wilbrod
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6M4 ..... 613/238-7957

Collier Macmillan Canada, Inc.
539 Collier Macmillan Dr.
Cambridge, Ont.
N1R 5W9 ..... 519/740-2222

Copp Clark Pitman Ltd.
2775 Matheson Blvd. E.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 4P7 ..... 416/238-6074

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.
120 Carlton St., Suite 309
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 4K2 ..... 416/463-8094

Didaktek
C.P. 9755
Sainte-Foy (Qc)
G1V 4C3 ..... 418/651-8321

Dominie Press Limited
1361 Huntingwood Dr., Unit 7
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3J1 ..... 416/291-5857

Douglas & McIntyre (Educational) Ltd.
1615 Venables St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5L 2H1 ..... 604/255-7701

Gabriel Dumont Institute of Native Studies and Applied Research
121 Broadway Ave. E.
Regina, Sask.
S4N 0Z6 ..... 306/522-5691

Dundurn Press Limited
2181 Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4E 1E8 ..... 416/698-0454

Éditions Aquila
2, promenade Thorncliffe Park, bureau 35
Toronto (Ont.)
M4H 1H2 ..... 416/425-9100

Éditions auto-correct-art
2, rue Sauvé
Saint-Placide (Qc)
J0V 2B0 ..... 514/258-3248

Éditions Beauchemin
3281, av. Jean-Béraud
Laval (Qc)
H7T 2L2 ..... 514/334-5912

Éditions Champlain
107, rue Church
Toronto (Ont.)
M5C 2G5 ..... 416/364-4345

Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique
8925, boul. Saint-Laurent
Montréal (Qc)
H2N 1M6 ..... 514/384-2690

Éditions Études Vivantes
8035, rue Jarry est
Montréal (Qc)
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/355-7440

Éditions FM
1113, rue Desnoyers
Laval (Qc)
H7C 1Y6 ..... 514/324-0712

Éditions Fides
5710, av. Decelles
Montréal (Qc)
H3S 2C5 ..... 514/735-5491

Éditions Françaises
1411, rue Ampère
Boucherville (Qc)
J4B 5W2 ..... 514/641-0514

Éditions HRW
8035, rue Jarry est
Montréal (Qc)
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/351-7810

Éditions Héritage
300, av. Arran
Saint-Lambert (Qc)
J4R 1K5 ..... 514/875-0327

Éditions Hurtubise-HMH
7360, boul. Newman
LaSalle (Qc)
H8N 1X2 ..... 514/364-0323

Éditions l'Image de l'art
C.P. 159, succ. E
Montréal (Qc)
H2T 3A7 ..... 514/495-1222

Éditions Libre Expression
244, rue Saint-Jacques, bureau 200
Montréal (Qc)
H2Y 1P9 ..... 514/849-5259

Éditions MGL
151, rue Slater, bureau 909
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1P 5H3 ..... 613/233-1191

Éditions Musiphone
142, place Ferremi
Delson (Qc)
J0L 1G0 ..... 514/638-1727

Éditions Pédagogia
1411, rue Ampère
Boucherville (Qc)
J4B 5W2 ..... 514/641-0514

Éditions Sciences et Culture
5090, rue de Bellechasse
Montréal (Qc)
H1T 2A2 ..... 514/253-0403

Édouard et Micha
95, promenade Thorncliffe Park, bureau 2506
Toronto (Ont.)
M4H 1L2 ..... 416/429-5342

Entreprises Culturelles
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie (Qc)
J5R 4H6 ..... 514/659-8958

Festo Didactic
215 Carlingview Dr.
Toronto, Ont.
M9W 5X8 ..... 416/675-2090

Douglas Fisher Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 550, Postal Station P
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2T1 ..... 416/925-7807

Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
195 Allstate Pkwy.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 4T8 ..... 416/477-0030

Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique
2, av. St. Clair ouest, bureau 501
Toronto (Ont.)
M4V 1L5 ..... 416/968-2236

Gage Educational Publishing Company
Div. of
Canada Publishing Corporation
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7 ..... 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Limited
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-3333

J. C. George Enterprises Ltd.
577 Mount Pleasant Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4S 2M5 ..... 416/483-4353

German Book Boutiques Ltd.
151 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ont.
K1P 5E3 ..... 613/236-9086

Ginn & Co. Ltd.
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1W 2P9 ..... 416/497-4600

GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers Ltd.
115 Nugget Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B1 ..... 416/291-2926

Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M2W 2P9 ..... 416/497-4699

Green Dragon Press
Div. of
Seacraft Publishers Limited
135 George St. S., Suite 902
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 4E8 ..... 416/368-1747

Grolier Limited
20 Torbay Rd.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1G6 ..... 416/474-0333

Guérin Éditeur
4501, rue Drolet
Montréal (Qc)
H2T 2G2 ..... 514/842-3481

Guidance Centre
c/o OISE Press
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
252 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6 ..... 416/926-4707

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Canada
55 Horner Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6 ..... 416/255-4491

Harper & Collins Books of Canada Ltd.
100 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/445-8221

Hayes Publishing Ltd.
3312 Mainway
Burlington, Ont.
L7M 1A7 ..... 416/335-0393

D. C. Heath Canada Ltd.
100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1600
Toronto, Ont.
M5H 1S9 ..... 416/362-6483

Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada Ltd.
55 Horner Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6 ..... 416/255-4491

Holt Software Associates Inc.
203 College St., Suite 305
Toronto, Ont.
M5T 1P9 ..... 416/978-8363

Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd.
150 Steelcase Rd. W.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 3J9 ..... 416/475-1755

Hounslow Press
124 Parkview Ave.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2N 3Y5 ..... 416/225-9176

Hurtig Publishers Ltd.
10560 - 105 St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5H 2W7 ..... 403/426-2359

IPI Publishing Ltd.
130 Castlefield Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4R 1G7 ..... 416/322-3728

Irwin Publishing Inc.
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-3333

Is Five Press
400 Mount Pleasant Rd., Suite 4
Toronto, Ont.
M4F 2L6 ..... 416/480-2408

Italbooks
1337 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M6E 1C3 ..... 416/651-3310

Richard Jones & Associates
10722 - 124 St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5M 0H1 ..... 403/455-9686

Kids Can Press Ltd.
585½ Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6G 1K5 ..... 416/534-6389

Learnxs Press
155 College St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5T 1P6 ..... 416/591-8178

J. M. LeBel Enterprises
424 Hensall Circle, Suite 102
Mississauga, Ont.
L5A 1X7 ..... 416/848-6406

Lidec
4350, av. de l'Hôtel-de-Ville
Montréal (Qc)
H2W 2H5 ..... 514/843-5991

Little Brick Schoolhouse
P.O. Box 190, Clarkson Station
Mississauga, Ont.
L5J 3Y1 ..... 416/844-4669

James Lorimer & Company, Publishers
35 Britain St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/362-4762

McClelland and Stewart
481 University Ave., Suite 301
Toronto, Ont.
M5G 2E9 ..... 416/598-1114

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited
330 Progress Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2Z5 ..... 416/293-1911

Marvin Melnyk Associates Ltd.
P.O. Box 220
Queenston, Ont.
L0S 1L0 ..... 416/262-4964

Merlan Scientific Ltd.
247 Armstrong Ave.
Georgetown, Ont.
L7G 4X6 ..... 416/846-0646

Merrill Publishing Co.
Div. of
Bell & Howell Company
230 Barmac Dr.
Weston, Ont.
M9L 2X5 ..... 416/746-2200

Modulo Éditeur
233, av. Dunbar
Mont-Royal (Qc)
H3P 2H4 ..... 514/738-9818

Mondia, Éditeurs
a/s de Médialiv
1975, boul. Industriel
Laval (Qc)
H7S 1P6 ..... 514/629-6001

Gaëtan Morin éditeur
C.P. 2400, Succursale C
Montréal (Qc)
H2L 4K6 ..... 514/522-0990

The C. V. Mosby Co. Ltd.
5240 Finch Ave. E., Unit 1
Scarborough, Ont.
M1S 5A2 ..... 416/298-1588

NC Press Ltd.
260 Richmond St. W., Suite 401
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1W5 ..... 416/593-6284

Nelson Canada
1120 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1K 5G4 ..... 416/752-9100

Ontario Federation of School
Athletic Associations
255 Yorkland Blvd., Suite 213
Willowdale, Ont.
M2J 1S3 ..... 416/494-0022

OISE Press
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
252 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6 ..... 416/923-6641

Oxford University Press
70 Wynford Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 1J9 ..... 416/441-2941

Pacific Educational Press
The University of British Columbia
Vancouver, B.C.
V6T 1Z5 ..... 604/228-5385

Robert Paterson Publishing
General Delivery
Hawk Junction, Ont.
P0S 1G0 ..... 705/889-2296

Penguin Books Canada Limited
2801 John St.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1B4 ..... 416/475-1571

Prentice-Hall Canada Inc.
1870 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2J7 ..... 416/293-3621

Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa
603, rue Cumberland
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6N5 ..... 613/564-2270

Presses de l'Université du Québec
C.P. 250
Sillery (Qc)
G1T 2R1 ..... 418/657-3551

Prise de Parole
C.P. 550, succ. B
Sudbury (Ont.)
P3E 4R2 ..... 705/675-6491

Publications Graficor
175, boul. de Mortagne
Boucherville (Qc)
J4B 6G4 ..... 514/655-0407

Random House of Canada Limited
1265 Aerowood Dr.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 1B9 ..... 416/624-0672

Reidmore Books
11523 - 100 Ave., Suite 012
Edmonton, Alta.
T5K 0J8 ..... 403/488-5091

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd.
211 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1M4 ..... 416/363-3171

The Resource Centre
P.O. Box 190
Waterloo, Ont.
N2J 3Z9 ..... 519/885-0826

Royal Ontario Museum
100 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2C6 ..... 416/978-3641

Scholar's Choice
P.O. Box 4214
London, Ont.
N5W 5W3 ..... 519/453-7470

Scholastic-TAB Publications Ltd.
123 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
L4C 3G9 ..... 416/883-5300

Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd.
(SRA)
707 Gordon Baker Rd.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2H 2S6 ..... 416/497-7707

SEEDS Foundation
10169 - 104 St., Suite 440
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1A5 ..... 403/424-0971

Stoddart Publishing Co. Ltd.
34 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-3333

Tantalus Research Ltd.
P.O. Box 34248, Postal Station D
Vancouver, B.C.
V6J 4N8 ..... 604/731-4426

Teacher's Press Ltd.
200 Isabella St.
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 1V7.....613/235-7263

Théâtre Action
222, rue Laurier est
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6P2.....613/235-8838

Gordon V. Thompson Music
Div. of
Canada Publishing Corporation
29 Birch Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1E2.....416/923-7329

Tralco Educational Services
P.O. Box 6253, Postal Station F
Hamilton, Ont.
L9C 5S3.....416/575-5717

University of Toronto Press
63A St. George St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A6.....416/978-2229

Mary C. Walker
518 Pinetree Dr.
London, Ont.
N6H 3N1.....519/472-6255

Wall & Thompson, Inc.
6 O'Connor Dr.
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 2K1.....416/467-8685

WATCOM Publications Limited
415 Phillip St.
Waterloo, Ont.
N2L 3X2.....519/886-3700

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.
3 Regina St. N.
Waterloo, Ont.
N2J 4A5.....519/886-4990

Weigl Educational Publishers Limited
2114 College Ave.
Regina, Sask.
S4P 1C5.....306/569-0766

John Wiley & Sons Canada
22 Worcester Rd.
Rexdale, Ont.
M9W 1L1.....416/675-3580

Sean Conway, Minister
Robert L. Mitton, Deputy Minister

Sean Conway, ministre
Robert L. Mitton, sous-ministre

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1990
© Imprimeur de la Reine pour l'Ontario, 1990

89-102

Ministry of Education Ministère de l'Éducation
Ontario

ISSN 0707-3011

INVENTORY COPY

CIRCULAR 14A

TEXTBOOKS

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

CIRCULAIRE 14A

MANUELS SCOLAIRES

Les manuels inscrits dans cette circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

1990

Primary Division/Cycle primaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975

English

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Journeys Series Ginn.

7498 ISBN 0-7702-1737-0
● **I Wonder . . . ? Machines,** Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

7514 ISBN 0-7702-1753-2
● **Springboards 3,** Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

7500 ISBN 0-7702-1736-2
● **In a Country Far Away,** Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.95

7477 ISBN 0-7702-1702-8
● **A Bear With Electric Hair,** Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

7517 ISBN 0-7702-1704-4
● **Watch out, Freddy, Muffles, and Percy!** Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

7497 ISBN 0-7702-1705-2
● **Here Come a Pig, a Frog, and a Mole,** Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

7499 ISBN 0-7702-1703-6
● **I Wonder . . . ? The Sky,** Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

7492 ISBN 0-7702-1715-X
● **Frogs Can't Fly,** Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

Français

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Collection «D'images en mots» Modulo Éditeur.

5512 ISBN 2-89113-072-3
† **Français 1re année** Pol Danheux et al. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.05

5665 ISBN 2-89113-078-2
† **Français 2e année** J. Clair-Michaud et P. Sarrazin-Boisvert. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.05

5513 ISBN 2-89113-068-5
† **Français 3e année** P. Danheux et M. Rainville-Pépin. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.05

Music
Musique

3606 ISBN
† **Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

Science
Sciences

Collection «Les petits débrouillards» Éditions Héritage.

7525 ISBN 2-7625-5248-6
• **J'aime les expériences** Bernard Larocque. Éditions Héritage, 1989. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.95

Junior Division/
Cycle moyen

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975

Français

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Collection «D'images en mots» Modulo Éditeur.

6377 ISBN 2-89113-086-3
† **Français 4e année** S.Boisvert et D. De Oliveira. Modulo Éditeur, 1987. 138 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.60

7017 ISBN 2-89113-087-1
† **Français 4e année,** manuel d'activités S. Boisvert et D. De Oliveira. Modulo Éditeur, 1987. 119 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.80

6811 ISBN 2-89113-140-1
† **Français 5e année** C. Picard et M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.45

7018 ISBN 2-89113-141-X
† **Français 5e année,** manuel d'activités C. Picard et M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.80

6812 ISBN 2-89113-145-2
† **Français 6e année** M. Lemaire-Raîche et P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.45

7019 ISBN 2-89113-146-0
† **Français 6e année,** manuel d'activités M. Lemaire-Raîche et P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.80

French, Core Programs, 1980

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

7324 ISBN 0-669-95144-7
† • **Communications,** Book 5 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath, 1990. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

Music
Musique

3606 ISBN
† **Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

4263 ISBN
† **Canada Is . . . Music 5-6** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

Science
Sciences

7518 ISBN 0-921103-63-8
• **Weather Watch** Valerie Wyatt. Kids Can Press, 1990. Distributed by Houghton Mifflin. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.96

* * * * *

Collection «Les petits débrouillards» Éditions Héritage.

7525 ISBN 2-7625-5248-6
• **J'aime les expériences** Bernard Larocque. Éditions Héritage, 1989. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.95

Social Studies
Études sociales

7532 ISBN 2-921172-00-3
• **Toi et la politique** Dwight Botting et al. Éditions Est-Ouest, 1989. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Anglais/English, 1985

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Collection «Communicating in English Series» Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

7531 ISBN 02-7613-0505-1
• **Take a Look,** Resource Book R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1988. 170 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding
Clavigraphie

7504 ISBN 0-201-19687-5
• **Keyboarding: An Innovative Approach** Emily Serra. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 175 pages. Soft cover $16.95
BKI

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part A, Language Courses (Latin)
A. Cours de langue (latin)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7480 ISBN 0-521-34382-8
• **Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 3,** North American 3rd ed. (Stages 21 to 34) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine, eds. Cambridge University Press, 1989. Distributed by Irwin. 348 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $32.76 + T.G.
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Dramatic Arts, 1981
Expression dramatique, 1981

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7523 ISBN 0-921573-00-6
• **Expression dramatique** H. Gravel et M. Azzola. Prise de Parole, 1989. 296 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7474 ISBN 0-19-540649-4
• **After the Eclipse** E. Vine, B. Ford, and L. Goddard. Oxford University Press, 1990. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.00

7485 ISBN 0-13-194953-5
• **Cycles 4** M. G. McClung, P. J. Stewart, and L. Veysey. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 371 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.20

In Context Series Nelson.

7501 ISBN 0-17-603054-9
• **In Context: Anthology Two,** 2nd ed. C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1990. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95

Media Focus Series Copp Clark Pitman.

7508 ISBN 0-7730-4973-8
• **The News** R. Ingram and S. Kennedy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 7 and 8

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Le français en action Series D. C. Heath.

7324 ISBN 0-669-95144-7
• **Communications,** Book 5 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath, 1990. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

3818 ISBN 0-201-14721-1
† **Vive le français!** Book 4 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.02

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 9 and 10

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4475 ISBN 0-7730-1688-0
† **En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!** S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

3818 ISBN 0-201-14721-1
† **Vive le français!** Book 4 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.02

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988
Géographie de 7e et 8e année, 1988

7479 ISBN 0-919091-82-2
- **Brazil: Land of Contrasts** Ishie Dawood. Reidmore Books, 1989. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.95

7491 ISBN 0-13-296179-2
- **Exploring Human Patterns** P. Aves, D. DesRivieres and F. Fohr. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 351 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.99

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 9 and 10, 1988
Géographie de 9e et 10e année, 1988

7494 ISBN 0-19-540587-0
- **Geographic Understandings** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1990. 280 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.60

7503 ISBN 0-7725-1619-7
- **Investigating Canada** Graham Draper et al. Irwin, 1990. 364 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.76

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

7481 ISBN 0-88902-535-5
- **Canada: The Twentieth Century,** rev. ed. Fred McFadden et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1990. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $24.95

Century of Canada Series Grolier.

7519 ISBN 0-7172-1860-0
- **Years of Hope, 1921-1929** Alan Skeoch. Grolier, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series Weigl Educational Publishers.

7489 ISBN 0-919879-15-2
- **Early Canada** Emily Odynak. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 104 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, Grade 10
Mathématiques de 10e année

7476 ISBN 0-07-548736-5
- **Applied Mathematics 10,** 3rd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.95

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German I. and S.15, 1961 (Allemand)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7049 ISBN 0-17-439096-3
† **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 1 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7486 ISBN 0-88729-754-3
- **Deutsch Konkret,** Textbook 1 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1989. Distributed by Tralco Educational Services. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.25 + T.G. + WkBk
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Russian I. and S.15, 1961 (Russe)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7511 ISBN 0-06-041296-8
- **Russian,** 3rd ed. Ben T. Clark. Harper & Row, 1983. Distributed by Harper & Collins Books of Canada. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7436 ISBN 0-03-014938-X
† • **¿Y Tú?** Spanish 1 Gilbert A. Jarvis et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $42.05 + T. Ed.
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Music, 1972
Musique, 1976

For books on instrumental methods, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour les méthodes d'instruments accompagnant ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

5014 ISBN
† **Canada Is . . . Music 7-8** J. Goodman, D. Skilling, and D. Stewart. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

Physical and Health Education, 1978
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978

7495 ISBN 0-17-602666-5
• **Healthwise 1** A. Robertson and L. Mang. Nelson, 1990. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.95 + T.G.

7496 ISBN 0-17-602668-1
• **Healthwise 2** A. Robertson and L. Mang. Nelson, 1990. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.95 + T.G.

* * * * *

7530 ISBN 2-7625-5262-1
• **Le sport et toi** Le Centre des sciences de l'Ontario. Éditions Héritage, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.95

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grade 10, 1988
Sciences de l'environnement de 10e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9
† **Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

3. Electrical Grouping
3. Secteur électrotechnique

7502 ISBN 0-7725-1718-5
• **Introductory Electricity,** 3rd ed. Frank J. Long. Irwin, 1989. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.96

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping
8. Secteur fabrication

7529 ISBN 2-89370-002-0
• **Soudage à l'arc** Yvon Malaison. Vézina Éditeur, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.55

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Keyboarding Clavigraphie

7504 ISBN 0-201-19687-5
● **Keyboarding: An Innovative Approach** Emily Serra. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 175 pages. Soft cover $16.95
BKI

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

System Support Programs Soutien administratif

7510 ISBN 0-7730-4637-2
● **Pitman Office Handbook,** 2nd ed. P. Smith and P. Hay-Ellis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 **BSI** + Activity Guide

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Part A, Language Courses (Latin and Greek) A. Cours de langues (latin et grec)

For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7480 ISBN 0-521-34382-8
● **Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 3,** North American 3rd ed. (Stages 21 to 34) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine, eds. Cambridge University Press, 1989. Distributed by Irwin. 348 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $32.76
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Themes in Latin Literature Series Irwin.

7507 ISBN 0-7725-1636-7
● **Multas Per Gentes** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

7516 ISBN 0-7725-1635-9
● **Urbs Antiqua** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Computer Technology Technologie de l'ordinateur

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4
† **Digital Electronics,** 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill, 1984. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $49.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).
For approved listings for business English, see Business English under the business studies guideline.

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.
Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de Business English, *prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre* Business Studies.

7513 ISBN 0-17-603091-3
● **Speak for Yourself: Listening, Thinking, Speaking** Sharon Jeroski et al. Nelson, 1990. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.95 + T.G.

7433 ISBN 0-7747-1266-X
† ● **The Writer Within: Dialogue and Discovery** M. L. Soutar-Hynes and M. T. Wood. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.15 + T. Ed.

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 11 and 12

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4475 ISBN 0-7730-1688-0
† **En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!** S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

2803 ISBN 0-669-95448-9
† **Passeport français 8: Bonne chance!** Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988
Géographie, 1988

If no textbooks are listed for some of the courses outlined in this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b). For approved listings for geology, see Geology, Grade 12, 1988, under the science guideline.

Si aucun manuel n'est mentionné pour certains des cours décrits dans le programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires. Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de géologie, prière de se reporter au cours de géologie de 12e année figurant sous le programme-cadre de sciences.

7494 ISBN 0-19-540587-0
• **Geographic Understandings** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1990. 280 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.60 see p. 5

Guidance, 1984
Orientation, 1984

7506 ISBN 0-7747-3143-5
• **Learning for Success: Skills and Strategies for Canadian Students** J. Fleet, F. Goodchild, and R. Zajchowski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1990. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.36

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

American History
Histoire des États-Unis

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7515 ISBN 0-471-79584-4
• **The United States: An Economic Perspective** V. A. Zelinski and N. M. Waters. John Wiley, 1990. 152 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $21.06

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Law
Droit

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7475 ISBN 0-471-79573-9
• **All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System,** 3rd ed. D. L. Gibson and T. G. Murphy. John Wiley, 1990. 668 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.60

7505 ISBN 0-13-539107-5
• **The Law in Canada** S. Barnhorst and J. Mather-Zetzl. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 510 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $32.95 + T.G.

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, 1985
Mathématiques, 1985

7524 ISBN 0-07-549707-7
• **Fondements mathématiques 12** Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 536 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $41.90 **MAT4A**

7122 ISBN 2-7616-0322-2
† **Mathématiques 11** F. Ebos, B. Tuck et W. Schofield. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $35.66
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

7123 ISBN 2-7616-0323-0
† **Mathématiques 12** F. Ebos, B. Tuck et W. Schofield. Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 544 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $35.66
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German I. and S.15, 1961
(Allemand)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7049 ISBN 0-17-439096-3
† **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 1 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7047 ISBN 0-17-439106-4
† **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 2 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1984. Distributed by Nelson. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7048 ISBN 0-17-439116-1
† **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 3 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 228 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7486 ISBN 0-88729-754-3
• **Deutsch Konkret,** Textbook 1 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1989. Distributed by Tralco Educational Services. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.25 see p. 4
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7487 ISBN 0-88729-755-1
• **Deutsch Konkret,** Textbook 2 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1989. Distributed by Tralco Educational Services. 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c). + T.G. + Wk.Bk.

7488 ISBN 0-88729-756-X
• **Deutsch Konkret,** Textbook 3 Gerd Neuner et al. Langenscheidt, 1989. Distributed by Tralco Educational Services. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.25
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c). + T.G. + WkBk

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Russian I. and S.15, 1961
(Russe)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7511 ISBN 0-06-041296-8
• **Russian,** 3rd ed. Ben T. Clark. Harper & Row, 1983. Distributed by Harper & Collins Books of Canada. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c). See p. 5

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
(Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7346 ISBN 0-03-014942-8
† • **Entre Todos** Gilbert A. Jarvis et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.05 + T. Ed.
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Biology, Grade 11, 1987
Biologie de 11e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7520 ISBN 2-7607-0442-4
• **Biologie,** tome I K. Arms et P. S. Camp. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. 726 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $27.97 **SBI3A** + wk Bk

7521 ISBN 2-7607-0435-1
• **Biologie,** tome II K. Arms et P. S. Camp. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. 566 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $27.97 **SBI3A** + wk Bk

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, Grade 11, 1987
Chimie de 11e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7484 ISBN 0-675-06424-4
• **Chemistry: A Modern Course** R. C. Smoot, R. G. Smith, and J. Price. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.00 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7322 ISBN 0-03-013643-1
† • **Chemistry: Principles and Reactions** W. L. Masterton and C. N. Hurley. Saunders College Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 991 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $54.36 **SCH3A** T.G. + S.G.
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12, 1988
Sciences de l'environnement de 11e et 12e année, 1988

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Series
Prentice-Hall.

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9
† **Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

3. Electrical Grouping
3. Secteur électrotechnique

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4
† **Digital Electronics,** 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill, 1984. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $49.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5
† **From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers,** 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Firefly Books. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $28.46
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping
8. Secteur fabrication

7529 ISBN 2-89370-002-0
• **Soudage à l'arc** Yvon Malaison. Vézina Éditeur, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.55
see p. 6

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6717 ISBN 0-07-064980-4
† **Digital Electronics,** 2nd ed. Roger L. Tokheim. McGraw-Hill, 1984. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $49.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur

Honour Graduation and OACs/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et CPO

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Important Notice Regarding Schedule 5, Honour Graduation and Ontario Academic Courses

On page 145 of *Circular 14, 1990*, in the third paragraph of the Introduction to Schedule 5, Honour Graduation and Ontario Academic Courses, it has been stated that, commencing with *Circular 14, 1990*, the lists of texts under Schedule 5 will be restrictive. This statement is incorrect and should have been deleted. ***The lists of texts under Schedule 5 are not intended to be restrictive.*** Teachers may continue to make their own choices in consultation with the principal and subject to the approval of the local school board.

Important avis concernant la liste 5, «Le diplôme d'études secondaires et les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario»

À la page 145 de la *Circulaire 14, 1990*, au troisième paragraphe de l'introduction à la liste 5, «Le diplôme d'études secondaires et les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario», il est dit que, à compter de la parution de la *Circulaire 14, 1990*, la liste 5 des manuels scolaires sera restrictive. Cette mention est inexacte et aurait dû être supprimée. ***Il n'est pas prévu de rendre la liste 5 restrictive.*** Les enseignants peuvent donc continuer de choisir d'autres manuels scolaires en consultation avec la direction de l'école, sous réserve d'obtenir l'approbation de leur conseil scolaire.

Classical Studies/Études classiques

Latin, 1986 (OACs)
Latin, 1986 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

Themes in Latin Literature Series Irwin.

7507 ISBN 0-7725-1636-7
• **Multas Per Gentes** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

7516 ISBN 0-7725-1635-9
• **Urbs Antiqua** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

French As a Second Language, 1986 (OACs – Core French)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

4475 ISBN 0-7730-1688-0
† **En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!** S. Majhanovich and P. Willis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1983. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.50

2803 ISBN 0-669-95448-9
† **Passeport français 8: Bonne chance!** Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Law
Droit

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

7475 ISBN 0-471-79573-9
• **All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System,** 3rd ed. D. L. Gibson and T. G. Murphy. John Wiley, 1990. 668 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $31.60

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Politics

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

7482 ISBN 0-13-114158-9
• **The Canadian Polity: A Comparative Introduction,** 2nd ed. Ronald G. Landes. Prentice-Hall, 1987. 446 pages, illustrations,. Soft cover $25.25

Mathematics, 1985 (OACs)
Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)

7522 ISBN 2-7607-0451-3
• **Calcul différentiel et intégral I** Serge Paquet. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $19.95 **MCA0A**

7527 ISBN 0-03-926332-0
• **Mathématique 103. Introduction au calcul différentiel et intégral,** 3e éd. G. Charron et P. Parent. Éditions HRW, 1989. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 390 pages. Couverture souple $18.87 **MCA0A**

7526 ISBN 2-7607-0443-2
• **Mathématique. Sciences humaines et administration** G. Charron et P. Parent. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. 421 pages. Couverture souple $21.67 **MCA0A**

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

German S.15B(13), 1968 (Allemand)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7048 ISBN 0-17-439116-1
† **Deutsch Heute,** Teil 3 D. Sidwell and P. Capoore. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 228 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.85
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Russian S.15C(13), 1968 (Russe)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7511 ISBN 0-06-041296-8
• **Russian,** 3rd ed. Ben T. Clark. Harper & Row, 1983. Distributed by Harper & Collins Books of Canada. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $43.96 See p. 5
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish S.43(13), 1968 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7356 ISBN 0-03-021412-2
† • **Fronteras** N. Levy-Konesky, K. Daggett, and L. Cecsarini. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.30 + T. Ed.
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

7490 ISBN 0-13-294638-6
• **Exercise Prescription for Fitness** J. G. Reid and J. M. Thomson. Prentice-Hall, 1985. 255 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7493 ISBN 0-697-00191-1
• **Foundations of Canadian Physical Education, Recreation, and Sports Studies** David Anderson et al. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, 1989. Distributed by Asquith House. 379 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $28.00
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7509 ISBN 0-697-05995-2
• **The Physiological Basis of Physical Education and Athletics,** 4th ed. E. L. Fox, R. W. Bowers, and M. L. Foss. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, 1989. Distributed by Asquith House. 734 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.40
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7512 ISBN 0-02-369866-7
• **A Sociological Perspective of Sport,** 3rd ed. Wilbert Marcellus Leonard II. Macmillan Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $30.18
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Biology, 1987
Biologie, 1987

The Benjamin/Cummings Series in the Life Sciences
Benjamin/Cummings Publishing.

7478 ISBN 0-8053-1800-3
• **Biology,** 2nd ed. Neil A. Campbell. Benjamin/Cummings Publishing, 1990. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 1268 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $55.20
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c). + T.G., S.G., Test Bank

* * * * *

7520 ISBN 2-7607-0442-4
• **Biologie,** tome I K. Arms et P. S. Camp. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. 726 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $27.97 **SBI3A**

7521 ISBN 2-7607-0435-1
• **Biologie,** tome II K. Arms et P. S. Camp. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. 566 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $27.97 **SBI3A**

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, 1987
Chimie, 1987

7483 ISBN 0-669-16708-8
• **Chemistry,** 2nd ed. Steven S. Zumdahl. D. C. Heath, 1989. 1136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $67.50 **SCH0A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7484 ISBN 0-675-06424-4
• **Chemistry: A Modern Course** R. C. Smoot, R. G. Smith, and J. Price. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $45.00 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7322 ISBN 0-03-013643-1
† • **Chemistry: Principles and Reactions** W. L. Masterton and C. N. Hurley. Saunders College Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 991 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $54.36 **SCH3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Physics, 1988
Physique, 1988

7528 ISBN 0-03-926210-3

• **Physique I. Mécanique,** 2e éd. Raymond A. Serway. Éditions HRW, 1988. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $20.97

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

7533 ISBN 0-03-926212-X

• **Physique III. Optique et physique moderne,** 2e éd. Raymond A. Serway. Éditions HRW, 1989. Distribué par Éditions Études Vivantes. 503 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $23.07

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs)
Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5

† **From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers,** 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Firefly Books. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $28.46

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Index of Titles/
Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

A title in italics indicates a series listing.
Les titres des collections sont donnés en italique.

		Title/Titre		Page
7474	●	After the Eclipse	*$21.00*	4
7475	●	All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, 3rd ed.	*$31.60*	8, 12
7476	●	Applied Mathematics 10, 3rd ed.	*$26.95*	5
7477	●	A Bear With Electric Hair, Level 3	*$9.95*	1
		The Benjamin/Cummings Series in the Life Sciences		13
7520	●	Biologie, tome I	*$27.97*	10, 13
7521	●	Biologie, tome II	*$27.97*	10, 13
7478	●	Biology, 2nd ed.	*$55.20*	13
7479	●	Brazil: Land of Contrasts	*$18.95*	5
7522	●	Calcul différentiel et intégral I	*$19.95*	12
7480	●	Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 3, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 21 to 34)	*$32.76*	4, 7
7481	●	Canada: The Twentieth Century, rev. ed.	*$24.95*	5
3606	†	Canada Is. . .Music 3-4	*$14.95*	2, 3
4263	†	Canada Is. . .Music 5-6	*$14.95*	3
5014	†	Canada Is. . .Music 7-8	*$18.95*	6
7482	●	The Canadian Polity: A Comparative Introduction, 2nd ed.	*$25.25*	12
		Century of Canada Series		5
7483	●	Chemistry, 2nd ed.	*$67.50*	13
7484	●	Chemistry: A Modern Course	*$45.00*	10, 13
7322	†●	Chemistry: Principles and Reactions	*$54.36*	10, 13
		Collection «Communicating in English Series»		3
		Collection «D'images en mots»		2
		Collection «Les petits débrouillards»		2, 3
7324	†●	Communications, Book 5	*$19.95*	3, 4
		Contours: Studies of the Environment Series		6, 10
7485	●	Cycles 4	*$27.20*	4
7049	†	Deutsch Heute, Teil 1	*$17.85*	5, 9
7047	†	Deutsch Heute, Teil 2	*$17.85*	9
7048	†	Deutsch Heute, Teil 3	*$17.85*	9, 12
7486	●	Deutsch Konkret, Textbook 1	*$16.25*	5, 9
7487	●	Deutsch Konkret, Textbook 2	*$16.25*	9
7488	●	Deutsch Konkret, Textbook 3	*$16.25*	9
6717	†	Digital Electronics, 2nd ed.	*$49.95*	7, 10, 11
7489	●	Early Canada	*$12.95*	5
4475	†	En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!	*$20.50*	4, 8, 12
7346	†●	Entre Todos	*$45.05*	9
7490	●	Exercise Prescription for Fitness	*$36.00*	13
7491	●	Exploring Human Patterns	*$22.99*	5
7523	●	Expression dramatique	*$19.95*	4
7524	●	Fondements mathématiques 12	*$41.90*	9
7493	●	Foundations of Canadian Physical Education, Recreation, and Sports Studies	*$28.00*	13
		Le français en action Series		3, 4
5512	†	Français 1re année	*$11.05*	2
5665	†	Français 2e année	*$11.05*	2
5513	†	Français 3e année	*$11.05*	2
6377	†	Français 4e année	*$13.60*	2
7017	†	Français 4e année, manuel d'activités	*$6.80*	2
6811	†	Français 5e année	*$14.45*	2
7018	†	Français 5e année, manuel d'activités	*$6.80*	2
6812	†	Français 6e année	*$14.45*	2
7019	†	Français 6e année, manuel d'activités	*$6.80*	2
7492	●	Frogs Can't Fly, Level 4	*$3.25*	1
6295	†	From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers, 2nd ed.	*$28.46*	10, 14
7356	†●	Fronteras	*$47.30*	13
7494	●	Geographic Understandings	*$13.60*	5, 8
7495	●	Healthwise 1	*$16.95*	6
7496	●	Healthwise 2	*$16.95*	6
7497	●	Here Come a Pig, a Frog, and a Mole, Level 3	*$3.25*	1
7498	●	I Wonder. . .? Machines, Level 7	*$3.75*	1
7499	●	I Wonder. . .? The Sky, Level 3	*$3.75*	1
7500	●	In a Country Far Away, Level 8	*$12.95*	1
7501	●	In Context: Anthology Two, 2nd ed.	*$25.95*	4
		In Context Series		4
7502	●	Introductory Electricity, 3rd ed.	*$18.96*	6
7503	●	Investigating Canada	*$28.76*	5
5464	†	Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems	*$23.95*	6, 10
7525	●	J'aime les expériences	*$9.95*	2, 3
		Journeys Series		1
		Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series		5
7504	●	Keyboarding: An Innovative Approach	*$16.95*	3, 7
7505	●	The Law in Canada	*$32.95*	8
7506	●	Learning for Success: Skills and Strategies for Canadian Students	*$10.36*	8
7527	●	Mathématique 103. Introduction au calcul différentiel et intégral, 3e éd.	*$18.87*	12
7526	●	Mathématique. Sciences humaines et administration	*$21.67*	12

	Title/Titre		Page
7122	† Mathématiques 11	*$35.66*	9
7123	† Mathématiques 12	*$35.66*	9
	Media Focus Series		4
7507	● Multas Per Gentes	*$7.95*	7, 11
7508	● The News	*$9.95*	4
2803	† Passeport français 8: Bonne chance!	*$19.95*	8, 12
7509	● The Physiological Basis of Physical Education and Athletics, 4th ed.	*$38.40*	13
7528	● Physique I. Mécanique, 2e éd.	*$20.97*	14
7533	● Physique III. Optique et physique moderne, 2e éd.	*$23.07*	14
7510	● Pitman Office Handbook, 2nd ed.	*$16.76*	7
7511	● Russian, 3rd ed.	*$43.96*	5, 9, 12
7512	● A Sociological Perspective of Sport, 3rd ed.	*$30.18*	13
7529	● Soudage à l'arc	*$19.55*	6, 10
7513	● Speak for Yourself: Listening, Thinking, Speaking	*$13.95*	7
7530	● Le sport et toi	*$9.95*	6
7514	● Springboards 3, Level 8	*$7.50*	1
7531	● Take a Look, Resource Book	*$24.95*	3
	Themes in Latin Literature Series		7, 11
7532	● Toi et la politique	*$11.95*	3
7515	● The United States: An Economic Perspective	*$21.06*	8
7516	● Urbs Antiqua	*$7.95*	7, 11
3818	† Vive le français! Book 4	*$16.02*	4
7517	● Watch out, Freddy, Muffles, and Percy! Level 3	*$3.25*	1
7518	● Weather Watch	*$7.96*	3
7433	†● The Writer Within: Dialogue and Discovery	*$16.15*	7
7436	†● ¿Y Tú? Spanish 1	*$42.05*	6
7519	● Years of Hope, 1921-1929	*$15.95*	5

Publishers and Distributors
Maisons d'édition ou de distribution

The following are corrections and additions to the list of publishers and distributors in *Circular 14, 1990.*

Additions et corrections apportées à la liste des maisons d'édition ou de distribution figurant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1990*

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.
1110 Kamato Rd., Unit 4
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 2P3 ..... 416/629-2597

Éditions Est-Ouest
4189, boul. Décarie
Montréal (Qc)
H4A 3J8 ..... 514/483-6220

Tralco Educational Services
297 Brucedale Ave. E.
Hamilton, Ont.
L9A 1R2 ..... 416/575-5717

Firefly Books
250 Sparks Ave.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2H 2S4 ..... 416/499-8412

Thompson Educational Publishing Inc.
11 Briarcroft Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M6S 1H3 ..... 416/766-2763

Erratum

The following entry has been incorrectly listed in the Honour Graduation and OACs section, on page 160 of *Circular 14, 1990.* It should have been listed in the Senior Division section, under the heading *Physics, Grade 12, 1988*, on page 136 of *Circular 14, 1990.*

6367 ISBN 0-669-95113-7
Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course
David G. Martindale et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 771 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95 **SPH4A**

Circular 14: Textbooks is available online through the ONED database. The new Learning Materials subfile of the ONED database contains descriptions of all the approved texts listed in *Circular 14: Textbooks*. In addition to the bibliographic data included in the printed circular, the ONED records, which are produced by ONTERIS (Ontario Education Resources Information System), provide abstracts that describe the contents of each text. The ONED database also contains records of a variety of Ontario materials relating to education, including curriculum guidelines and research reports. Many school board libraries are clients of BRS Information Technologies, the vendor of ONED. Teachers and school board personnel who wish to search the ONED database should first contact their board library to inquire about database access. Individuals or agencies interested in becoming clients of BRS should contact:

BRS Customer Services
1200 Route 7
Latham, New York 12110
U.S.A.
Telephone (toll-free): 1-800-345-4277

Persons interested in obtaining more information about ONTERIS should contact:

ONTERIS
Information Systems Unit
Centre for Curriculum Resources and Technologies
Ministry of Education
Queen's Park
Mowat Block, 24th Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M7A 1L2
Telephone: (416) 965-4110

Il est possible d'avoir directement accès à la *Circulaire 14. Manuels scolaires* par le biais de la base de données ONED. Le nouveau sous-fichier de matériel didactique de cette base de données contient la description de tous les manuels scolaires agréés figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*. En plus des données bibliographiques que renferme la circulaire imprimée, le sous-fichier de l'ONED, préparé par ONTERIS (système informatisé de ressources pédagogiques de l'Ontario), fournit des résumés du contenu de chaque manuel scolaire. La base de données ONED contient en outre du matériel ontarien divers ayant trait à l'éducation, notamment des programmes-cadres et des rapports de recherche. La société BRS Information Technologies, qui est le fournisseur de l'ONED, compte les bibliothèques de nombreux conseils scolaires parmi sa clientèle. Les enseignants et le personnel des conseils scolaires qui désirent utiliser la base de données ONED doivent tout d'abord entrer en contact avec la bibliothèque de leur conseil scolaire pour se renseigner sur les modalités d'accès à l'ONED. Les particuliers et les organismes qui souhaitent s'abonner au système BRS sont priés de communiquer avec :

BRS Customer Services
1200 Route 7
Latham, New York 12110
U.S.A.
Téléphone (sans frais) : 1-800-345-4277

Pour plus de renseignements sur ONTERIS, s'adresser à :

ONTERIS
Unité des systèmes d'information
Centre de technologies et de ressources didactiques
Ministère de l'Éducation
Édifice Mowat, 24e étage
Queen's Park
Toronto (Ontario)
M7A 1L2
Téléphone : (416) 965-4110

Sean Conway, Minister
Robert L. Mitton, Deputy Minister

Sean Conway, ministre
Robert L. Mitton, sous-ministre

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1990
© Imprimeur de la Reine pour l'Ontario, 1990

90-073

Ministry of Education Ministère de l'Éducation
Ontario

ISSN 0707-3011

O Hoc
016137132
059DE1T

CIRCULAR 14B

TEXTBOOKS

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

CIRCULAIRE 14B

MANUELS SCOLAIRES

Les manuels inscrits dans cette circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

1990

Primary Division/Cycle primaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†)preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975

English

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Journeys Series Ginn.

7584 ISBN 0-7702-1697-8
● **Springboards 2,** Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

7560 ISBN 0-7702-1693-5
● **I Wonder . . . ? Plants,** Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

7567 ISBN 0-7702-1692-7
● **Long, Long Ago,** Anthology, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

Mathematics
Mathématiques

6484 ISBN 2-89114-385-X
† **Défi mathématique 3** R. Lyons et M. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. Distribué par Médialiv. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.00

4980 ISBN 2-89249-042X
† **Passeport mathématique. 3e année** W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. 321 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

Music
Musique

7572 ISBN 0-03-922211-X
• **Musicanada 1** (Big Book) P. Schafer and Y. Stack. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $174.95

Social Studies
Études sociales

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9
† **Let's Celebrate!** Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. Distributed by Houghton Mifflin. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95; soft cover $11.95

Junior Division/
Cycle moyen

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975

English

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits
Annick Press.

7372 ISBN 1-55037-024-3
† • **The Last Story, the First Story** Richard Thompson. Annick Press, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price complete $48.00
For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

Collections Series Copp Clark Pitman.

7577 ISBN 0-7730-4704-2
• **Poetry Plus,** Book 2 Meguido Zola. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $29.95 per set of 5 copies

Mathematics
Mathématiques

6504 ISBN 2-89114-388-4
† **Défi mathématique 4** M. Lyons et R. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. Distribué par Médialiv. 257 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.95

7592 ISBN 2-89114-390-6
• **Défi mathématique 5** M. Lyons et R. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. Distribué par Médialiv. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $39.00

4828 ISBN 2-89249-0454
† **Passeport mathématique. 4e année** W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1983. 344 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

4829 ISBN 2-89249-0489
† **Passeport mathématique. 5e année** W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. 356 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

4830 ISBN 2-89249-0519
† **Passeport mathématique. 6e année** W. George Cathcart et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1984. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Physical and Health Education
Éducation physique et hygiène

7588 ISBN 0-17-603738-1
• **Young Canada Health 2** John Michaluk. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.50

7589 ISBN 0-17-603740-3
• **Young Canada Health 3** J. Mills and R. Zacour. Nelson, 1990. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.50

Social Studies
Études sociales

Canadian Lives Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7564 ISBN 0-88902-857-5
• **Karen Kain** Marcia Kaye. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

7565 ISBN 0-88902-851-6
• **Kids' Writers** Janet Grant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8
† **Exploring Your Neighbourhood** Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9
† **Let's Celebrate!** Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. Distributed by Houghton Mifflin. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95; soft cover $11.95

7381 ISBN 0-920934-34-X
†• **Make a Difference** T. Ellis and T. Scanlan. Is Five Press, 1989. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit

A dagger (†)preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting Comptabilité

7551 ISBN 0-03-922672-7
• **Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making,** 2nd ed. Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 804 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.96 **BAS BAC**

7562 ISBN 0-471-79523-2
• **Introductory Accounting,** rev. ed. Ron Cougler. John Wiley, 1990. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **BAI BAC**

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

Introductory Computer Studies Initiation à l'informatique

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7546 ISBN 0-07-549613-5
• **Computers in a Changing Society: An Applications Approach** R. Donafeld and M. Taylor. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.50

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

Destinations Series Prentice-Hall.

7534 ISBN 0-13-005182-9
• **Accelerate** S. D. Robinson, A. Elchuk, and P. Gray. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 224 pages. Soft cover $11.95

7585 ISBN 0-13-851833-5
• **Straight Ahead** S. D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.20

7553 ISBN 0-201-50435-9
• **Galaxies I** D. Patterson and S. Barclay. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95

Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

7536 ISBN 0-03-922380-9
• **At the Window** David Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 432 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95

In Context Series Nelson.

7561 ISBN 0-17-603060-3
• **In Context: Anthology Three,** 2nd ed. G. Sorestad, C. McClymont, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1990. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $27.95

7604 ISBN 0-17-603055-7
• **Responses: Non-fiction in Context,** Book 2, 2nd ed. C. Graves, C. McClymont, and P. Lashmar. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95

7575 ISBN 0-7747-1308-9
• **Perspectives One** Ed Hannan et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1990. 409 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.95

7581 ISBN 0-13-715301-5
• **Prose: Short Forms** B. Kellow and J. Krisak, eds. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 224 pages. Soft cover $11.95

French As a Second Language

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 7 and 8

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7547 ISBN 0-7730-4901-0
• **Destinations 1** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Dickinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.95

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1977
Géographie, 1977

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8
† **Exploring Your Neighbourhood** Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 7 and 8, 1988
Géographie de 7e et 8e année, 1988

7574 ISBN 0-07-549743-3
• **Patterns in the Human World** R. Chasmer and R. Bonham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95

Geography/Géographie

Geography, Grades 9 and 10, 1988
Géographie de 9e et 10e année, 1988

7164 ISBN 0-13-115023-5
† **Canada: Land of Diversity,** 2nd ed. B. W. Clark and J. K. Wallace. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 520 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $32.95 **CGA**

7554 ISBN 0-07-548819-1
• **GeoCanada** W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.95

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more courses and levels of difficulty, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés dans le cadre de l'un ou l'autre cours et à différents niveaux de difficulté, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

4732 ISBN 0-920934-18-8
† **Exploring Your Neighbourhood** Tom Scanlon. Is Five Press, 1984. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 65 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

7381 ISBN 0-920934-34-X
† • **Make a Difference** T. Ellis and T. Scanlan. Is Five Press, 1989. Distributed by Marvin Melnyk. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.50

Guidance, 1984
Orientation, 1984

7586 ISBN 0-02-953522-0
• **Transitions: A Practical Guide to the Workplace** L. Winder, S. Stih, and J. O'Connor. Collier Macmillan, 1989. 271 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87
Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

7540 ISBN 0-7725-1730-4
• **Canada: Understanding Your Past** I. M. Hundey and M. L. Magarrey. Irwin, 1990. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $26.36

7543 ISBN 0-919091-80-6
• **Canadians Responding to Change** J. Parsons and S. Jamieson. Reidmore Books, 1990. 142 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $20.95

7556 ISBN 0-7715-8173-4
• **Government in Action** Jill Golick. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

Heritage Series Grolier.

7544 ISBN 0-7172-2572-0
• **Challenge of the Klondike: Rachel Hanna, Frontier Nurse** Barbara Greenwood. Grolier, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

7559 ISBN 0-7172-2574-7
• **Homesteading on the Prairies: Iwan Mihaychuk** John Lehr. Grolier, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

7566 ISBN 0-7172-2571-2
• **Life in Acadia: Marie-Madeleine Maisonnat** Barry Moody. Grolier, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

7583 ISBN 0-7172-2570-4
• **Settlement of the West: Cora Hind, Journalist** Helen Mason. Grolier, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

7587 ISBN 0-7172-2655-7
• **The Underground Railroad: Ann Maria Weems** Jane Lind. Grolier, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

6636 ISBN 0-921103-32-8 (H) ISBN 0-921103-34-4 (S)
† **Pay Cheques and Picket Lines** Claire Mackay. Kids Can Press, 1987. Distributed by Houghton Mifflin. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95; soft cover $10.35

7088 ISBN 0-7747-1281-3
† **Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – History** Desmond Morton. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. 232 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.60

Mathematics/Mathématiques
Mathematics, Grade 9
Mathématiques de 9e année

6245 ISBN 2-89249-164-4
† **Visa 9. Mathématique** G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.95
Recommandé pour le niveau avancé

Mathematics/Mathématiques
Mathematics, Grade 10
Mathématiques de 10e année

7570 ISBN 0-13-563701-5
• **Math Today 10** Ralph Montesanto et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 486 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95
MAT2G

7569 ISBN 0-7730-4938-X
• **Mathbase 2: Practical Skills and Applications,** 2nd ed. P. R. Pogue and P. O. Walpole. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95
MTL2B MTW2B
Recommended for basic level courses.

* * * * *

6980 ISBN 2-89249-271-8
† **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne,** livre 2 W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1988. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.50

6535 ISBN 2-89249-166-3
† **Visa 10. Mathématique** G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. 472 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $27.95

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes
Italian I. and S.15, 1961
(Italien)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7545 ISBN 0-03-026238-0
• **Ciao!** 2nd ed. C. Federici and C. L. Riga. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 497 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $39.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7563 ISBN 0-394-37815-6
• **Italiano in Diretta: An Introductory Course** A. Pease and D. Bini. Random House, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 420 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $40.76
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7580 ISBN 0-07-557426-8
• **Prego! An Invitation to Italian,** 3rd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 504 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $40.76
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 (Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7557 ISBN 0-03-030037-1
● **¿Habla Español? Essentials,** 4th ed. T. Méndez-Faith and M. McVey Gill. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 454 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $35.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Science, Grade 8, 1987
Sciences de 8e année, 1987

7137 ISBN 0-7747-1307-0
† **SciencesPlus 8,** éd. française Charles P. McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $35.10

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping
8. Secteur fabrication

7601 ISBN 2-7601-2286-7
● **Le soudage : méthodes et pratiques courantes** W. Fricker, G. Sear et C. Tuttle. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 372 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.21

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting
Comptabilité

7551 ISBN 0-03-922672-7
● **Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making,** 2nd ed. Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 804 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.96 **BAS BAC**

7562 ISBN 0-471-79523-2
● **Introductory Accounting,** rev. ed. Ron Cougler. John Wiley, 1990. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $28.95 **BAI BAC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Consumer Studies
Étude des consommateurs

7539 ISBN 0-920702-72-4
● **Building Your Future:** Setting Goals; Saving and Spending; Investing Daniel J. Baum. IPI Publishing, 1990. 3 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover $25.95 per set of 3 titles

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Marketing
Marketing

7568 ISBN 0-7730-4971-1
● **Marketing Dynamics** Sandy Levin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. 416 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $32.00

English, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).
For approved listings for business English, see Business English under the business studies guideline.

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.
Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de Business English, *prière de se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre* Business Studies.

7535 ISBN 0-07-549792-1
• **The Act of Writing: Canadian Essays for Composition,** 3rd ed. Ronald Conrad. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 348 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.11

The Connections Series Gage Educational Publishing.

7549 ISBN 0-7715-1108-6
• **Discovering,** Book 3, 2nd ed. R. Davies and G. Kirkland, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

7548 ISBN 0-17-603101-4
• **Discoveries in Writing** Ken Draayer. Nelson, 1990. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.95

7094 ISBN 0-03-921797-3
† **Your Voice and Mine,** Book 4 D. Hilker, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.55

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988
Géographie, 1988

If no textbooks are listed for some of the courses outlined in this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).
For approved listings for geology, see Geology, Grade 12, 1988, under the science guideline.

Si aucun manuel n'est mentionné pour certains des cours décrits dans le programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.
Pour connaître la liste des manuels agréés pour le cours de géologie, prière de se reporter au cours de géologie de 12e année figurant sous le programme-cadre de sciences.

7555 ISBN 0-19-540678-8
• **The Global Challenge: A Study of World Issues** Quentin Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1990. 383 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.00 **GWI**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more courses and levels of difficulty, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés dans le cadre de l'un ou l'autre cours et à différents niveaux de difficulté, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

7541 ISBN 0-7730-4985-1
• **The Canadian Landscape: Map and Air Photo Interpretation,** 3rd ed. C. L. Blair, E. E. D. Day, and B. R. Frid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $30.00

Guidance, 1984
Orientation, 1984

7586 ISBN 0-02-953522-0
• **Transitions: A Practical Guide to the Workplace** L. Winder, S. Stih, and J. O'Connor. Collier Macmillan, 1989. 271 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Civilizations in History/ Twentieth-Century World History
Civilisations dans l'histoire/ Histoire mondiale du XXe siècle

7571 ISBN 0-7710-2967-5
• **Mayas, Aztecs, and Incas: Mysteries of Ancient Civilizations of Central and South America** Mark J. Dworkin. McClelland and Stewart, 1990. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $17.50

* * * * *

6536 ISBN 2-89249-198-3
† **Visages du temps passé** R. Neering et P. Grant. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $31.50

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Politics

7579 ISBN 0-19-540659-1
• **Politics: Conflict and Compromise** John Boyko. Oxford University Press, 1990. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $25.00

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Society: Challenge and Change

7542 ISBN 1-55077-010-1
• **Canadian Social Trends** C. McKie and K. Thompson, eds. Thompson Educational Publishing, 1990. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.56

Mathematics/Mathématiques

Mathematics, 1985
Mathématiques, 1985

7440 ISBN 2-89249-284-X
† • **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne,** livre 3 E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton et J. S. Telfer. Éditions du Trécarré, 1989. 507 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.95 **MTC MTG**

7596 ISBN 2-8924-9286-4
• **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne,** livre 4 E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton et J. S. Telfer. Éditions du Trécarré, 1990. 580 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $30.95 **MTT4G MTC4G**

7458 ISBN 2-89249-168-1
† • **Visa 11. Mathématique** John Egsgard et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1988. 549 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.95

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Italian S.15D, 1968
(Italien)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7545 ISBN 0-03-026238-0
• **Ciao!** 2nd ed. C. Federici and C. L. Riga. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 497 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $39.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7563 ISBN 0-394-37815-6
• **Italiano in Diretta: An Introductory Course** A. Pease and D. Bini. Random House, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 420 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $40.76
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7580 ISBN 0-07-557426-8
• **Prego! An Invitation to Italian,** 3rd ed. Graziana Lazzarino. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 504 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $40.76
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Modern Languages/Langues vivantes

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
(Espagnol)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7557 ISBN 0-03-030037-1
• **¿Habla Español? Essentials,** 4th ed. T. Méndez-Faith and M. McVey Gill. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 454 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $35.96
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Biology, Grade 11, 1987
Biologie de 11e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7537 ISBN 0-675-06484-8
• **Biology: Living Systems,** 6th ed. Raymond F. Oram et al. Merrill, 1989. Distributed by Collier Macmillan. 822 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $48.82 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1
† **Biology: The Study of Life,** 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.93 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7538 ISBN 0-88996-214-6
• **Biology: Your Bodyworks** Hart R. Scarrow. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1990. 616 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $29.95 **SBA3G**

7558 ISBN 0-669-95300-8
• **Heath Biology Connections** Douglas J. Yack et al. D. C. Heath, 1990. 824 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95 **SBA3A**

7206 ISBN 0-13-711557-1
† **Prentice-Hall Biology,** 5th ed. Sandra Gottfried et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.93 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, Grade 11, 1987
Chimie de 11e année, 1987

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

6882 ISBN 0-13-129306-0
† **Chemistry Today 1,** 3rd ed. R. L. Whitman, E. E. Zinck, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall, 1988. 652 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.95 **SCH3A**

7321 ISBN 0-13-129321-4
† • **Chemistry Today 1,** Laboratory Manual, 3rd ed. E. E. Zinck, R. L. Whitman, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall, 1989. 166 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.95 **SCH3A**

Technological Studies/Études technologiques

8. Manufacturing Grouping
8. Secteur fabrication

7601 ISBN 2-7601-2286-7
• **Le soudage : méthodes et pratiques courantes** W. Fricker, G. Sear et C. Tuttle. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 372 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $21.21

Visual Arts, 1986
Arts visuels, 1986

Since the books listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

6900 ISBN 0-13-219360-4
† **Drawing: The Creative Process** S. Simmons III and M. S. A. Winer. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.63
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur

Honour Graduation and OACs/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et CPO

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

A dagger (†)preceding a title indicates a change to a previous listing in Circular 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique qu'un changement a été apporté à cette entrée qui était déjà inscrite dans la Circulaire 14.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

Accounting
Comptabilité

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

7551 ISBN 0-03-922672-7
● **Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making,** 2nd ed. Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 804 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.96 **BAS BAC**

English, 1984 (OACs)

For the selection of reading materials and of reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

7535 ISBN 0-07-549792-1
● **The Act of Writing: Canadian Essays for Composition,** 3rd ed. Ronald Conrad. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 348 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.11

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988 (OACs)
Géographie, 1988 (CPO)

See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Honour Graduation and OACs).

Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures et les CPO).

7555 ISBN 0-19-540678-8
● **The Global Challenge: A Study of World Issues** Quentin Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1990. 383 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $28.00 **GWI**

Geography/Géographie

Geography, 1988: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Géographie, 1988. Matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to either Ontario Academic Course, but do not necessarily provide enough material for an entire course.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés pour l'un ou l'autre des cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario, mais ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours.

7541 ISBN 0-7730-4985-1
● **The Canadian Landscape: Map and Air Photo Interpretation,** 3rd ed. C. L. Blair, E. E. D. Day, and B. R. Frid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $30.00

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Canada in a North American Perspective

7573 ISBN 0-07-549801-4
● **Nation: Canada Since Confederation,** 3rd ed. J. L. Granatstein et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 576 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

Politics

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 (cycle supérieur) énumère les ouvrages agréés.

7576 ISBN 0-02-953927-7
• **People, Politics, and Government: Political Science – A Canadian Perspective,** 2nd ed. James J. Guy. Collier Macmillan, 1990. 519 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.46

7578 ISBN 0-13-684218-6
• **Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behaviour and Public Policy,** 2nd ed. R. J. Jackson and D. Jackson. Prentice-Hall, 1990. 776 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $36.00

Mathematics, 1985 (OACs)
Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)

7597 ISBN 2-8924-9285-8
• **Mathématiques discrètes** John Egsgard et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1990. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $26.95 **MFD0A**

Science/Sciences

Biology, 1987
Biologie, 1987

7035 ISBN 0-03-012834-X
† **Biology: A Journey Into Life** K. Arms and P. S. Camp. W. B. Saunders, 1988. Distributed by Holt, Rinehart & Winston. 828 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $38.36
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1
† **Biology: The Study of Life,** 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $47.93 **SBI3A**
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c)

* * * * *

7015 ISBN 2-89249-228-9
† **Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement** Sylvia S. Mader. Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. 767 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $54.95

Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires

Science/Sciences

Chemistry, 1987
Chimie, 1987

7552 ISBN 0-03-922287-X
• **Foundations of Chemistry,** 2nd ed. Ernest Toon et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $34.95
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Science/Sciences

Physics, 1988
Physique, 1988

6367 ISBN 0-669-95113-7
† **Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course** David G. Martindale et al. D. C. Heath, 1987. 771 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $39.95 **SPH4A**

Visual Arts, 1986
Arts visuels, 1986

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, prière de consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

6900 ISBN 0-13-219360-4
† **Drawing: The Creative Process** S. Simmons III and M. S. A. Winer. Prentice-Hall, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.63
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

Index of Titles/
Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

A title in italics indicates a series listing.
Les titres des collections sont donnés en italique.

Title/Titre — *Page*

7534 ● Accelerate *$11.95* ... 4
7535 ● The Act of Writing: Canadian Essays for Composition, 3rd ed. *$16.11* ... 8, 11
7536 ● At the Window *$24.95* ... 4

7015 † Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement *$54.95* ... 12
7035 † Biology: A Journey Into Life *$38.36* ... 12
7537 ● Biology: Living Systems, 6th ed. *$48.82* ... 10
7156 † Biology: The Study of Life, 3rd ed. *$47.93* ... 10, 12
7538 ● Biology: Your Bodyworks *$29.95* ... 10
Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits ... 2
7539 ● Building Your Future: Setting Goals; Saving and Spending; Investing *$25.95* ... 4, 5

7164 † Canada: Land of Diversity, 2nd ed. *$32.95* ... 5
7540 ● Canada: Understanding Your Past *$26.36* ... 6
7541 ● The Canadian Landscape: Map and Air Photo Interpretation, 3rd ed. *$30.00* ... 8, 11
Canadian Lives Series ... 3
7542 ● Canadian Social Trends *$29.56* ... 9
7543 ● Canadians Responding to Change *$20.95* ... 6
7544 ● Challenge of the Klondike: Rachel Hanna, Frontier Nurse *$14.95* ... 6
6882 † Chemistry Today 1, 3rd ed. *$36.95* ... 10
7321 †● Chemistry Today 1, Laboratory Manual, 3rd ed. *$13.95* ... 10
7545 ● Ciao! 2nd ed. *$39.96* ... 6, 9
Collections Series ... 2
7546 ● Computers in a Changing Society: An Applications Approach *$27.50* ... 4
The Connections Series ... 8

6484 † Défi mathématique 3 *$17.00* ... 1
6504 † Défi mathématique 4 *$19.95* ... 3
7592 ● Défi mathématique 5 *$39.00* ... 3
Destinations Series ... 4
7547 ● Destinations 1 *$14.95* ... 5
7548 ● Discoveries in Writing *$16.95* ... 8
7549 ● Discovering, Book 3, 2nd ed. *$16.95* ... 8
6900 † Drawing: The Creative Process *$17.63* ... 10, 12

4732 † Exploring Your Neighbourhood *$8.50* ... 3, 5

7551 ● Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making, 2nd ed. *$39.96* ... 4, 7, 11
7552 ● Foundations of Chemistry, 2nd ed. *$34.95* ... 12
6367 † Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course *$39.95* ... 12

Title/Titre — *Page*

7553 ● Galaxies I *$23.95* ... 4
7554 ● GeoCanada *$25.95* ... 5
7555 ● The Global Challenge: A Study of World Issues *$28.00* ... 8, 11
7556 ● Government in Action *$8.95* ... 6

7557 ● ¿Habla Español? Essentials, 4th ed. *$35.96* ... 7, 9
7558 ● Heath Biology Connections *$39.95* ... 10
Heritage Series ... 6
7559 ● Homesteading on the Prairies: Iwan Mihaychuk *$14.95* ... 6

7560 ● I Wonder. . .? Plants, Level 6 *$3.50* ... 1
Impressions Series ... 4
7561 ● In Context: Anthology Three, 2nd ed. *$27.95* ... 4
In Context Series ... 4
7562 ● Introductory Accounting, rev. ed. *$28.95* ... 4, 7
7563 ● Italiano in Diretta: An Introductory Course *$40.76* ... 6, 9

Journeys Series ... 1

7564 ● Karen Kain *$6.95* ... 3
7565 ● Kids' Writers *$8.95* ... 3

7372 †● The Last Story, the First Story *$48.00* ... 2
6308 † Let's Celebrate! *$19.95 H.C./$11.95 S.C.* ... 2, 3
7566 ● Life in Acadia: Marie-Madeleine Maisonnat *$14.95* ... 6
7567 ● Long, Long Ago, Anthology, Level 6 *$10.95* ... 1

7381 †● Make a Difference *$9.50* ... 3, 5
7568 ● Marketing Dynamics *$32.00* ... 7
7570 ● Math Today 10 *$29.95* ... 6
7569 ● Mathbase 2: Practical Skills and Applications, 2nd ed. *$28.95* ... 6
7597 ● Mathématiques discrètes *$26.95* ... 12
6980 † Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 2 *$27.50* ... 6
7440 †● Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 3 *$26.95* ... 9
7596 ● Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 4 *$30.95* ... 9
7571 ● Mayas, Aztecs, and Incas: Mysteries of Ancient Civilizations of Central and South America *$17.50* ... 8
7572 ● Musicanada 1 (Big Book) *$174.95* ... 2

7573 ● Nation: Canada Since Confederation, 3rd ed. *$24.95* ... 11

		Title/Titre		Page
4980	†	Passeport mathématique. 3e année	*$14.95*	1
4828	†	Passeport mathématique. 4e année	*$14.95*	3
4829	†	Passeport mathématique. 5e année	*$14.95*	3
4830	†	Passeport mathématique. 6e année	*$15.95*	3
7574	●	Patterns in the Human World	*$25.95*	5
6636	†	Pay Cheques and Picket Lines	*$15.95 H.C./$10.35 S.C.*	6
7576	●	People, Politics, and Government: Political Science – A Canadian Perspective, 2nd ed.	*$24.46*	12
7575	●	Perspectives One	*$24.95*	4
7577	●	Poetry Plus, Book 2	*5/$29.95*	2
7579	●	Politics: Conflict and Compromise	*$25.00*	9
7578	●	Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behaviour and Public Policy, 2nd ed.	*$36.00*	12
7580	●	Prego! An Invitation to Italian, 3rd ed.	*$40.76*	6, 9
7206	†	Prentice-Hall Biology, 5th ed.	*$47.93*	10
7581	●	Prose: Short Forms	*$11.95*	4
7604	●	Responses: Non-fiction in Context, Book 2, 2nd ed.	*$10.95*	4
7137	†	SciencesPlus 8, éd. française	*$35.10*	7
7583	●	Settlement of the West: Cora Hind, Journalist	*$14.95*	6
7601	●	Le soudage : méthodes et pratiques courantes	*$21.21*	7, 10
7584	●	Springboards 2, Level 6	*$6.50*	1
7585	●	Straight Ahead	*$27.20*	4
7088	†	Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – History	*$14.60*	6
7586	●	Transitions: A Practical Guide to the Workplace	*$18.95*	5, 8
7587	●	The Underground Railroad: Ann Maria Weems	*$14.95*	6
6245	†	Visa 9. Mathématique	*$26.95*	6
6535	†	Visa 10. Mathématique	*$27.95*	6
7458	†●	Visa 11. Mathématique	*$24.95*	9
6536	†	Visages du temps passé	*$31.50*	8
7588	●	Young Canada Health 2	*$16.50*	3
7589	●	Young Canada Health 3	*$16.50*	3
7094	†	Your Voice and Mine, Book 4	*$21.55*	8

Publishers and Distributors
Maisons d'édition ou de distribution

The following are corrections and additions to the list of publishers and distributors in *Circular 14, 1990.*

Additions et corrections apportées à la liste des maisons d'édition ou de distribution figurant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1990.*

Éditions du Trécarré
a/s Diffulivre
817, rue McCaffrey
Saint-Laurent (Qc)
H4T 1N3 ..... 514/738-2911

Éditions Libre Expression
2016, rue Saint-Hubert
Montréal (Qc)
H2L 3Z5 ..... 514/849-5259

Édouard et Micha
95, promenade Thorncliffe Park, bureau 2506
Toronto (Ont.)
M4H 1L7 ..... 416/467-9500

Is Five Press
c/o Marvin Melnyk Associates Ltd.
P.O. Box 220
Queenston, Ont.
L0S 1L0 ..... 416/262-4964

Richard Jones & Associates
3269 American Dr.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4V 1V4 ..... 416/673-2644

Kids Can Press
c/o Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd.
150 Steelcase Rd. W.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 3J9 ..... 416/475-1755

Gordon V. Thompson Music
Div. of
Warner/Chappell Music Canada Ltd.
85 Scarsdale Rd., Unit 101
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R2 ..... 416/445-3131

Vézina Éditeur
171, boul. de Mortagne
Boucherville (Qc)
J4B 6G4 ..... 514/449-1079

Notice of Change in Policy

Circular 14B: Textbooks, 1990 is the last issue of the fall supplement of *Circular 14: Textbooks* to be published. The spring supplement, *Circular 14A: Textbooks*, will continue to be published annually.

Commencing in 1991, *Circular 14* will be distributed to schools in mid-February, and *Circular 14A* will be distributed in early May.

Avis

À partir de 1991, la *Circulaire 14B*, supplément paraissant à l'automne, ne sera plus publiée. Le supplément du printemps, la *Circulaire 14A*, continuera de paraître.

La *Circulaire 14* sera distribuée aux écoles au milieu de février et la *Circulaire 14A* au début de mai.

Sean Conway, Minister
Robert L. Mitton, Deputy Minister

Sean Conway, ministre
Robert L. Mitton, sous-ministre

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1990
© Imprimeur de la Reine pour l'Ontario, 1990

90-115

Listings for French As a Second Language in *Circular 14, 1990*

This chart, which lists textbooks by divisions, should be used in conjunction with *Circular 14: Textbooks, 1990* and the guidelines *French, Core Programs, Curriculum Guideline for the Primary, Junior, Intermediate, and Senior Divisions, 1980* and *French As a Second Language, Ontario Academic Courses, 1986* in planning courses for the 1990-91 academic year. The chart is intended as an aid for administrators and teachers in selecting texts from *Circular 14, 1990* and will help to ensure the development of well-sequenced core programs that are consistent with the two guidelines.

The accumulated hours of French study that students should have *before* they begin to use each textbook or kit are indicated. In secondary schools, the accumulated hours refer to advanced level courses. School boards using or planning to use materials for advanced level core French courses that do not conform to the hours indicated must obtain approval from the ministry.

When selecting texts for use at the general and basic levels, adjustments will have to be made to meet the specific needs and interests of the students. Texts approved for basic and general level courses only are indicated on the chart.

Where a board produces and uses its own materials, it should ensure that permission has been obtained for the inclusion of any copyright materials. Any published materials that are subsequently introduced must be sequential with the board materials that preceded them.

Ouvrages destinés à l'enseignement du français langue seconde figurant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1990*

Le présent tableau contient une liste de manuels de français répartis par cycles. Il est conçu de façon à être utilisé conjointement avec la *Circulaire 14. Manuels scolaires, 1990* et les programmes-cadres *French, Core Programs, Curriculum Guideline for Primary, Junior, Intermediate, and Senior Divisions, 1980* et *French As a Second Language, Ontario Academic Courses, 1986* pour la planification des cours de l'année 1990-1991. Le tableau a pour objet d'aider les administrateurs et les enseignants à choisir dans la *Circulaire 14, 1990* des manuels qui leur permettront d'élaborer des programmes de base suivis répondant aux exigences des deux programmes-cadres mentionnés précédemment.

Le nombre d'heures de français que doivent avoir accumulé les élèves *avant* de commencer à se servir d'un manuel ou d'une trousse y est indiqué. Dans le cas des écoles secondaires, il s'agit des heures accumulées dans des cours de niveau avancé. Les conseils scolaires qui utilisent ou projettent d'utiliser du matériel conçu pour les cours de français de base au niveau avancé sans que les élèves aient accumulé le nombre d'heures indiqué doivent obtenir l'approbation du ministère.

Il sera nécessaire, lorsqu'on choisira des manuels pour les niveaux général et fondamental, de faire les adaptations appropriées afin de répondre aux besoins et aux intérêts des élèves. Le tableau signale les manuels qui n'ont été approuvés que pour les cours de niveau fondamental ou général.

Lorsqu'un conseil scolaire produit et utilise son propre matériel didactique, il doit s'assurer qu'il a obtenu la permission d'y inclure tout matériel protégé par des droits d'auteur. Toute publication introduite ultérieurement doit faire suite à ce qui a déjà été utilisé par le conseil.

Ministry of Education / Ministère de l'Education — Ontario

Textbooks/Manuels scolaires 1990 French Core Programs

Primary Division Cycle primaire [Gr. 1-3/1re-3e]		Junior Division Cycle moyen [Gr. 4-6/4e-6e]		Intermediate Division Cycle intermédiaire [Gr. 7-8/7e-8e]		Intermediate Division Cycle intermédiaire [Gr. 9-10/9e-10e]		Senior Division Cycle supérieur [Gr. 11-12**/11e-12e**]		OACs	
Title Titre	Accumulated hours Heures accumulées	Title Titre	Accumulated hours Heures accumulées	Title Titre	Accumulated hours Heures accumulées	Title Titre	Accumulated hours Heures accumulées	Title Titre	Accumulated hours Heures accumulées	Title Titre	Accumulated hours Heures accumulées
Aventures 1	[0]	Aventures 1	[0]								
		Aventures 2	[120]								
		Aventures 3	[240]								
Bienvenue 1: Clic!	[0]	Bienvenue 1: Clic!	[0]								
		Bienvenue 2: On démarre!	[90-120]								
		Bienvenue 3: C'est parti!	[180-240]								
Bonjour Canada! Autour de moi	[0]	Bonjour Canada! Autour de moi	[0]								
		Bonjour Canada! Parlons chiffres	[60-90]								
		Bonjour Canada! À vos marques!	[120-180]								
						D'accord! 1	[G]				
						D'accord! 2	[G]				
								D'accord! 3	[G]		
										En bonne forme	
										En bons termes: Introduction au français dans le contexte nord-américain	
						Entrez 1	[G]				
						Entrez 2	[G]				
		Explorations 1: Ça tourne!	[180-300]	Explorations 1: Ça tourne!	[180-300]						
				Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles?	[300-420]	Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles?	[300-420]				
				Explorations 3: Plus loin . . .	[420-540]	Explorations 3: Plus loin . . .	[420-540]				
Dimoitou 1	[0]										
Dimoitou 2	[60-120]										
Dimoitou 3	[120-240]										
				En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places!	[360-600]	En français s'il vous plaît A: À vos places!	[360-600]				
				En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention!	[480-720]	En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention!	[480-720]				
						En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez!	[600-840]	En français s'il vous plaît C: Partez!	[600-840]		
						En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!	[720-960]	En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!	[720-960]	En français s'il vous plaît D: À toute vitesse!	
								En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est!	[840-1080]	En français s'il vous plaît E: Ça y est!	
Le français en action 1: Mon nouveau monde	[0]	Le français en action 1: Mon nouveau monde	[0]								
		Le français en action 2: Chez moi	[90-120]								
		Le français en action 3:									

	Le français en action 3: On vit ensemble [180-240]				
	Le français en action 4: Fenêtres sur la vie [270-360]	Le français en action 4: Fenêtres sur la vie [270-360]			
	Le français en action 5: Communications [360-480]	Le français en action 5: Communications [360-480]			
			*Le français international 4, 2e version [360-480]	*Le français international 4, 2e version [360-480]	
				Le français international 5, 2e version [480-600]	
				Le français international 6, 2e version [600-720]	Le français international 6, 2e version
			Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français 1 [B/F]		
			Le français pratique: Cours allégé de français 2 [B/F]		
					*Grammaire française
					Objectifs: Langue et littérature, une approche thématique
			*Passeport français 5: Dis donc! [300-360]	*Passeport français 5: Dis donc! [300-360]	
			Passeport français 6: De nos jours [360-420]	Passeport français 6: De nos jours [360-420]	
			Passeport français 7: À l'avenir [480-540]	Passeport français 7: À l'avenir [480-540]	
				Passeport français 8: Bonne chance! [600-660]	Passeport français 8: Bonne chance!
Pirouli, I [0]					
Pirouli, II [60]					
			Pourquoi pas! 1 [B/F]		
			Pourquoi pas! 2 [B/F]		
			Tête-à-tête 1 [B/F]		
			Tête-à-tête 2 [B/F]		
Vive le français! Promenades 1 [0]	Vive le français! Promenades 1 [0]				
Vive le français! Promenades 2 [60-120]	Vive le français! Promenades 2 [60-120]				
	Vive le français! Horizons 1 [120-240]				
	Vive le français! Horizons 2 [180-360]	Vive le français! Horizons 2 [180-360]			
		Vive le français! Horizons 3 [300-480]			
	*Vive le français! 1 [0]				
	*Vive le français! 2 [90-240]				
		*Vive le français! 3 [180-360]			
		*Vive le français! 4 [300-600]	*Vive le français! 4 [300-600]		
			Vive le français! 5 [420-720]	Vive le français! 5 [420-720]	
				Vive le français! 6 [540-840]	
				Vive le français! 7 [660-960]	Vive le français! 7

[G] Approved for general level courses only./Approuvé uniquement pour les cours de niveau général.
[B/F] Approved for basic level courses only./Approuvé uniquement pour les cours de niveau fondamental.
* Approved for a limited time only; see the preliminary pages, section 7(c), in *Circular 14, 1990.*/Approuvé provisoirement, voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires de la *Circulaire 14, 1990.*
** Grade 12 advanced level credits can be offered only by boards whose students enter Grade 12 with no more than 480 accumulated hours of French study./Les crédits offerts pour les cours de 12e année du niveau avancé ne peuvent être accordés que par les conseils scolaires dont les élèves n'ont pas accumulé plus de 480 heures de cours de français avant d'entreprendre leur 12e année.